NATIONAL HIGHWAY TRAFFIC SAFETY ADMINISTRATION CHILD RESTRAINT EASE OF USE RATINGS 2021 RATING YEAR – SUBMISSION 1



PREPARED BY:

ALPHA TECHNOLOGY ASSOCIATE, INC. 2810 OLD LEE HIGHWAY, SUITE 120 FAIRFAX, VA 22031

SUBMISSION DATE: **DECEMBER 29, 2021**

PREPARED FOR:

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
NATIONAL HIGHWAY TRAFFIC SAFETY
ADMINISTRATION 1200 NEW JERSEY AVENUE, S.E.,
W43-410 WASHINGTON, DC 20590

Summary

NHTSA's Ease of Use program rates the usability of child restraints on a scale from one to five stars. The ratings contained in this document constitute the first group of ratings submitted under the 2021 Ease of Use program.

All ratings were conducted by Alpha Technology Associate, Inc. under contract number DTNH22-13-D-00311L.

Seat Make/Model	Usability of Labels Rating	Usability of Manual Rating	Ease of Securing the Child Rating	Ease of Installation in Vehicle Rating	Overall Rating
Baby Trend Trooper (RF)	3	5	3	2	3
Baby Trend Trooper (FF)	5	5	3	2	3
Britax Advocate Clicktight (RF)	3	5	4	4	4
Britax Advocate Clicktight (FF)	3	4	5	4	4
Britax Advocate Clicktight ARB (RF)	2	4	4	4	4
Britax Advocate Clicktight ARB (FF)	3	4	5	4	4
Britax Boulevard Clicktight (RF)	3	5	5	4	4
Britax Boulevard Clicktight (FF)	3	4	5	4	4
Britax B-Safe Gen 2	5	5	4	5	5
Britax Skyline Booster	3	4	3	5	4
Bugaboo Turtle	2	4	3	4	3
Chicco Fit4 (RF)	3	4	4	2	4
Chicco Fit4 (FF)	1	4	5	4	4
Chicco Fit4 (B)	1	3	4	5	3
Cybex Cloud Q	2	4	5	5	4
Diono Radian 3QX (RF)	2	5	2	3	3
Diono Radian 3QX (FF)	1	3	3	4	3
Diono Radian 3QX (B)	1	3	1	3	1
Diono Radian 3QXT (RF)	2	5	2	3	3
Diono Radian 3QXT (FF)	1	3	3	4	3
Diono Radian 3QXT (B)	1	3	1	3	1
Evenflo Litemax 35	5	4	3	4	4
Graco 4Ever DLX (RF)	5	5	4	3	4
Graco 4Ever DLX (FF)	5	5	5	4	5
Graco 4Ever DLX (B)	4	5	3	4	4
Graco Atlas 65(FF)	2	4	5	4	4
Graco Atlas 65(B)	4	5	2	5	4
Graco Milestone (RF)	3	4	5	1	3
Graco Milestone (FF)	3	3	5	2	3
Graco Milestone (B)	3	5	4	5	4
Graco Nautilus 65 (FF)	3	4	3	4	3
Graco Nautilus 65 (B)	3	5	1	5	3
Maxi-Cosi RodiFix	2	5	5	5	4
Nuna Exec (RF)	2	4	4	1	3
Nuna Exec (FF)	1	3	4	3	3
Nuna Exec (B)	1	3	2	5	3
Safety 1st Grand 2-in-1 (FF)	3	4	3	3	3

i

Seat Make/Model	Usability of Labels Rating	Usability of Manual Rating	Ease of Securing the Child Rating	Ease of Installation in Vehicle Rating	Overall Rating
Safety 1st Grand 2-in-1 (B)	1	5	2	1	2
Safety 1st Jive 2-in-1 (RF)	2	3	2	1	2
Safety 1st Jive 2-in-1 (FF)	2	3	3	3	3
Safety 1st MultiFit EX Air (RF)	2	5	5	1	4
Safety 1st MultiFit EX Air (FF)	1	4	5	3	3
Safety 1st MultiFit EX Air (B)	3	3	2	5	3
Safety 1st onBoard 35 Air 360	3	5	3	3	4
UPPAbaby Alta	2	4	2	4	3

Table of Contents

Car Seat	Page
Baby Trend Trooper (RF)	1
Baby Trend Trooper (FF)	7
Britax Advocate Clicktight (RF)	13
Britax Advocate Clicktight (FF)	19
Britax Advocate Clicktight ARB (RF)	25
Britax Advocate Clicktight ARB (FF)	31
Britax Boulevard Clicktight (RF)	37
Britax Boulevard Clicktight (FF)	43
Britax B-Safe Gen 2	49
Britax Skyline Booster	55
Bugaboo Turtle	60
Chicco Fit4 (RF)	66
Chicco Fit4 (FF)	72
Chicco Fit4 (B)	78
Cybex Cloud Q	83
Diono Radian 3QX (RF)	89
Diono Radian 3QX (FF)	95
Diono Radian 3QX (B)	101
Diono Radian 3QXT (RF)	106
Diono Radian 3QXT (FF)	112
Diono Radian 3QXT (B)	118
Evenflo Litemax 35	123
Graco 4Ever DLX (RF)	129
Graco 4Ever DLX (FF)	135
Graco 4Ever DLX (B)	141
Graco Atlas (FF)	146
Graco Atlas (B)	152
Graco Milestone (RF)	157
Graco Milestone (FF)	163
Graco Milestone (B)	169
Graco Nautilus 65 (FF)	174
Graco Nautilus 65 (B)	180
Maxi-Cosi RodiFix	185
Nuna Exec (RF)	190
Nuna Exec (FF)	196
Nuna Exec (B)	202
Safety 1st Grand 2-in-1 (FF)	207
Safety 1st Grand 2-in-1 (B)	213
Safety 1st Jive (RF)	218
Safety 1st Jive (FF)	224
Safety 1st MultiFit EX Air (RF)	230

Car Seat	Page
Safety 1st MultiFit EX Air (FF)	236
Safety 1st MultiFit EX Air (B)	242
Safety 1st onBoard 35 Air 360	247
UPPAbaby Alta	253

Page 1 of 257

	Page 1 of 257		MODEL #	Data of Manufacture
	2021 EOU - RF MODE - MAKE AND MODEL		MODEL #	Date of Manufacture
	Baby Trend Trooper		CV01D07B	12/16/20
	Feature			
Value	Evaluation of Labels	Score	Weighted Score	Weights
	Clear indication of child's size range.	1	2	2
2	Are all modes of use clearly indicated?	3	6	2
2	Are the correct harness slots for this mode indicated?	1	2	2
	Seat belt & lower attachment routing path clarity.	3	6	2
2	Shows how to prepare & use lower attachments.	3	6	2
1	Durability of labels. (n/a if not youngest mode)	3	3	1
	Burability of labels. (176 if flot youngest flode)	Total	25	11
		Weighted Ave	2.27	
		Star Rating	3	
		Otal Rating		
	Evaluation of Instructions			
2	Owner's manual easy to find?	3	6	2
	Evaluate the access to the manual's storage system in this mode.	1	1	<u>-</u> 1
	Clear indication of child's size range.	3	3	1
	Are all modes of use clearly indicated?	3	3	1
	Rear-facing airbag warning?	3	3	1
1	Instructions for routing seatbelt.	3	3	1
	Shows how to prepare & use lower attachments.	3	3	1
	Information in written instructions and on labels match?	3	6	2
		Total	28	10
		Weighted Ave	2.80	
		Star Rating	5	
	Securing the Child			
	Is the seat assembled & ready to use?	3	9	3
	Does harness clip require threading? Is it labelled?	3	9	3
	Evaluate the harness buckle style.	3	6	2
	Access to and use of harness adjustment system.	3	9	3
	Number and adjustability of harness slots in shell and pad.	3	3	1
11	Visibility & alignment of harness slots.	1	1	1
	Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth.	1	3	3
	Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use.	1	3	3
	Ease of reassembly after cleaning.	1	2	2
2	Ease of adjusting/removing shield.	0	0	0
		Total	45	21
		Weighted Ave	2.14	
		Star Rating	3	
	Vahiola Installation Footiuse			
3	Vehicle Installation Features	1	3	3
	Ease of routing vehicle belt or flexible lower attachments in this mode. Can vehicle belt or lower attachments interfere with harness?	3	9	3
3	Ease of attaching/removing infant seat from base.	0	0	0
	Ease of attaching/removing infant seat from base. Ease of use of any belt positioning features.	0	0	0
<u> </u>	Ease of use of any ben positioning reatures. Evaluate seat's angle feedback device and recline capabilities.	U	U	U
2	CRS only	1	2	2
2	Separate carrier and base	0	0	0
	Do the lower attachments require twisting to remove?	1	2	2
2	Storage system for the lower attachments when not in use?	3	6	2
2	Handle placement instructions for the carrier?	0	0	0
	aa.s placement mediacione for the earner:	Total	22	12
		Weighted Ave	1.83	
		Star Rating	2	
		Jul Numing	-	
		Total	120	54
		Weighted Ave	2.22	
		Star Rating	3	

Page 2 of 257 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

Date of Evaluation	on: <u>FINAL</u>		Eva	aluated by: FINA	AL	
Manufacturer:	Baby Trend	▼	Make & Model:		Baby Trend Troc	pper
Model #: C	CV01D07B			Date of Manuf	acture:	12/16/2020
Base Model # if [Different:		Date of	Manufacture on	Base (if different): _	
Style:	Infant Only (RF)	✓ Convertible (RF/FF)	3-in-1 (RF, F	FF, & Booster)	Car Bed	
CRS has separat	te base: Yes	✓ No				
Harness Style:	✓ 5-point "V	" or 3-pt. OH Shield	i			
Seat Chara	cteristics & N	<i>l</i> leasurements				
Appropriate chil	ld size range for t	his mode according	to manual:		Date on manual: _	2021

	Weight				Height			
	Minimum		Maximum		Minimum		Maximum	
	kg	lb	kg	lb	cm	in	cm	in
							top of	
							head 2.5	top of head
RF Size							cm from	1" from
Ranges	1.81	4	18.14	40			seatback	seatback

Page 3 of 257 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

Make & Model	Baby Trend Trooper	Model #	CV01D07B
--------------	--------------------	---------	----------

Evaluation of Labels

Evaluation of Labers	Α	В	С	Notes
Clear indication of child's size range for this mode. Is there additional information on the CRS about how the child should fit in it?	Separate, clear, complete height and weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size information included as a picture.	Separate, clear, complete height and weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size information included as short, simple text.	Incomplete text as indicated, text independent of illustration, or no illustration, and/or no mention of additional sizing information.	✓ Additional sizing info missing.
			7	
All methods of installing the seat in this mode are clearly indicated, including with lower anchors, lap belt only, and lap/shoulder belt, with and without the base as necessary.	Illustrated clearly with CR in vehicle seat. No need to read text although illustrations should be labeled for each method of installation.		Method missing, partially illustrated, or no illustrations at all. CRS may be shown without any vehicle seat at all. Must read text.	
Does the CRS indicate the correct	Yes, there is a		No indication of	
harness slot height for this mode? Is there additional information on the CRS about how the shoulder straps should fit for this mode?	graphic or contrasting text indicating the correct harness slots to use for this mode. Additional harness adjustment information is conveyed using a picture.	mode but they may be the same color as the shell. Additional harness adjustment information is included but may be text only.	correct slots to use for this mode (for applicable multimode CRS) and/or no mention of additional sizing information.	No indication of harness slot height. No indication which slots are for RF or FF.
path labeling and routing.	seatbelts. Contrasting label is directly next to the corresponding belt path on both sides of CRS.	contrasting on one side but would otherwise fulfill "A" criteria.	Belt routing label not next to corresponding path. Belt routing path is only labeled on one side. Routing requires reading text or is otherwise not obvious from illustration. May also be obscured by seat pad.	
Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments.	show how to route and attach lower anchors to vehicle	Illustrations plus written instructions provided. Need to read text to perform entire operation.	Text-heavy instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some steps missing.	
Durability of labels.	Sticky label(s) or other method of technology label not peeling.	Page 2 of 5	Sticky label(s) are already peeling when restraint removed from box.	

Page 4 of 257 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

	D . T . T		01/04/07/0
Make & Model	Baby Trend Trooper	Model #	CV01D07B

Evaluation of Instructions

It is convicus and easy when the CRS is taken out of the betty when the CRS is taken out of the betty when the CRS is taken out of the betty when the CRS is taken out of the betty white becation. Evaluate the storage system for accessing the manual in this mode. The control of the control	Evaluation of instructions	Α	В	С	Notes
to use. The manual can be accessed when the CRS is instraled in this mode of use. CRS is instraled or use. Can easily all of of crairir if user information includes and includes callengate as project height and called including with lower anchors, use pole to include alongaide a without the base as necessary. All methods of installing the seat in this mode are clearly indicated, including with lower anchors, use pole to read text only, and lapshoulder bett, with and without the base as necessary. Warning to avoid placing a reardiscing clinic including with lower anchors, use the control of installation. Warning to avoid placing a reardiscing clinic includes complete from an active airbay. Warning to avoid placing a reardiscing clinic including with lower anchors, use the safety place for all users and manual cannot are the safety place for all users and the safety place for all users and use lower anchors, use the safety place for all users and users and use labeled for installation. Warning to avoid placing a reardiscing clinic in the safety place for all users and use the control of installation. Warning to avoid placing a reardiscing and users and use the safety place for all users and users and	when the CRS is taken out of the	Attached to the child restraint in a clearly visible location.	1	Attached to the child restraint in a hard-to-find location or not attached to the seat	Notes
Is there additional information in the manual about how the child should fit? All methods of installing the seat in this mode are clearly indicated, including with lover anchors, tap bett of installation. Warning to avoid placing a reartacing child restraint in front of an active airbag. Warning to avoid placing a reartacing child restraint in front of an active airbag. Warning to avoid placing a reartacing child restraint in front of an active airbag. Warning to avoid placing a reartacing child restraint in front of an active airbag. Warning to avoid placing a reartacing child restraint in front of an active airbag. Warning to avoid placing a reartacing child restraint in front of an active airbag. Warning to avoid placing a reartacing child restraint in front of an active airbag. Warning to avoid placing a reartacing child restraint in front of an active airbag. Warning to avoid placing a reartacing child restraint in front of an active airbag. Warning to avoid placing a reartacing child restraint in front of an active airbag. Warning to avoid placing a reartacing child restraint in front of an active airbag. Warning to avoid placing a reartacing child restraint in front of an active airbag. Warning to avoid placing a reartacing child restraint in front of an active airbag. Warning to avoid placing a reartacing and illustrated but buried without a warning and illustrated but buried without a warning and illustrated active airbag. Warning to avoid placing a reartacing and illustrated active arrivary clear warning and illustrated active arrivary clear active arrivary clear arrivary c	accessing the manual in this mode.	to use. The manual can be accessed when the CRS is installed in this mode of use.	easy to use, but the manual cannot be accessed when the CRS is installed in this mode of use.	storage system isn't obvious or it is difficult to use regardless of mode of use. Can easily fall of off carrier if	
All methods of installing the seat in this mode are clearly indicated, including with lower anchors, lap belt only, and lapishoulder belt, with and without the base as necessary. Warning to avoid placing a rearliacing child restraint in front of an active airbag. Warning to avoid placing a rearliacing child restraint in front of an active airbag. Separate from unrelated warnings and illustrated; has too mage or other very clear demarcation. Also remarks that the safest place for all children is in the rear. Children is in the rear. AND specifically mention the dangers of RF. CRS and airbags. Instructions for routing both lap belt and lapishoulder belt for this mode, including details about different vehicle seatiles and how this CRS should be installed with each of them. Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments. Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments attachments. Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments attachments attachments. Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments attachments. Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments attachments attachments attachments attachments attach lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments attachments attachments attachments. Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments attachments attachments attachments. Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments attachments attachments attachments attachments. Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments attac	Is there additional information in the manual about how the child should	complete height and weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size information included alongside a picture.	complete height and weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size information included as short, simple	indicated, text independent of illustration, or no illustration, and/or no mention of additional	
the same of the same of the safest place for all children is in the rear. Instructions for routing both lap belt and lap/shoulder belt for this mode, including details about different well cease the safest lype. Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments. Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments. Shows how to prepare and one lower attachments. Shows how to prepare and one lower attachments. Shows how to prepare and use lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Yes. Yes.	this mode are clearly indicated, including with lower anchors, lap belt only, and lap/shoulder belt, with and without the base as necessary.	Illustrated clearly with CR in vehicle seat. No need to read text although illustrations should be labeled for each method of		partially illustrated, or no illustrations at all. CRS may be shown without a vehicle seat.	
and lap/shoulder belt for this mode, including details about different vehicle seatbelts and how this CRS should be installed with each of them. Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments. Shows how to route and attach lower and attach lower words per idea are OK for clarification. For this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match. No need to read text in order to route seatbelt tyne in order to route seatbelt tyne seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete. Illustrations plus written instructions provided. Need to read text to perform entire operation. Yes. No need to read text that require reading the order to route seatbelts, should be obvious from diagrams. Instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete. Instructions plus written instructions provided. Need to read text to perform entire operation. Yes. No need to read text to route seatbelts, should be obvious from diagrams. Instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete. Instructions provided. Need to read text to perform entire operation. Text-heavy instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some step missing. No. Please describe the conflict under notes.	facing child restraint in front of an	unrelated warnings and illustrated; has its own page or other very clear demarcation. Also remarks that the safest place for all	within other unrelated warnings, for example, in a bulleted list. Must still contain a warning that the safest place for children is in the rear AND specifically mention the dangers of RF	text, incomplete warning, or no	
attachments. show how to route and attach lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. For this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match. show how to route and attach lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Yes. written instructions provided. Need to read text to perform entire operation. written instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some step missing. No. Please describe the conflict under notes.	and lap/shoulder belt for this mode, including details about different vehicle seatbelts and how this CRS should be installed with each of	need to read text in order to route seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Manual includes complete instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type.	No need to read text in order to route seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be	that require reading text. No mention of how to use vehicle	
instructions and on labels match. the conflict under notes.		Clear illustrations show how to route and attach lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification.	written instructions provided. Need to read text to perform	instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some	
	T control of the cont	Yes.		the conflict under	

Page 5 of 257 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

Model # CV01D07B Make & Model _ Baby Trend Trooper

Securing the Child

3	Α	В	С	Notes
All functional parts (i.e., required for	Yes.	_	No, not ready to use	***************************************
correct use as per instructions)	100.		regardless of how	
including seat pad or cover attached			difficult the assembly	
and ready to use, harness slots and			may be. May direct	
crotch strap in their lowest settings.			user to manual or is	
orotorrotrap in thom lowest settings.			otherwise difficult.	
			Tools may be	
			required. Please	
			describe under	
			notes.	
	✓			
Does the harness clip require	No, and harness clip	No, but harness clip	Yes.	
threading to secure properly? Is it	is labeled.	is not labeled.		
labeled to indicate its proper				
positioning on the child?				
<u> </u>	✓			
Evaluate the ease of inserting the	Each upper portion	"Puzzle" buckle with	"Puzzle" buckle with	
shoulder portions of the harness	of the shoulder	an intermediate	no intermediate	
buckle for this seat.	harness may be	method of holding	method of holding	
	inserted separately.	the shoulder	the shoulder portions	
		portions together.	together	
	✓	Ш		
Access to & use of harness	Can access harness		Does not meet "A"	
adjustment system.	system when		criteria. Please	
	installed, one hand		describe under	
	to tighten (one pull		notes.	
	system). Possible 2			
	hands to loosen (i.e.,			
	one to depress			
	button and one to			
	loosen the harness.			
	✓			
Evaluate the number and	The number of slots		Does not meet "A"	
adjustability of the harness slots in	in the pad & shell		criteria. Please	
the shell and the pad.	match, and there are		describe under	
•	at least 3 OR the		notes.	
	system is adjustable			
	to at least 3 heights.			
Visibility & alignment of harness slots	Can see through all	Cannot see through	Cannot see all	
for systems that must be re-	harness slots. All	all harness slots	harness slots	
threaded.	slots in pad are	because they are	because there is	✓ Headhugger/body pillow blocks harness slots.
	aligned with slots in	small or are	something in way for	
	shell.	misaligned with the	this mode, e.g. an	
		shell.	insert, a head	
			hugger, or body	
			pillow.	n/a, system does not require re-thread
Ease of adjusting the harness for	No need to rethread	No need to rethread	Harness must be	
child's growth.	system. No	system, but may be	rethread to adjust.	
3	mandatory pieces		Loose mandatory	✓ Harness must be rethreaded to adjust for height.
	exist that may	adjust.	pieces may be	
	become loose when	,	present. Could	
	adjusting system.		misroute or	
			incorrectly resecure	
			harness.	
F	Cincels on continu			
Ease of conversion to RF from all	Simple operation	Simple operation	Operation is difficult,	
other possible modes of use.	with only a single or	but multiple actions	requiring many	[
	dual action.	are required.	complicated steps	No illustrations on the label showing conversion.
	Illustrations and	Illustrations may be	that must be followed in the manual.	✓ Many complicated steps; must read manual.
	instructions on seat	missing from the	in the manual.	runy complicated steps, mast read mandai.
	showing mode change.	label, requiring the user to read the		
	criange.	manual.		Televible LATCU belt south be southed
		IIIailuai.		Flexible LATCH belt must be rerouted.
		П	[J	n/a, single mode CRS
Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover	No loose parts.	Harness system	Loose parts may	
removed for cleaning.	Easy to remove and	may need to be	exist, including the	Harness must be rethreaded.
ÿ	reattach the	rethreaded to re-	harness system.	
	padding. No	assemble, but no	Harness system may	
	rethreading required.		need to be	
]	'	rethreaded to re-	
			assemble. May even	
			need hand tool(s).	
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Ease of adjusting/removing shield.	Clear illustration on	Need to read text,	Other tool(s)	
	CRS, simple action,	simple action, shield	` '	
	shield marked.	not marked.		☑ n/a, no shield
				n/a, shield not adjustable

Page 6 of 257 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

Make & Model	Baby Trend Trooper	Model #	CV01D07B

Vehicle Installation Features

		Α	В	С	Notes
Ease of routing vehicle b	elt or LATCH	A 95th percentile		The belt path does not	
lower attachment straps		male hand can route		accommodate a 95th	☐ Tight fit for 95th % male hand.
installation in this mode,	with and	the seatbelt easily		percentile male hand,	
without base if separate.		and comfortably.		or has to be routed	
		The padding does		under the CRS	
		not need to be		padding for one or	
		moved in order to		more modes of RF	
		route the belt.		installation.	
Can vehicle belt or lower		No contact or		Possible contact or	
(if flexible) interfere with		interference		misrouting. Please	
(including crotch strap) o		possible.		describe this potential	
incorrectly with respect to				under notes .	
elements such as paddin	g?	✓			
Ease of attaching/removi	ng infant seat	Simple to attach,		Difficult to attach	
from base.		difficult to mistakenly		carrier securely to	
		secure carrier to		base. Easy to	
		base. One step		mistakenly secure	
		release mechanism		carrier to base.	
		easy to reach.		Release mechanism	
				may be difficult to	
				reach. Carrier has the	
				potential to appear	
				correctly installed	
				when it is not.	
					n/a, no separate base
Ease of use of any RF be	alt positioning	Simple to use with	Simple to use but	Multiple steps,	1/u, no separate base
feature on CRS such as			must refer to		
leature on CRS such as	a lock-oil.	instruction on CRS.		confusing to use even	
			manual.	with manual.	n/a, no belt positioning feature
Evaluate the seat's	Convertible,	Obvious, separate	Indication on a label	No feedback device on	
angle feedback device	3-in-1	recline device.	or text in the same	CRS, or does not have	
and the recline		Adjustable to at least	color as the CRS	three levels of recline	
capabilities of the base		three levels of	shell used as the	for this mode.	
(if separate).		recline for this mode.	recline device.		✓ Less than 3 levels of recline.
			Adjustable to at		
			least three levels of		
			recline for this		
			mode.	✓	n/a, has separate base
	Carrier with	Obvious, separate	Base is adjustable	Base does not have	
	separate	recline device (may	so that it allows for	three levels of recline	
	base	only be on the carrier		for this mode.	
		since it is more	of recline for this		
		critical). Base is	mode. However,		
		adjustable so that it	does not meet "A"		
		allows for at least	criteria for separate		
		three levels of	recline device.		
		recline for this mode.		_	I n/o no concepto ha :-
Do the lower anchers ===	Luiro huiotina t-	No avotom fully	No twicting required	Voc. upor must twist	/ n/a, no separate base
Do the lower anchors red	-		No twisting required but secondary action		
remove from the vehicle?			required to remove	remove from vehicle.	Attachments require twisting
		mechanism.	lower anchor from	remove nom venicie.	Attachments require twisting.
		IIICUIAIIISIII.	seat bight.		
			seat bigiit.		
				✓	n/a, no lower anchors
Evaluate the storage sys	tem for the	Simple, obvious,	Storage system	No separate storage	
lower anchors when not i		dedicated, labeled	exists but may easily		
		storage system. Or,	overlooked.	is directed to hook	
		lower anchors that		lower anchors together	
		completely retract		when not in use.	
		when not in use.			
		. —			n/a, no lower anchors
		✓			
Is there an indication on		Yes.		No.	
Is there an indication on itself indicating where to				No.	
	put the handle		Page 5 of 5	No.	✓ n/a, no separate carrier

1	Page 7 of 257		1	
	2021 EOU - FF MODE - MAKE AND MODEL		MODEL#	Date of Manufacture
	Baby Trend Trooper		CV01D07B	12/16/2020
	Feature			
	Evaluation of Labels	Score	Weighted Score	Weighted Ave.
2	Is there a clear indication of proper child size?	3	6	2
2	Are all modes of use clearly indicated?	3	6	2
2	Are the correct harness slots for this mode indicated?	1	2	2
2	Seat belt & lower attachment routing path clarity.	3	6	2
2	Shows how to prepare & use lower attachments.	3	6	2
2	Shows how to prepare & use tether.	3	6	2
1	Durability of labels. (n/a if not youngest mode)	0	0	0
		Total	32	12
		Weighted Ave	2.66	
		Star Rating	5	
	Evaluation of Instructions			
2	Owner's manual easy to find? (n/a if not youngest mode)	0	0	0
1	Evaluate the access to the manual's storage system in this mode.	1	1	1
1	Is there a clear indication of proper child size?	3	3	1
1	Are all modes of use clearly indicated?	3	3	1
1	Rear seat warning in written instructions.	3	3	1
1	Instructions for routing seatbelt.	3	3	1
1	Shows how to prepare & use lower attachments & tether.	3	3	1
2	Information in written instructions and on labels match?	3	6	2
		Total	22	8
		Weighted Ave	2.75	
		Star Rating	5	
	Securing the Child			
3	Is the seat assembled & ready to use?	0	0	0
3	Does harness clip require threading? Is it labeled?	3	9	3
2	Evaluate the harness buckle style.	3	6	2
3	Access to and use of harness adjustment system.	3	9	3
1	Number and adjustability of harness slots in shell and pad.	3	3	1
1	Visibility & alignment of harness slots.	1	1	1
3	Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth.	1	3	3
3	Ease of conversion to FF from all other possible modes of use.	1	3	3
2	Ease of reassembly after cleaning.	1	2	2
2	Ease of adjusting/removing shield.	0	0	0
		Total	36	18
		Weighted Ave	2.00	
		Star Rating	3	
<u> </u>	In a tallation in walcials			
	Installation in vehicle	4	_	
3	Ease of routing vehicle belt and flexible lower attachments in this mode.	1 1	3	3
3	Can vehicle belt or lower attachments interfere with harness?	1	3	3
3	Ease of use of any belt positioning features.	0	0	0
3	Evaluate the tether adjustment.	3	9	3
2	Do the lower attachments require twisting to remove?	1	2	2
2	Storage system for the lower attachments & tether when not in use?	3	6	2
		Total	23	13
ļ		Weighted Ave	1.76	
<u> </u>		Star Rating	2	
<u> </u>			4.5	
		Total	113	51
	_	Weighted Ave	2.22	
<u></u>	Overa	II Star Rating	3	

Page 8 of 257 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021

	Forward Facing Only	r, Convertible FF Mode, Co	mbination FF Mode, or 3-in-1	FF Mode	
Date of Evaluation:	FINAL	AL Evaluated by: FINAL			
Manufacturer	Baby Trend	Make & Model:	Baby Tr	end Trooper	
Model #: CV0	ID07B		Date of Manufacture:		12/16/2020
Style: FF only	Convertible (RF/FF) Co	mbination (FF/Booster) 3-in-	-1 (RF, FF, & Booster) FF Vest	Other:	
Harness:	nt OH Shield	Other:			
Seat Characte	ristics & Measure	ments			
Appropriate child si	ze range for this mode a	ccording to manual:	Date o	n manual:	2021
		Weight	Height		7
	Minimum	Maximum	Minimum	Maximum	

Page 9 of 257 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Forward Facing Only, Convertible FF Mode, Combination FF Mode, or 3-in-1 FF Mode

	D . T . T	0 1 11 1 1 1	0) (0 (D 0 7 D
Make & Model	Baby Trend Trooper	Seat # (on tag)	CV01D07B

Evaluation of Labels

Evaluation of Labels	Α	В	С	Notes
Clear indication of child's size range	Separate, clear,	Separate, clear,	Incomplete text as	110163
for this mode. Is there additional	complete height and		indicated, text	
information on the CRS about how	weight information	weight information	independent of	
the child should fit in it?	directly next to the	directly next to the	illustration, or no	
	illustration. Additional	illustration.	illustration, and/or no	
	size information	Additional size	mention of additional	
	included as a		sizing information.	
	picture.	as short, simple text.		
	✓			
All methods of installing the seat in	Illustrated clearly		Method missing,	
this mode are clearly indicated,	with CRS in vehicle		partially illustrated, or	
including with lower anchors, lap belt only, and lap/shoulder belt.	seat. Illustrations should be labeled for		no illustrations at all. CRS may be shown	
only, and lap/shoulder belt.	each method of		without a vehicle	
	installation, must		seat. Illustrations	
	include label on each		may not be	
	mode that indicates		completely labeled	
	tether should be		for each method of	
	used.		installation, for	
			example, may not be	
			labeled indicating that tether should be	
			in use for all FF	
			installations.	
Does the CRS indicate the correct	Yes, there is a	Yes, there is text	No indication of	
harness slot height for this mode? Is	graphic or	indicating the	correct slots to use	
there additional information on the	contrasting text	correct harness	for this mode (for	
CRS about how the shoulder straps		slots to use for this	applicable multi-	No indication of harness slot height.
should fit for this mode?	harness slots to use	mode but they may	mode CRS) and/or	The indicates of harmon size inerginer
	for this mode. Additional harness	be the same color as the shell.	no mention of additional sizing	
	adjustment	Additional harness	information.	
	information is	adjustment	inionnation.	
	conveyed using a	information is		
	picture.	included but may be		
	I п	text only.		
Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor	Illustrated clearly	Belt routing path	Belt routing label not	
path labeling and routing.	with no need to read	label is only	next to	
	text in order to route	contrasting on one	corresponding path.	
	seatbelts. Label is	side but would	Belt routing path is	
	directly next to the	otherwise fulfill "A" criteria.	only labeled on one	
	corresponding belt path on both sides of		side. Routing requires reading text	
	CRS.		or is otherwise not	
	0.10.		obvious from	
			illustration. May also	
			be obscured by seat	
	✓		pad.	
Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments.		Illustrations plus	Text-heavy	
auacilileilis.	show how to route and attach lower	written instructions provided. Need to	instructions only provided or no	
	and attach lower	read text.	instructions at all	
	for using the CRS in		provided. Partial	
	this mode. One or		instructions; some	
	two words per idea		step missing.	
	are OK for			
	clarification.			
Shows how to prepare and use the	Clear illustrations	Illustrations plus	Text-heavy	
tether.	show how to route	written instructions	instructions only	
	and attach tether to vehicle for using the	'	provided or no instructions at all	
	CRS in this mode.	order to know to	provided. Partial	
	One or two words	complete all steps.	instructions; some	
	per idea are OK for	,	step missing.	
	clarification.			
Durability of Ich -1-	Stielar label(a) as	<u> </u>	Ctiologists = 1/= \	
Durability of labels.	Sticky label(s) or		Sticky label(s) are	
	other method of technology label not		already peeling when restraint removed	
	peeling.		from box.	
		Page 2 of 5		✓ n/a not youngest mode for this CRS
	2004 NUITOA 0 6		atings - Submission	

Page 10 of 257 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Forward Facing Only, Convertible FF Mode, Combination FF Mode, or 3-in-1 FF Mode

Make & Model	Baby Trend Trooper	Seat # (on tag)	CV01D07B

Evaluation of Instructions

Evaluation of Instructions				Mata
la the annual mannual and the final	A	В	C	Notes
Is the owner's manual easy to find	Attached to the child		Attached to the child	
when the CRS is taken out of the box?	restraint in a clearly visible location.		restraint in a hard-to- find location or not	
DOX!	VISIDIE IOCALIOIT.		attached to the seat	
			at all	
Freelington the section of the secti	14 :	It is a second second back		✓ n/a not youngest mode for this CRS
Evaluate the storage system for	It is easy to use and it is difficult for the	It is easy to use, but the manual cannot		
accessing the manual in this mode.	manual to fall out.	be accessed when	storage system is difficult to use or	Manual share as differents to find
	The manual can be	the CRS is installed	cannot be accessed	✓ Manual storage difficult to find.
	accessed when the	in this mode of use.	regardless of mode	
	CRS is installed in		of use.	
	this mode of use.			
			✓	
Clear indication of child's size range.	Separate, clear,	Separate, clear,	Incomplete text as	
Is there additional information in the	complete height and	complete height and		
instructions about how the child	weight information	_	independent of	
should fit?	directly next to the illustration.	directly next to the illustration.	illustration, or no illustration, and/or no	
	Additional size	Additional size	mention of additional	
	information included	information included		
	alongside a picture.	as short, simple	51 <u>2</u> 11.9 1111011110111	
		text.		
	✓	П		
All methods of installing the seat in	Illustrated clearly		Method missing,	
this mode are clearly indicated,	with CRS in vehicle		partially illustrated, or	
including with lower anchors, lap belt	seat. No need to		no illustrations at all.	
only, and lap/shoulder belt, with	read text although		CRS may be shown	
reference to using the tether with	illustrations should		without a vehicle	
each one.	be labeled for each		seat, or tether may	
	method of		not be labeled.	
	installation.			
Indication that the safest place in a	Separate from	Buried within other	Buried among other	
vehicle for children is the rear seat.	unrelated warnings	warnings, for	text or no warning at	
	and illustrated; has	example, in a	all.	
	its own page or other	bulleted list.		
	very clear			
	demarcation.			
Instructions for routing both lap belt	Illustrated clearly.	Illustrated clearly.	Unclear instructions	
and lap/shoulder belt for this mode,	No need to read text		that require reading	
including details about different	in order to route	in order to route	text. No mention of	
vehicle seatbelts and how this CRS			how to use vehicle	
should be installed with each of	obvious from	obvious from	seatbelts correctly.	
them.	diagrams. Manual	diagrams.		
1	includes complete instructions for	Instructions for		
	determining vehicle	determining vehicle seatbelt type are		
	seatbelt type.	present but may be		
		incomplete.		
Shows how to prepare and use lower	Clear illustrations	Illustrations plus	☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐	
attachments & tether.	show how to route	written instructions	instructions only	
and of the district	and attach lower	provided. Need to	provided or no	
	anchors and tether	'	instructions at all	
	to vehicle for using	entire operation.	provided. Partial	
	the CRS in this	·	instructions; some	
1	mode. One or two		step missing.	
1	words per idea are			
	OK for clarification.			
For this words in factor of the control of the cont	✓ V		No Disease 1 2	
For this mode, information in written	Yes.		No. Please describe	
instructions and on labels match.			the conflict under notes.	
	✓	Page 3 of 5		
	2021 NUTSA Car	Seat Ease of Use Rat	ingo Cubmission 1	

Page 11 of 257 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Forward Facing Only, Convertible FF Mode, Combination FF Mode, or 3-in-1 FF Mode

Make & Model Seat # (on tag) CV01D07B Baby Trend Trooper

Securing the Child

Securing the Child				
All functional	A	В	C	Notes
All functional parts (i.e., required for	Yes.		No, not ready to use	
correct use as per instructions) including seat pad or cover attached			regardless of how simple the assembly	
and ready to use, harness slots and			may be. May direct	
crotch strap in their lowest settings.			user to manual or is	
Tether must also come attached to			otherwise difficult.	
CRS.			Tools may be	
			required. Please	
			describe under	
	l		notes.	✓ n/a not youngest mode for this CRS
Does the harness clip require	No, and harness clip	No, but harness clip	Yes.	
threading to secure properly? Is it	is labeled.	is not labeled.		
labeled to indicate its proper				
positioning on the child?	Ī .			
Evaluate the ease of inserting the	Each upper portion	"Puzzle" buckle with	"Puzzle" buckle with	
shoulder portions of the harness	of the shoulder	an intermediate	no intermediate	
buckle for this seat.	harness may be	method of holding	method of holding	
	inserted separately.	the shoulder	the shoulder portions	
		portions together.	together	
A 4 - 0	✓		0	
Access to & use of harness adjustment system.	Can access harness system when		Cannot reach the adjustment	
adjustment system.	installed, one hand		mechanism in this	
	to tighten (one pull		mode when correctly	
	system). Possible 2		installed and/or other	
	hands to loosen (i.e.,		method of harness	
	one to depress		adjustment such as	
	button and one to		those that require	
	loosen the harness.		two hands, re-	
			threading, or removal	
	Į Z		of CRS from vehicle.	
Evaluate the number and	The number of slots		Does not meet "A"	
adjustability of the harness slots in	in the pad & shell		criteria.	
the shell and the pad.	match, and there are		ontona.	
p	at least 3 OR the			
	system is adjustable			
	to at least 3 heights.		_	
	✓			
Visibility & alignment of harness slots		•	Cannot see all	
for systems that must be re-threaded.	harness slots. All	all harness slots	harness slots	[]
	slots in pad are aligned with slots in	because they are small or are	because there is something in way for	Headhugger/body pillow blocks harness slots.
	shell.		this mode, e.g. an	
	Silcii.	shell.	insert, a head	
			hugger, or body	
				n/a, system does not require re-thread
Ease of adjusting the harness for	No need to rethread	No need to rethread		
child's growth.	system. Simple,	system, but may be	rethread to adjust.	
	obvious operation of		Loose mandatory	Harness must be rethreaded to adjust for height.
	the harness	adjust.	pieces may be	
	adjustment system.		present. Could	
	No mandatory pieces		misroute or	
	exist that may become loose when		incorrectly resecure harness, even for a	
	adjusting system.		no-thread system.	
	,		_	
Ease of conversion to FF from all	Simple operation	Simple operation but	Operation is difficult,	
other possible modes of use.	with only a single or	multiple actions are	requiring many	
possible include of doc.	dual action.	required.	complicated steps.	✓ No illustrations on the label.
	Illustrations on seat	Illustrations may be	The instructions may	
	showing mode	missing from the	be confusing, or	Many complicated steps; must read the manual.
	change.	label, requiring the	missing altogether.	
		user to read text		✓ Flexible LATCH belt must be rerouted.
		which must be present on CRS.		E i i calole da i ci i dell'indist de l'elouted.
			7	n/a, single mode CRS
Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover	No loose parts.	Harness system	Loose parts may	✓ Harness must be rethreaded.
removed for cleaning.	Easy to remove and	may need to be	exist, including the	Trainess must be retilicated.
1		rethreaded to re-	harness system.	
1	No rethreading	assemble, but it is a	Harness system may	
1	required.	very simple system.	need to be	
		No loose parts exist.	assemble. May even	
			need hand tool(s).	
1				
Ease of adjusting/removing shield.	Clear illustration on	Need to read text,	Other tool(s)	
1	CRS, simple action,	simple action, shield	required.	
1	shield marked.	not marked.		
		_	_	☑ n/a, no shield ☐ n/a, shield not adjustable
<u> </u>				I 1/a, Shielu Hot aujustable
		D	e 4 of 5	

Page 12 of 257 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Forward Facing Only, Convertible FF Mode, Combination FF Mode, or 3-in-1 FF Mode

Make & Model	Baby Tr	end Trooper	Seat # (on tag)	CV01D07B
Make a Model	Daby III	cha mooper	$\underline{}$	00010010

Vehicle Installation Features

	Α	В	С	Notes
Ease of routing vehicle belt or	A 95th percentile		The belt path does	✓ Tight fit for 95th % male hand.
LATCH lower attachment straps (if	male hand can route		not accommodate a	Tight he for 95th 70 male hand.
flexible) for installation in this mode.	the seatbelt easily		95th percentile male	
	and comfortably.		hand, or has to be	
	The padding does		routed under (not	
	NOT need to be		past, which is OK)	
	moved in order to		the CRS padding for	
	route the belt.		FF installation.	
Can vehicle belt or lower LATCH	No contact or		Possible contact or	✓ Interference is possible.
straps (if flexible) interfere with	interference		misrouting. Please	Interference is possible.
harness (including crotch strap) if	possible.		describe this	
routed correctly?			potential under	
			notes.	
Ease of use of any FF belt	Simple to use with	Simple to use but	Multiple steps,	
positioning feature on CRS such as	instruction on CRS.	must refer to	confusing to use	
a lock-off.		manual.	even with manual.	
				✓ n/a, no belt positioning feature
Evaluate the tether on this CRS.	Only one hand		Does not meet "A"	
	required to tighten		criteria.	
	and release the			
	tether.			no tether required
Do the lower anchors require	No, system fully	No twisting required	Yes, user must twist	
twisting to remove from the vehicle?	retracts from vehicle	but secondary	lower anchors to	
	anchors with release	action required to	remove from vehicle.	Attachments require twisting to remove.
	mechanism.	remove lower		
		anchor from seat		
		bight.	✓	
Evaluate the storage system for the	Simple, obvious,	Storage system	No separate storage	
lower anchors & tether when not in	dedicated, labeled	exists but may be	mentioned or user is	
use.	storage system. Or,	easily overlooked.	directed to hook	
	lower anchors or a		lower anchors	
	tether that		together or with	
	completely retracts		tether when not in	
	when not in use. 🔽	Ι п	use.	

Page 13 of 257 2021 EOU - RF MODE - MAKE AND MODEL MODEL# **Date of Manufacture** Britax Advocate Clicktight E1A268J 5/1/21 Feature Value **Evaluation of Labels** Weighted Score Weights Score Clear indication of child's size range. Are all modes of use clearly indicated? Are the correct harness slots for this mode indicated? Seat belt & lower attachment routing path clarity. Shows how to prepare & use lower attachments. Durability of labels. (n/a if not youngest mode) Total Weighted Ave 2.27 Star Rating Evaluation of Instructions Owner's manual easy to find? Evaluate the access to the manual's storage system in this mode Clear indication of child's size range Are all modes of use clearly indicated? Rear-facing airbag warning? Instructions for routing seatbelt. Shows how to prepare & use lower attachments. Information in written instructions and on labels match? Total Weighted Ave 2.90 Star Rating Securing the Child Is the seat assembled & ready to use? Does harness clip require threading? Is it labelled? Evaluate the harness buckle style. Access to and use of harness adjustment system. Number and adjustability of harness slots in shell and pad. Visibility & alignment of harness slots. Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of reassembly after cleaning. Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Total Weighted Ave 2.40 Star Rating Vehicle Installation Features Ease of routing vehicle belt or flexible lower attachments in this mode. Can vehicle belt or lower attachments interfere with harness? Ease of attaching/removing infant seat from base. Ease of use of any belt positioning features. Evaluate seat's angle feedback device and recline capabilities. CRS only Separate carrier and base Do the lower attachments require twisting to remove? Storage system for the lower attachments when not in use? Handle placement instructions for the carrier? Total Weighted Ave 2.40 Star Rating Total Weighted Ave 2.46

Overall Star Rating

Page 14 of 257 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021

Infant C	Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mo	de, or 3-in-1 RF Mode	
Date of Evaluation: FINAL	Evaluated by:	FINAL	
Manufacturer: Britax ▼	Make & Model:	Britax Advocate Clicktight	
Model #: <u>E1A268J</u>	Date of Manu	ufacture:	5/1/2021
Base Model # if Different:	Date of	Manufacture on Base (if different):	
Style:	FF) 3-in-1 (RF, FF, & Booster)	Car Bed	
CRS has separate base: ☐ Yes ☑ No			
Harness Style: ☑ 5-point ☐ "V" or 3-pt. ☐ OH S	Shield		
Seat Characteristics & Measurement	ts		

Appropriate child size range for this mode according to manual:

	Weight				Height			
	Min	imum	Maxir	Maximum		imum	Maximum	
	kg lb		kg	lb	cm	in	cm	in
RF Size	0.0	_	40	40			top of head 2.5 cm	top of head 1" below
Ranges	2.3	5	18	40			below top of seat	top of seat

Date on manual: March 2019

Page 15 of 257 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

Make & Model	Britax Advocate Clicktight	Model #	E1A268J

Evaluation of Labels

Evaluation of Labers	Α	В	C	Notes
Clear indication of child's size range for this mode. Is there additional information on the CRS about how the child should fit in it?	weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size	Separate, clear, complete height and weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size information included as short, simple text.	Incomplete text as indicated, text independent of illustration, or no illustration, and/or no mention of additional sizing information.	No picture of child in CRS.
			✓	
All methods of installing the seat in this mode are clearly indicated, including with lower anchors, lap belt only, and lap/shoulder belt, with and without the base as necessary.	Illustrated clearly with CR in vehicle seat. No need to read text although illustrations should be labeled for each method of installation.		Method missing, partially illustrated, or no illustrations at all. CRS may be shown without any vehicle seat at all. Must read text.	
Deep the CDC indicate the servest	Van tharain a	Van thanais taut	No indication of	
Does the CRS indicate the correct harness slot height for this mode? Is there additional information on the CRS about how the shoulder straps should fit for this mode? Vehicle helt & flexible lower anchor.	for this mode. Additional harness adjustment information is conveyed using a picture.	mode but they may be the same color as the shell. Additional harness adjustment information is included but may be text only.	No indication of correct slots to use for this mode (for applicable multimode CRS) and/or no mention of additional sizing information.	
Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing.	Illustrated clearly with no need to read text in order to route seatbelts. Contrasting label is directly next to the corresponding belt path on both sides of CRS.	contrasting on one side but would otherwise fulfill "A" criteria.	Belt routing label not next to corresponding path. Belt routing path is only labeled on one side. Routing requires reading text or is otherwise not obvious from illustration. May also be obscured by seat pad.	
Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments.	show how to route and attach lower anchors to vehicle	Illustrations plus written instructions provided. Need to read text to perform entire operation.	Text-heavy instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some steps missing.	No illustrations for LATCH preparation. Step to slide LATCH strap to full length on the left side is missing.
Durability of labels.	Sticky label(s) or other method of technology label not peeling.	Paye 2 of 5	Sticky label(s) are already peeling when restraint removed from box.	

Page 16 of 257 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

Wake & Would Dillax Advocate Clicklight Would # LIAZOOJ	Make & Model	Britax Advocate Clicktight	Model #	E1A268J
---	--------------	----------------------------	---------	---------

Evaluation of Instructions

Evaluation of Instructions	Α	В	С	Notes
Is the owner's manual easy to find	Attached to the child	U	Attached to the child	NOIGS
when the CRS is taken out of the	restraint in a clearly		restraint in a hard-to-	
box?	visible location.		find location or not	
	7.0.0.0		attached to the seat	
			at all.	
Frankriche Alexander von der Anna fran	/ 	Min abodana and	The state of the state of	
Evaluate the storage system for	,	It is obvious and	The designated	
accessing the manual in this mode.	to use. The manual can be accessed	easy to use, but the manual cannot be	storage system isn't obvious or it is	
	when the CRS is	accessed when the	difficult to use	
	installed in this mode	CRS is installed in	regardless of mode	
	of use.	this mode of use.	of use. Can easily	
			fall of off carrier if	
	1		removed.	
Clear indication of child's size range.	Separate, clear,	Separate, clear,	Incomplete text as	
Is there additional information in the	complete height and	complete height and	indicated, text	
manual about how the child should	weight information	weight information	independent of	
fit?	directly next to the	directly next to the	illustration, or no	
		illustration.	illustration, and/or no	
	size information	Additional size information included	mention of additional sizing information.	
	included alongside a picture.	as short, simple	sizing information.	
	piciure.	text.		
	_	iexi.	_	
	7			
All methods of installing the seat in	Illustrated clearly with		Method missing,	
this mode are clearly indicated,	CR in vehicle seat.		partially illustrated, or	
including with lower anchors, lap belt	No need to read text		no illustrations at all.	
only, and lap/shoulder belt, with and without the base as necessary.	although illustrations should be labeled for		CRS may be shown without a vehicle	
without the base as necessary.	each method of		seat.	
	installation.			
Warning to avoid placing a rear-	Separate from	Illustrated but buried	Buried among other	
facing child restraint in front of an	unrelated warnings	within other	text, incomplete	
active airbag .		unrelated warnings,	warning, or no	
denve andag .	own page or other	for example, in a	warning at all.	
	very clear	bulleted list. Must	g	
	demarcation. Also	still contain a		
	remarks that the	warning that the		
	safest place for all	safest place for		
	children is in the rear.	children is in the		
		rear AND		
		specifically mention		
		the dangers of RF CRS and airbags.		
	7			
Instructions for routing both lap belt	Illustrated clearly. No		Unclear instructions	Seatbelt section is incomplete.
and lap/shoulder belt for this mode,	need to read text in	No need to read text		
including details about different	order to route	in order to route	text. No mention of	
vehicle seatbelts and how this CRS should be installed with each of	seatbelt; should be obvious from	seatbelt; should be obvious from	how to use vehicle seatbelts correctly.	
them.	diagrams. Manual	diagrams.	Southers correctly.	
	includes complete	Instructions for		
	instructions for	determining vehicle		
	determining vehicle	seatbelt type are		
	seatbelt type.	present but may be		
		incomplete.		
Shows how to prepare and use lower	Clear illustrations	Illustrations plus	Text-heavy	
attachments.	show how to route	written instructions	instructions only	
	and attach lower	provided. Need to	provided or no	
		read text to perform	instructions at all	
	using the CRS in this	entire operation.	provided. Partial	
	mode. One or two		instructions; some	
	words per idea are		step missing.	
	OK for clarification.	_	_	
	√			
For this mode, information in written	Yes.		No. Please describe	
instructions and on labels match.			the conflict under	
	7		notes.	
		Page 3 of 5		

Page 17 of 257 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

E1A268J Make & Model __ Britax Advocate Clicktight Model #

Securing the Child

Securing the Child			T	
All formation and the first of t	Α	В	C	Notes
All functional parts (i.e., required for correct use as per instructions)	Yes.		No, not ready to use regardless of how	
including seat pad or cover attached			difficult the assembly	
and ready to use, harness slots and			may be. May direct	CRS is not set for youngest mode when removed from pkg.
crotch strap in their lowest settings.			user to manual or is	
			otherwise difficult.	Headrest not in lowest setting.
			Tools may be	
			required. Please	
			describe under notes.	
			notes. ✓	
Does the harness clip require	No, and harness clip	No, but harness clip	Yes.	
threading to secure properly? Is it	is labeled.	is not labeled.		
labeled to indicate its proper				
positioning on the child?	✓			
Evaluate the ease of inserting the	Each upper portion	"Puzzle" buckle with	"Puzzle" buckle with	
shoulder portions of the harness	of the shoulder	an intermediate	no intermediate	
buckle for this seat.	harness may be	method of holding	method of holding	
	inserted separately.	the shoulder	the shoulder portions	
		portions together.	together	
Access to & use of harness	Can access harness		Does not meet "A"	
adjustment system.	system when		criteria. Please	
1	installed, one hand		describe under	
	to tighten (one pull		notes.	
	system). Possible 2			
	hands to loosen (i.e.,			
	one to depress button and one to			
	loosen the harness.			
	[J			
Evaluate the number and	The number of slots		Does not meet "A"	
adjustability of the harness slots in	in the pad & shell		criteria. Please	
the shell and the pad.	match, and there are		describe under	
·	at least 3 OR the		notes.	
	system is adjustable			
	to at least 3 heights.			
	✓			
Visibility & alignment of harness slots		Cannot see through	Cannot see all	
for systems that must be re-	harness slots. All	all harness slots	harness slots	
threaded.	slots in pad are	because they are	because there is	
*				
*	slots in pad are aligned with slots in	because they are small or are	because there is something in way for	
*	slots in pad are aligned with slots in	because they are small or are misaligned with the	because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body	
threaded.	slots in pad are aligned with slots in	because they are small or are misaligned with the	because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow.	☑ n/a, system does not require re-thread
threaded. Ease of adjusting the harness for	slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell.	because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread	because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow.	☑ n/a, system does not require re-thread
threaded.	slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. No need to rethread system. No	because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be	because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow.	☑ n/a, system does not require re-thread
threaded. Ease of adjusting the harness for	slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces	because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to	because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow.	☑ n/a, system does not require re-thread
threaded. Ease of adjusting the harness for	slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may	because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be	because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow.	☑ n/a, system does not require re-thread
threaded. Ease of adjusting the harness for	slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when	because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to	because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow.	☑ n/a, system does not require re-thread
threaded. Ease of adjusting the harness for	slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may	because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to	because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure	☑ n/a, system does not require re-thread
threaded. Ease of adjusting the harness for	slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when	because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust.	because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or	☑ n/a, system does not require re-thread
threaded. Ease of adjusting the harness for	slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system.	because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust.	because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure	☑ n/a, system does not require re-thread
threaded. Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth.	slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system.	because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust.	because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness.	☑ n/a, system does not require re-thread
threaded. Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all	slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action.	because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required.	because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness.	☑ n/a, system does not require re-thread ☑ No illustrations on the label showing conversion.
threaded. Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all	slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and	because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be	because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness.	☑ No illustrations on the label showing conversion.
threaded. Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all	slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat	because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the	because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness.	
threaded. Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all	slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode	because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the	because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness.	☑ No illustrations on the label showing conversion.
threaded. Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all	slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat	because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the	because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness.	✓ No illustrations on the label showing conversion. ✓ Many complicated steps; must read manual.
threaded. Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all	slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode	because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual.	because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual.	☑ No illustrations on the label showing conversion. ☑ Many complicated steps; must read manual. ☑ Flexible LATCH belt must be rerouted.
Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use.	slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change.	because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual.	because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual.	✓ No illustrations on the label showing conversion. ✓ Many complicated steps; must read manual.
Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover	slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. No loose parts.	because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual.	because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual.	☑ No illustrations on the label showing conversion. ☑ Many complicated steps; must read manual. ☑ Flexible LATCH belt must be rerouted.
Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use.	slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and	because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual. Harness system may need to be	because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual.	☑ No illustrations on the label showing conversion. ☑ Many complicated steps; must read manual. ☑ Flexible LATCH belt must be rerouted.
Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover	slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the	because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to re-	because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual.	☑ No illustrations on the label showing conversion. ☑ Many complicated steps; must read manual. ☑ Flexible LATCH belt must be rerouted.
Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover	slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No	because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble, but no	because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual.	☑ No illustrations on the label showing conversion. ☑ Many complicated steps; must read manual. ☑ Flexible LATCH belt must be rerouted.
Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover	slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the	because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble, but no	because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual.	☑ No illustrations on the label showing conversion. ☑ Many complicated steps; must read manual. ☑ Flexible LATCH belt must be rerouted.
Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover	slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No	because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble, but no	because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual.	☑ No illustrations on the label showing conversion. ☑ Many complicated steps; must read manual. ☑ Flexible LATCH belt must be rerouted.
Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover	slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No rethreading required.	because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble, but no	because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly rescure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. Loose parts may exist, including the harness system. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to re-	☑ No illustrations on the label showing conversion. ☑ Many complicated steps; must read manual. ☑ Flexible LATCH belt must be rerouted.
Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning.	slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No rethreading required.	because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble, but no loose parts exist.	because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. Loose parts may exist, including the harness system. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble. May even need hand tool(s).	☑ No illustrations on the label showing conversion. ☑ Many complicated steps; must read manual. ☑ Flexible LATCH belt must be rerouted.
Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover	slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No rethreading required.	because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble, but no loose parts exist.	because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. Loose parts may exist, including the harness system. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble. May even need hand tool(s).	☑ No illustrations on the label showing conversion. ☑ Many complicated steps; must read manual. ☑ Flexible LATCH belt must be rerouted.
Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning.	slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No rethreading required.	because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble, but no loose parts exist. Need to read text, simple action, shield	because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. Loose parts may exist, including the harness system. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble. May even need hand tool(s).	☑ No illustrations on the label showing conversion. ☑ Many complicated steps; must read manual. ☑ Flexible LATCH belt must be rerouted. ☐ n/a, single mode CRS
Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning.	slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No rethreading required.	because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble, but no loose parts exist.	because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. Loose parts may exist, including the harness system. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble. May even need hand tool(s).	☑ No illustrations on the label showing conversion. ☑ Many complicated steps; must read manual. ☑ Flexible LATCH belt must be rerouted.

Page 18 of 257 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

Make & Model	Britax Advocate Clicktight	Model #	E1A268J

Vehicle Installation Features

venicle installation	1 catules	Α	В	С	Notes
Ease of routing vehicle b	elt or LATCH	A 95th percentile	_	The belt path does not	
lower attachment straps		male hand can route		accommodate a 95th	
installation in this mode,		the seatbelt easily		percentile male hand,	
without base if separate.		and comfortably.		or has to be routed	
·		The padding does		under the CRS	
		not need to be		padding for one or	
		moved in order to		more modes of RF	
		route the belt.		installation.	
Can vehicle belt or lower	LATCH straps	No contact or		Possible contact or	
(if flexible) interfere with I	harness	interference		misrouting. Please	
(including crotch strap) o	r be routed	possible.		describe this potential	
incorrectly with respect to	other seat			under notes .	
elements such as paddin	g?	✓			
Ease of attaching/removi	ng infant seat	Simple to attach,		Difficult to attach	
from base.	· ·	difficult to mistakenly		carrier securely to	
		secure carrier to		base. Easy to	
		base. One step		mistakenly secure	
		release mechanism		carrier to base.	
		easy to reach.		Release mechanism	
				may be difficult to	
				reach. Carrier has the	
				potential to appear	
				correctly installed	
				when it is not.	
					✓ n/a, no separate base
Ease of use of any RF be	elt positioning	Simple to use with	Simple to use but	Multiple steps,	Simple to use the lockoff, but the
feature on CRS such as		instruction on CRS.	must refer to	confusing to use even	user must refer to the manual.
			manual.	with manual.	
-	10 471		_	<u> </u>	n/a, no belt positioning feature
Evaluate the seat's	Convertible,	Obvious, separate		No feedback device on	
angle feedback device and the recline	3-in-1	recline device. Adjustable to at least	or text in the same color as the CRS	CRS, or does not have three levels of recline	
capabilities of the base		three levels of	shell used as the	for this mode.	
(if separate).				ioi una moue.	
(11 separate).		recinie foi una mode.	Adjustable to at		
			least three levels of		
			recline for this		
		✓	mode.		n/a, has separate base
	Carrier with	Obvious, separate	Base is adjustable	Base does not have	
	separate	recline device (may	so that it allows for	three levels of recline	
	base	only be on the carrier		for this mode.	
		since it is more	of recline for this		
		critical). Base is	mode. However,		
		adjustable so that it	does not meet "A"		
		allows for at least	criteria for separate		
		three levels of	recline device.		
		recline for this mode.			
	<u> </u>				✓ n/a, no separate base
Do the lower anchors rec			No twisting required	Yes, user must twist	
remove from the vehicle?	?	retracts from vehicle	but secondary action	lower anchors to	[
		anchors with release	required to remove	remove from vehicle.	Attachments require twisting.
		mechanism.	lower anchor from		
			seat bight.		
			<u> </u>	✓	n/a, no lower anchors
Evaluate the storage sys	tem for the	Simple, obvious,	Storage system	No separate storage	Storage system not clearly labeled.
lower anchors when not i		dedicated, labeled		system exists, or user	Storage system not clearly labeled.
		storage system. Or,	overlooked.	is directed to hook	
		lower anchors that		lower anchors together	Same color as shell.
		completely retract		when not in use.	
		when not in use.	_	_	
			✓		n/a, no lower anchors
Is there an indication on	the carrier	Yes.		No.	
tself indicating where to	•				
tself indicating where to when installed in vehicle	•		Page 5 of 5		☑ n/a, no separate carrier

Page	19	of	257	

	Page 19 of 257	ı		
	2021 EOU - FF MODE - MAKE AND MODEL		MODEL#	Date of Manufacture
	Britax Advocate Clicktight		E1A268J	5/1/2021
	Foot or			
Value	Feature Evaluation of Labels	Score	Waighted Coore	Maightad Ava
	Is there a clear indication of proper child size?	3core	Weighted Score	Weighted Ave.
	Are all modes of use clearly indicated?	1 1	2	2
	Are the correct harness slots for this mode indicated?	3	6	2
		3	6	2
	Seat belt & lower attachment routing path clarity.			
	Shows how to prepare & use lower attachments.	1	2	2
2	Shows how to prepare & use tether.	3	6	2
1	Durability of labels. (n/a if not youngest mode)	0	0	0
		Total	24	12
		Weighted Ave	2.00	
		Star Rating	3	
	Evaluation of Instructions			
	Owner's manual easy to find? (n/a if not youngest mode)	0	0	0
1	Evaluate the access to the manual's storage system in this mode.	3	3	1
	Is there a clear indication of proper child size?	2	2	1
	Are all modes of use clearly indicated?	1	1	1
	Rear seat warning in written instructions.	3	3	1
	Instructions for routing seatbelt.	2	2	1
1	Shows how to prepare & use lower attachments & tether.	3	3	1
2	Information in written instructions and on labels match?	3	6	2
		Total	20	8
		Weighted Ave	2.50	
		Star Rating	4	
	Securing the Child			
3	Is the seat assembled & ready to use?	0	0	0
3	Does harness clip require threading? Is it labeled?	3	9	3
2	Evaluate the harness buckle style.	3	6	2
3	Access to and use of harness adjustment system.	3	9	3
1	Number and adjustability of harness slots in shell and pad.	3	3	1
1	Visibility & alignment of harness slots.	0	0	0
3	Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth.	3	9	3
	Ease of conversion to FF from all other possible modes of use.	1	3	3
	Ease of reassembly after cleaning.	3	6	2
2	Ease of adjusting/removing shield.	0	0	0
	, ,	Total	45	17
		Weighted Ave	2.64	
		Star Rating	5	
	Installation in vehicle			
3	Ease of routing vehicle belt and flexible lower attachments in this mode.	3	9	3
3	Can vehicle belt or lower attachments interfere with harness?	3	9	3
3	Ease of use of any belt positioning features.	2	6	3
3	Evaluate the tether adjustment.	3	9	3
2	Do the lower attachments require twisting to remove?	1	2	2
2	Storage system for the lower attachments & tether when not in use?	2	4	2
		Total	39	16
		Weighted Ave	2.43	
		Star Rating	4	
		Total	128	53
		Weighted Ave	2.42	
				i e

Page 20 of 257 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021

	Foi	rward Fac	ing Only, C	Convertible F	F Mode, Co	ombination FF Mo	de, or 3-in-1	FF Mode		
Date of Evaluation: FINAL				Evaluated by: FINAL						
Manufacturer	Britax		•	Mak	e & Model:		Britax Adv	ocate Clicktig	ıht	
Model #:	E1A268J				<u>-</u>	Date of M	lanufacture:			5/1/2021
Style: FF only	∕ ✓ Convertil	ble (RF/FF)	Comb	ination (FF/Boost	er) 🔲 3-in	-1 (RF, FF, & Booster)	FF Vest	Other:		
Harness: ✓	5-point	ОН	Shield	Other:						
Seat Chara	acteristic	s & Me	asurem	ents						
Appropriate ch	ild size rang	ge for this	mode acc	ording to ma	nual:		Date o	n manual: _		Mar-19
			W	/eight			Height	t		
		Min	imum	Maxin	num	Minimu	m	Maxin	num	
	FF Size	kg	lb	kg	lb	cm	in	cm	in	
	Ranges	9.1	20	29.4	65			124.5	49	

Page 21 of 257 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Forward Facing Only, Convertible FF Mode, Combination FF Mode, or 3-in-1 FF Mode

Make & Model Britax Advocate Clicktight Seat # (on tag) E1A268J

Evaluation of Labels

Evaluation of Labels				Nation
Clear indication of shildle size range	A Concrete clear	B Canarata alaar	C	Notes
Clear indication of child's size range for this mode. Is there additional	Separate, clear, complete height and	Separate, clear, complete height and	Incomplete text as indicated, text	
information on the CRS about how	weight information	weight information	independent of	
the child should fit in it?	directly next to the	directly next to the	illustration, or no	
the sima chedia it in it.		illustration.	illustration, and/or no	✓ No picture of child in CRS.
	size information	Additional size	mention of additional	✓ Additional sizing info missing.
	included as a	information included	sizing information.	Additional sizing into missing.
	picture.	as short, simple text.	_	
	П	П	V	
All methods of installing the seat in	Illustrated clearly		Method missing,	
this mode are clearly indicated,	with CRS in vehicle		partially illustrated, or	
including with lower anchors, lap belt	seat. Illustrations		no illustrations at all.	
only, and lap/shoulder belt.	should be labeled for		CRS may be shown	
	each method of		without a vehicle	✓ Tether is not labeled.
	installation, must		seat. Illustrations	
	include label on each mode that indicates		may not be	
	tether should be		completely labeled for each method of	
	used.		installation, for	
			example, may not be	
			labeled indicating	
			that tether should be	
			in use for all FF	
			installations.	
Does the CRS indicate the correct	Yes, there is a	Yes, there is text	No indication of	
harness slot height for this mode? Is	graphic or	indicating the	correct slots to use	
there additional information on the	contrasting text	correct harness	for this mode (for	
CRS about how the shoulder straps	•	slots to use for this	applicable multi-	
should fit for this mode?	harness slots to use	mode but they may	mode CRS) and/or	
	for this mode.	be the same color	no mention of	
	Additional harness	as the shell.	additional sizing	
	adjustment	Additional harness	information.	
	information is	adjustment		
	conveyed using a	information is		
	picture.	included but may be text only.		
	✓	· ⊔		
Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor	Illustrated clearly	Belt routing path	Belt routing label not	
path labeling and routing.	with no need to read text in order to route	label is only contrasting on one	next to corresponding path.	
	seatbelts. Label is	side but would	Belt routing path is	
	directly next to the	otherwise fulfill "A"	only labeled on one	
	corresponding belt	criteria.	side. Routing	
	path on both sides of		requires reading text	
	CRS.		or is otherwise not	
			obvious from	
			illustration. May also	
			be obscured by seat	
Shows how to prepare and use lower	Clear illustrations	Illustrations plus	pad. Text-heavy	
attachments.	show how to route	written instructions	instructions only	No illustrations for LATCH preparation.
1	and attach lower	provided. Need to	provided or no	
	anchors to vehicle	read text.	instructions at all	
	for using the CRS in		provided. Partial	
	this mode. One or		instructions; some	
	two words per idea		step missing.	The step to slide the LATCH strap to
	are OK for	_		full length toward the left side is not
	clarification.			included.
Shows how to prepare and use the tether.	Clear illustrations	Illustrations plus	Text-heavy	
tetrer.	show how to route and attach tether to	written instructions provided. However,	instructions only provided or no	
1		ļ!	instructions at all	
1	CRS in this mode.	order to know to	provided. Partial	
	One or two words	complete all steps.	instructions; some	
1	per idea are OK for	' '	step missing.	
	clarification.			
Durahility of labata	Stielar label(a) as	<u> </u>	Ctiologists = 1/=)	
Durability of labels.	Sticky label(s) or other method of		Sticky label(s) are	
1	technology label not		already peeling when restraint removed	
	peeling.		from box.	
1	ľ ⁻ □	Page 2 of 5		✓ n/a not youngest mode for this CRS
	2021 NUTSA Car S		atings - Submission	

Page 22 of 257 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Forward Facing Only, Convertible FF Mode, Combination FF Mode, or 3-in-1 FF Mode

Make & Model	Britax Advocate Clicktight	Seat # (on tag)	E1A268J

Evaluation of Instructions

Evaluation of instructions	Α	В	С	Notes
Is the owner's manual easy to find when the CRS is taken out of the box?	Attached to the child restraint in a clearly visible location.	_	Attached to the child restraint in a hard-to- find location or not attached to the seat	
			at all.	✓ n/a not youngest mode for this CRS
Evaluate the storage system for accessing the manual in this mode.	It is easy to use and it is difficult for the manual to fall out. The manual can be accessed when the CRS is installed in this mode of use.	It is easy to use, but the manual cannot be accessed when the CRS is installed in this mode of use.	The designated storage system is difficult to use or cannot be accessed regardless of mode of use.	
Clear indication of child's size range. Is there additional information in the instructions about how the child should fit?	Separate, clear, complete height and weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size	weight information	Incomplete text as indicated, text independent of illustration, or no illustration, and/or no mention of additional sizing information.	✓ Add'l size information is in text.
		✓		
All methods of installing the seat in this mode are clearly indicated, including with lower anchors, lap belt only, and lap/shoulder belt, with reference to using the tether with each one.	Illustrated clearly with CRS in vehicle seat. No need to read text although illustrations should be labeled for each method of installation.		Method missing, partially illustrated, or no illustrations at all. CRS may be shown without a vehicle seat, or tether may not be labeled.	✓ Tether is not labeled.
Indication that the safest place in a vehicle for children is the rear seat.	Separate from unrelated warnings and illustrated; has its own page or other very clear demarcation.	warnings, for example, in a	Buried among other text or no warning at all.	
Instructions for routing both lap belt and lap/shoulder belt for this mode, including details about different vehicle seatbelts and how this CRS should be installed with each of them.	Illustrated clearly. No need to read text in order to route seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Manual includes complete instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type.	Illustrated clearly. No need to read text in order to route seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete.	Unclear instructions that require reading text. No mention of how to use vehicle seatbelts correctly.	✓ Vehicle seatbelt section incomplete.
Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments & tether.	show how to route and attach lower anchors and tether to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification.	'	Text-heavy instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some step missing.	
For this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match.	Yes.		No. Please describe the conflict under	
	✓	Page 3 of 5	notes.	

Page 23 of 257 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Forward Facing Only, Convertible FF Mode, Combination FF Mode, or 3-in-1 FF Mode

Make & Model_ Seat # (on tag) E1A268J Britax Advocate Clicktight

Securing the Child

Securing the Child		_	_	
AU 6	A	В	С	Notes
All functional parts (i.e., required for	Yes.		No, not ready to use	
correct use as per instructions)			regardless of how	
including seat pad or cover attached			simple the assembly	
and ready to use, harness slots and crotch strap in their lowest settings.			may be. May direct user to manual or is	
Tether must also come attached to			otherwise difficult.	
CRS.			Tools may be	
ONG.			required. Please	
			describe under	
			notos	
	<u> </u>	h		✓ n/a not youngest mode for this CRS
Does the harness clip require	No, and harness clip is labeled.	No, but harness clip	Yes.	
threading to secure properly? Is it labeled to indicate its proper	is labeled.	is not labeled.		
positioning on the child?	_			
. ,	Each upper portion	UDurrela" buakka with	"Puzzle" buckle with	
Evaluate the ease of inserting the shoulder portions of the harness	of the shoulder	an intermediate	no intermediate	
buckle for this seat.	harness may be	method of holding	method of holding	
busine for this seat.	inserted separately.	the shoulder	the shoulder portions	
		portions together.	together	
	✓	ľ J	ľ	
Access to & use of harness	Can access harness		Cannot reach the	
adjustment system.	system when		adjustment	
	installed, one hand		mechanism in this	
	to tighten (one pull		mode when correctly	
	system). Possible 2		installed and/or other	
	hands to loosen (i.e.,		method of harness	
	one to depress		adjustment such as	
1	button and one to		those that require	
1	loosen the harness.		two hands, re-	
			threading, or removal	
	_		of CRS from vehicle.	
Evaluate the number and	The number of slots		Does not meet "A"	
adjustability of the harness slots in	in the pad & shell		criteria.	
the shell and the pad.	match, and there are		Citteria.	
the shell and the pau.	at least 3 OR the			
	system is adjustable			
	to at least 3 heights.			
Visibility & alignment of harness slots	Can see through all	Cannot see through	Cannot see all	
	harness slots. All	all harness slots	harness slots	
	slots in pad are	because they are	because there is	
	aligned with slots in	small or are	something in way for	
	shell.	misaligned with the	this mode, e.g. an	
		shell.	insert, a head	
			hugger, or body	
				✓ n/a, system does not require re-thread
Ease of adjusting the harness for			Harness must be	
child's growth.	system. Simple,	system, but may be	rethread to adjust.	
	obvious operation of		Loose mandatory	
	the harness	adjust.	pieces may be	
	adjustment system.		present. Could	
	No mandatory pieces		misroute or	
	exist that may		incorrectly resecure	
1	become loose when adjusting system.		harness, even for a no-thread system.	
1		_	o-uncau əyəleiii.	
	4			
Ease of conversion to FF from all	Simple operation		Operation is difficult,	
other possible modes of use.	with only a single or	multiple actions are	requiring many	[
1	dual action.	required.	complicated steps.	No illustrations on the label.
	Illustrations on seat	Illustrations may be	The instructions may	
	showing mode change.	missing from the label, requiring the	be confusing, or	
	onange.	user to read text	missing altogether.	
		which must be		Flexible LATCH belt must be rerouted.
1		present on CRS.		
		Ľ	_	n/a, single mode CRS
Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover	No loose parts.	Harness system	Loose parts may	
removed for cleaning.	Easy to remove and	may need to be	exist, including the	
		rethreaded to re-	harness system.	
	No rethreading	assemble, but it is a	Harness system may	
	required.	very simple system.	need to be	
1		No loose parts exist.		
1			assemble. May even	
1	l a	П	need hand tool(s).	
Face of adjusting/removing chief-	Clear illustration on]	Other tool(s)	
Ease of adjusting/removing shield.	CRS, simple action,	Need to read text, simple action, shield		
	shield marked.	not marked.	requireu.	
1	onicia marked.	not markeu.		
1				
1				
1			_	☑ n/a, no shield
	Ц		Ш	n/a, shield not adjustable
			e 4 of 5	

Page 24 of 257 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Forward Facing Only, Convertible FF Mode, Combination FF Mode, or 3-in-1 FF Mode

Make & Model	Britax Advocate Clicktight	Seat # (on tag)	E1A268J	

Vehicle Installation Features

	Α	В	С	Notes
Ease of routing vehicle belt or	A 95th percentile		The belt path does	
LATCH lower attachment straps (if	male hand can route		not accommodate a	
flexible) for installation in this mode.	the seatbelt easily		95th percentile male	
	and comfortably.		hand, or has to be	
	The padding does		routed under (not	
	NOT need to be		past, which is OK)	
	moved in order to		the CRS padding for	
	route the belt.		FF installation.	
Can vehicle belt or lower LATCH	No contact or		Possible contact or	
straps (if flexible) interfere with	interference		misrouting. Please	
harness (including crotch strap) if	possible.		describe this	
routed correctly?			potential under	
	✓		notes.	
Ease of use of any FF belt	Simple to use with	Simple to use but	Multiple steps,	
positioning feature on CRS such as	instruction on CRS.	must refer to	confusing to use	
a lock-off.		manual.	even with manual.	Simple to use, but must read manual.
		✓		n/a, no belt positioning feature
Evaluate the tether on this CRS.	Only one hand		Does not meet "A"	
	required to tighten		criteria.	
	and release the			
	tether.			no tether required
Do the lower anchors require	No, system fully	No twisting required	Yes, user must twist	
twisting to remove from the vehicle?	retracts from vehicle	but secondary	lower anchors to	
	anchors with release	•	remove from vehicle.	Attachments require twisting to remove.
	mechanism.	remove lower		
		anchor from seat		
		bight.	✓	
Evaluate the storage system for the	Simple, obvious,	Storage system	No separate storage	Storage system is not clearly labeled.
lower anchors & tether when not in	dedicated, labeled	exists but may be	mentioned or user is	state system is not dearly labeled.
use.	storage system. Or,	easily overlooked.	directed to hook	
	lower anchors or a		lower anchors	
	tether that		together or with	
	completely retracts		tether when not in	
	when not in use.	✓	use.	Same color as shell.

Page 25 of 257 2021 EOU - RF MODE - MAKE AND MODEL MODEL# **Date of Manufacture** Britax Advocate Clicktight ARB E1A499S 6/1/21 Feature Value **Evaluation of Labels** Weighted Score Weights Score Clear indication of child's size range. Are all modes of use clearly indicated? Are the correct harness slots for this mode indicated? Seat belt & lower attachment routing path clarity. Shows how to prepare & use lower attachments. Durability of labels. (n/a if not youngest mode) Total Weighted Ave 1.90 Star Rating Evaluation of Instructions Owner's manual easy to find? Evaluate the access to the manual's storage system in this mode Clear indication of child's size range Are all modes of use clearly indicated? Rear-facing airbag warning? Instructions for routing seatbelt. Shows how to prepare & use lower attachments. Information in written instructions and on labels match? Total Weighted Ave 2.50 Star Rating Securing the Child Is the seat assembled & ready to use? Does harness clip require threading? Is it labelled? Evaluate the harness buckle style. Access to and use of harness adjustment system. Number and adjustability of harness slots in shell and pad. Visibility & alignment of harness slots. Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of reassembly after cleaning. Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Total Weighted Ave 2.40 Star Rating Vehicle Installation Features Ease of routing vehicle belt or flexible lower attachments in this mode. Can vehicle belt or lower attachments interfere with harness? Ease of attaching/removing infant seat from base. Ease of use of any belt positioning features. Evaluate seat's angle feedback device and recline capabilities. CRS only Separate carrier and base Do the lower attachments require twisting to remove? Storage system for the lower attachments when not in use? Handle placement instructions for the carrier? Total Weighted Ave 2.40 Star Rating Total Weighted Ave 2.32

Overall Star Rating

Page 26 of 257 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

Date of Evalua	ation:	FINAL		Eva	aluated by: FINA	AL	
Manufacturer:	Brita	х	•	Make & Model:		Britax Advocate Clicktight ARB	
Model #:	E1A499S				Date of Manufa	acture:	6/1/2021
Base Model #	if Different:			Dat	e of Manufacture	e on Base (if different):	
Style:	Infant O	nly (RF)	✓ Convertible (RF/FF)	☐ 3-in-1 (RF, F	FF, & Booster)	☐ Car Bed	
CRS has sepa	ırate base:	Yes	✓ No				
Harness Style	: 🗸 5-poir	t 🗌 "V	or 3-pt. OH Shield				
Seat Chai	racteris	tics & N	Measurements				
Appropriate o	hild sizo r	ange for ti	his mode according t	o manual:		Date on manual: 2018	

	Weight				Height			
	Minimum		um Maximum		Min	imum	Max	timum
	kg	lb	kg	lb	cm	in	cm	in
RF Size Ranges	2.3	5	18	40			head 2.5 cm below top of car seat	head 1" below top of car seat

Page 27 of 257 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

Make & Model Britax Advoca	e Clicktight ARB	Model #	E1A499S
----------------------------	------------------	---------	---------

Evaluation of Labels

Evaluation of Labers	Α	В	С	Notes
Clear indication of child's size range for this mode. Is there additional information on the CRS about how the child should fit in it?	Separate, clear, complete height and weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size information included as a picture.	weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size	Incomplete text as indicated, text independent of illustration, or no illustration, and/or no mention of additional sizing information.	✓ No picture of child in CRS.
			4	
All methods of installing the seat in this mode are clearly indicated, including with lower anchors, lap belt only, and lap/shoulder belt, with and without the base as necessary.	Illustrated clearly with CR in vehicle seat. No need to read text although illustrations should be labeled for each method of installation.		Method missing, partially illustrated, or no illustrations at all. CRS may be shown without any vehicle seat at all. Must read text.	
Door the CDC indicate the same of	Vac there is a	Voc there is tout		ARB not shown.
Does the CRS indicate the correct harness slot height for this mode? Is there additional information on the CRS about how the shoulder straps should fit for this mode?	for this mode. Additional harness adjustment information is conveyed using a picture.	mode but they may be the same color as the shell. Additional harness adjustment information is included but may be text only.	No indication of correct slots to use for this mode (for applicable multimode CRS) and/or no mention of additional sizing information.	
Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing.	Illustrated clearly with no need to read text in order to route seatbelts. Contrasting label is directly next to the corresponding belt path on both sides of CRS.	contrasting on one side but would otherwise fulfill "A" criteria.	Belt routing label not next to corresponding path. Belt routing path is only labeled on one side. Routing requires reading text or is otherwise not obvious from illustration. May also be obscured by seat pad.	
Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments.	show how to route and attach lower anchors to vehicle	Illustrations plus written instructions provided. Need to read text to perform entire operation.	Text-heavy instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some steps missing.	No illustrations for LATCH preparation. The step to pull the LATCH belt to the side is missing.
Durability of labels.	Sticky label(s) or other method of technology label not peeling.	Paye 2 of 5	Sticky label(s) are already peeling when restraint removed from box.	and the state of t

Page 28 of 257 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

Make & Model Britax Advocate Clicktight ARB Model # E1A49	99S
---	-----

Evaluation of Instructions

Is the cover's manual easy to find when the CRS is taken out of the beat when the CRS is taken out of the policy visible location. Evaluate the storage system for accessing the manual in this mode. Evaluate the storage system for accessing the manual in this mode. Clear inclication of child's size range, it is obvious and to use. The manual cannot be accessed when the CRS is installed in this mode of use. Clear inclication of child's size range, it is considered to the child should fit? Clear inclication about how the child should fit? All methods of installing the seat in this mode are clearly indicated, including with lower anchors, lip bett only, and juspholated bett, with a without the base are necessary. All methods of installing the seat in this mode are clearly indicated, including with lower anchors, lip bett only, and juspholated bett, with a without the base are necessary. All methods of installing the seat in this mode are clearly indicated, including with lower anchors, lip bett only, and juspholated bett, with an without the base are necessary. All methods of installing the seat in this mode are clearly indicated, including with lower anchors, lip bett only, and juspholated bett, with a cannot be the seat at children is in the rear. No med to read the control of the	Evaluation of instructions	Α	В	С	Notes
accessing the manual in this mode. color the CRS is installed in this mode of use. Clear indication of child's size range. Is there additional information in the manual about how the child should fit? Clear indication of child's size range. Is there additional information in the manual about how the child should fit? Clear indication of child's size range. Is the additional information in the manual about how the child should mile the complete height and weight information in directly next to the size information included as a picture. CR in whiche seat. No need to read lets only, and lapolshoulder bett, with and without the base as necessary. CR in whiche seat. No need to read lets only and lapolshoulder bett, with and active airbag. CR in whiche seat the safest place for all children is in the rear. CRS may be shown without a vehicle of cache place for all children is in the rear. CRS may be shown without a vehicle sate that the safest place for all children is in the rear. CRS may be shown without a vehicle sate that and how bits CRS should be installed with each of them. CR in whiches seat that the safest place for all children is in the rear. CRS may be shown without a vehicle sate that the safest place for all children is in the rear. CRS may be shown without a vehicle sate that the safest place for all children is in the rear. CRS may be shown without a vehicle sate that the safest place for all children is in the rear. CRS may be shown without a vehicle sate that the safest place for all children is in the rear. CRS may be shown without a vehicle sate that the safest place for all children is in the rear. CRS may be shown without a vehicle sate that the safest place for all children is in the rear. CRS may be shown without a vehicle sate that the safest place for all children is in the rear. CRS may be shown without a vehicle sate that the safest place for children is in the rear. CRS may be	when the CRS is taken out of the	Attached to the child restraint in a clearly		Attached to the child restraint in a hard-to- find location or not attached to the seat	Manual not attached to seat.
Instructions for routing both lap belt and active airbag . Illustrated clearly with contact has the safest place for all children is in the rear. Illustrated has the should be installed with each of them. Illustrated clearly with contact beat belt in the safest place for all children is in the rear. Illustrated clearly with contact beat belt and lapshoulded belt, with and lapshoulded belt for this mode, on the land lapshoulded belt for this mode, bow how to route attachments. Illustrated clearly within other and lapshoulded belt for this mode, on the lapshoulded belt for this mode, on the lapshoulded belt for lapshoulded belt for this mode, on the lapshoulded belt for lapshoulded belt	accessing the manual in this mode.	to use. The manual can be accessed when the CRS is installed in this mode of use.	easy to use, but the manual cannot be accessed when the CRS is installed in	storage system isn't obvious or it is difficult to use regardless of mode of use. Can easily fall of off carrier if	
All methods of installing the seat in this mode are clearly indicated, including with lower anchors, ja, jab eth conly, and lap/shoulder belt, with and without the base as necessary. Warning to avoid placing a rearfacing child restraint in front of an active airbag. Warning to avoid placing a rearfacing child restraint in front of an active airbag. Warning to avoid placing a rearfacing child restraint in front of an active airbag. Warning to avoid placing a rearfacing child restraint in front of an active airbag. Warning to avoid placing a rearfacing child restraint in front of an active airbag. Warning to avoid placing a rearfacing child restraint in front of an active airbag. Warning to avoid placing a rearfacing child restraint in front of an active airbag. Warning to avoid placing a rearfacing child restraint in front of an active airbag. Warning to avoid placing a rearfacing child restraint in front of an active airbag. Warning to avoid placing a rearfacing child restraint in front of an active airbag. Warning to avoid placing a rearfacing child restraint in front of an active airbag. Warning to avoid placing a rearfacing child restraint in front of an active airbag. Warning to avoid placing a rearfacing child restraint in front of an active airbag. Warning to avoid placing a rearfacing child restraint in front of an active airbag. Warning to avoid placing a rearfacing child restraint in front of an active airbag. Warning to avoid placing a rearfacing child restraint in front of an active airbag. Warning to avoid placing a rearfacing child restraint in front of an active airbag. Warning to avoid placing areafactive within other aution of warning at all. Unclear instructions Warning ta the varnings and illustrated clearly. No need to read text in order to route seatbett, should be obvious from diagrams. Instructions for determining vehicle seatbett type are present but may be incomplete. Shows how to prepare and use lower achors to vehicle for a chear area prepared to the proper and th	Is there additional information in the manual about how the child should	complete height and weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size information included alongside a picture.	complete height and weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size information included as short, simple	indicated, text independent of illustration, or no illustration, and/or no mention of additional	
unrelated warnings and illustrated; has its own page or other very clear demarcation. Also remarks that the safest place for all children is in the rear. Instructions for routing both lap belt and lap/shoulder belt for this mode, including details about different vehicle seatbelts and how this CRS should be installed with each of them. Ishows how to prepare and use lower attachments. Instructions for routing both lap belt in some to read text in order to route seatbelt; should be installed with each of them. Instructions for routing both lap belt and lap/shoulder belt for this mode, including details about different vehicle seatbelt should be installed with each of them. Instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type. Shows how to prepare and use lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clariffication. Instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type. Shows how to prepare and use lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clariffication. Instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete. Illustrations plus written instructions only provided. Need to read text to perform entire operation. Illustrations plus written instructions only provided or no instructions; some step missing.	this mode are clearly indicated, including with lower anchors, lap belt only, and lap/shoulder belt, with and	Illustrated clearly with CR in vehicle seat. No need to read text although illustrations should be labeled for each method of		partially illustrated, or no illustrations at all. CRS may be shown without a vehicle	
and lap/shoulder belt for this mode, including details about different vehicle seatbelts and how this CRS should be installed with each of them. Instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type. Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments. Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments. Clear illustrations show how to route and attach lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete. Illustrations plus written instructions provided. Need to read text in order to route seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete. Illustrations plus written instructions provided. Need to read text in order to route seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete. Illustrations plus written instructions provided. Need to read text to perform entire operation. Text-heavy instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some step missing.	facing child restraint in front of an	unrelated warnings and illustrated; has its own page or other very clear demarcation. Also remarks that the safest place for all	within other unrelated warnings, for example, in a bulleted list. Must still contain a warning that the safest place for children is in the rear AND specifically mention the dangers of RF	text, incomplete warning, or no	
attachments. show how to route and attach lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification.	and lap/shoulder belt for this mode, including details about different vehicle seatbelts and how this CRS should be installed with each of	need to read text in order to route seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Manual includes complete instructions for determining vehicle	No need to read text in order to route seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete	that require reading text. No mention of how to use vehicle	Seatbelt section is incomplete.
For this mode, information in written Yes. No. Please describe		show how to route and attach lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification.	Illustrations plus written instructions provided. Need to read text to perform	instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some	
instructions and on labels match. the conflict under notes. Page 3 of 5		Yes.		the conflict under	

Page 29 of 257 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

E1A499S Make & Model ____ Britax Advocate Clicktight ARB Model #_

Securing the Child

<u> </u>	Α	В	С	Notes
All functional parts (i.e., required for	Yes.		No, not ready to use	✓ CRS is not fully assembled when removed from packaging.
correct use as per instructions) including seat pad or cover attached			regardless of how	
and ready to use, harness slots and			difficult the assembly may be. May direct	CRS is not set for youngest mode when removed from pkg.
crotch strap in their lowest settings.			user to manual or is	
			otherwise difficult.	
			Tools may be	
			required. Please describe under	
			notes.	
				ARB was not installed.
Does the harness clip require threading to secure properly? Is it	No, and harness clip is labeled.	No, but harness clip is not labeled.	Yes.	
labeled to indicate its proper	is labeled.	is not labeled.		
positioning on the child?	l ☑			
Evaluate the ease of inserting the	Each upper portion	"Puzzle" buckle with	"Puzzle" buckle with	
shoulder portions of the harness	of the shoulder	an intermediate	no intermediate	
buckle for this seat.	harness may be	method of holding	method of holding	
	inserted separately.	the shoulder portions together.	the shoulder portions together	
	7			
Access to & use of harness	Can access harness		Does not meet "A"	
adjustment system.	system when		criteria. Please	
	installed, one hand to tighten (one pull		describe under notes.	
	system). Possible 2		notes.	
	hands to loosen (i.e.,			
	one to depress			
	button and one to loosen the harness.			
	_			
Evaluate the number and	✓ The number of slots		Does not meet "A"	
adjustability of the harness slots in	in the pad & shell		criteria. Please	
the shell and the pad.	match, and there are		describe under	
	at least 3 OR the		notes.	
	system is adjustable to at least 3 heights.			
	Io at load o noighto:		l 🗆	
Visibility & alignment of harness slots		Cannot see through	Cannot see all	
for systems that must be re-	harness slots. All	all harness slots	harness slots	
threaded.	slots in pad are aligned with slots in	because they are small or are	because there is something in way for	
	shell.	misaligned with the	this mode, e.g. an	
		shell.	insert, a head	
	_		hugger, or body	□ -/t december describer on the second
	NI	N	pillow. Harness must be	✓ n/a, system does not require re-thread
Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth.	No need to rethread system. No	No need to rethread system, but may be	rethread to adjust.	
John Control	mandatory pieces	otherwise difficult to	Loose mandatory	
	exist that may	adjust.	pieces may be	
	become loose when		present. Could misroute or	
	adjusting system.		incorrectly resecure	
	✓		harness.	
Ease of conversion to RF from all	Simple operation	Simple operation	Operation is difficult,	Also, need to attach/remove the ARB.
other possible modes of use.	with only a single or	but multiple actions	requiring many	
	dual action.	are required.	complicated steps	✓ No illustrations on the label showing conversion.
	Illustrations and instructions on seat	Illustrations may be missing from the	that must be followed in the manual.	✓ Many complicated steps; must read manual.
	showing mode	label, requiring the		Flexible LATCH belt must be rerouted.
	change.	user to read the		Plexible DATCH belt must be refouted.
		manual.		
			 ✓	n/a, single mode CRS
Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover	No loose parts.	Harness system	Loose parts may	
removed for cleaning.	Easy to remove and reattach the	may need to be rethreaded to re-	exist, including the harness system.	
	padding. No	assemble, but no	Harness system may	
	rethreading required.	loose parts exist.	need to be	
			rethreaded to re-	
			assemble. May even need hand tool(s).	
	✓	П		
Ease of adjusting/removing shield.	Clear illustration on	Need to read text,	Other tool(s)	
	CRS, simple action,	simple action, shield	required.	
	shield marked.	not marked.		✓ n/a, no shield n/a, shield not adjustable
				—

Page 30 of 257 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

Make & Model	Britax Advocate Clicktight ARB	Model #	E1A499S

Vehicle Installation Features

	reatures	Α	В	С	Notes
Ease of routing vehicle belt or LATCH		A 95th percentile	_	The belt path does not	11000
lower attachment straps (if flexible) for		male hand can route		accommodate a 95th	
installation in this mode, with and		the seatbelt easily		percentile male hand,	
without base if separate.		and comfortably.		or has to be routed	
'		The padding does		under the CRS	
		not need to be		padding for one or	
		moved in order to		more modes of RF	
		route the belt.		installation.	
Can vehicle belt or lower	LATCH straps			Possible contact or	
(if flexible) interfere with I		interference		misrouting. Please	
(including crotch strap) o		possible.		describe this potential	
incorrectly with respect to				under notes .	
elements such as paddin		√			
Ease of attaching/removi		Simple to attach,		Difficult to attach	
from base.	ng mant seat	difficult to mistakenly		carrier securely to	
nom base.				,	
		secure carrier to		base. Easy to	
		base. One step		mistakenly secure	
		release mechanism		carrier to base.	
		easy to reach.		Release mechanism	
				may be difficult to	
				reach. Carrier has the	
				potential to appear	
				correctly installed	
				when it is not.	
					✓ n/a, no separate base
Ease of use of any RF be	elt positioning	Simple to use with	Simple to use but	Multiple steps,	Simple to use but must refer to
feature on CRS such as		instruction on CRS.	must refer to		manual.
locatare on orto saon as t	a look on.	instruction on one.	manual	with manual.	manadi.
			manuai.		n/a, no belt positioning feature
Evaluate the seat's	Convertible,	Obvious, separate	Indication on a label	No feedback device on	
angle feedback device	3-in-1	recline device.	or text in the same	CRS, or does not have	
and the recline		Adjustable to at least	color as the CRS	three levels of recline	
capabilities of the base		three levels of	shell used as the	for this mode.	
(if separate).		recline for this mode.	recline device.		
. ,			Adjustable to at		
			least three levels of		
			recline for this		
		✓	mode.		n/a, has separate base
	Carrier with	Obvious, separate	Base is adjustable	Base does not have	
	separate	recline device (may	so that it allows for	three levels of recline	
	base	only be on the carrier	at least three levels	for this mode.	
		since it is more	of recline for this		
		critical). Base is	mode. However,		
		adjustable so that it	does not meet "A"		
		allows for at least	criteria for separate		
		three levels of	recline device.		
		recline for this mode.			
			П	П	☑ n/a, no separate base
Do the lower anchors rec	uire twisting to	No, system fully	No twisting required	Yes, user must twist	-
remove from the vehicle?		retracts from vehicle		lower anchors to	
		anchors with release	required to remove	remove from vehicle.	✓ Attachments require twisting.
		mechanism.	lower anchor from		
			seat bight.		
				_	
				✓	n/a, no lower anchors
Evaluate the storage system for the lower anchors when not in use. Is there an indication on the carrier		Simple, obvious,		No separate storage	Storage system not clearly labeled.
		dedicated, labeled	, ,	system exists, or user	storage system not dearly labeled.
		storage system. Or,	overlooked.	is directed to hook	
		lower anchors that		lower anchors together	Same color as shell.
		completely retract		when not in use.	
		when not in use.			
			✓	<u> </u>	n/a, no lower anchors
		Yes.		No.	
itself indicating where to	put the handle				
when installed in vehicle	?		Page 5 of 5	П	✓ n/a, no separate carrier
		<u> </u>	Seat Face of Use Patio	<u> </u>	, ,

Page 31 of 257 2021 EOU - FF MODE - MAKE AND MODEL MODEL# Date of Manufacture Britax Advocate Clicktight ARB E1A499S 6/1/2021 Feature Value Evaluation of Labels Weighted Score Weighted Ave. Score Is there a clear indication of proper child size? Are all modes of use clearly indicated? 1 2 2 6 2 2 Are the correct harness slots for this mode indicated? 3 Seat belt & lower attachment routing path clarity. 3 6 2 2 Shows how to prepare & use lower attachments. 2 Shows how to prepare & use tether. 3 6 2 Durability of labels. (n/a if not youngest mode) 0 0 0 Total 24 12 Weighted Ave 2.00 Star Rating 3 **Evaluation of Instructions** Owner's manual easy to find? (n/a if not youngest mode) 0 0 Evaluate the access to the manual's storage system in this mode. 3 3 1 2 1 Is there a clear indication of proper child size? 2 1 Are all modes of use clearly indicated? 1 Rear seat warning in written instructions. 3 3 1 2 2 Instructions for routing seatbelt. 1 Shows how to prepare & use lower attachments & tether. 3 3 1 2 Information in written instructions and on labels match? 6 3 2 Total 20 8 Weighted Ave 2.50 Star Rating 4 Securing the Child

0

3

3

0

9

6

9

0

3

2

3

1	Number and adjustability of harness slots in shell and pad.	3	3	1
1	Visibility & alignment of harness slots.	0	0	0
3	Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth.	3	9	3
3	Ease of conversion to FF from all other possible modes of use.	1	3	3
2	Ease of reassembly after cleaning.	3	6	2
2	Ease of adjusting/removing shield.	0	0	0
		Total	45	17
		Weighted Ave	2.64	
		Star Rating	5	
	Installation in vehicle			
3	Ease of routing vehicle belt and flexible lower attachments in this mode.	3	9	3
3	Can vehicle belt or lower attachments interfere with harness?	3	9	3
3	Ease of use of any belt positioning features.	2	6	3
3	Evaluate the tether adjustment.	3	9	3
2	Do the lower attachments require twisting to remove?	1	2	2
2	Storage system for the lower attachments & tether when not in use?	2	4	2
		Total	39	16
		Weighted Ave	2.43	
		Star Rating	4	
		Total	128	53
		Weighted Ave	2.42	
	Overall	Star Rating	4	

Is the seat assembled & ready to use?

Evaluate the harness buckle style.

Does harness clip require threading? Is it labeled?

Access to and use of harness adjustment system.

Page 32 of 257 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021

	Forv	ward Fac	ing Only, C	Convertible F	F Mode, Co	ombination FF Mo	de, or 3-in-1	FF Mode		
Date of Evaluation:	<u>1</u>	FINAL				Evaluated by:		FIN	AL	
Manufacturer	Britax		•	Make	e & Model:		Britax Advoc	ate Clicktigh	t ARB	
Model #: E1A	499S					Date of M	lanufacture:			6/1/2021
Style: FF only	Convertibl	le (RF/FF)	Comb	ination (FF/Boost	er) 🔲 3-in	-1 (RF, FF, & Booster)	FF Vest	Other:		
Harness:	int	□ОН	Shield	Other:						
Seat Characteristics & Measurements										
Appropriate child s	ize range	e for this	mode acc	ording to mai	nual:		Date o	n manual:		2018
			W	/eight			Height			7
		Min	imum	Maxin	num	Minimu	m	Maxi	mum	
FF	Size	kg	lb	kg	lb	cm	in	cm	in	7

65

49

124.5

20

9.1

Ranges

29.4

Page 33 of 257 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Forward Facing Only, Convertible FF Mode, Combination FF Mode, or 3-in-1 FF Mode

Britax Advocate Clicktight ARB Make & Model Seat # (on tag) E1A499S

Evaluation of Labels

Separate, flags, complete for this mode is the transcription being and resulting and resulting. Vehicle belt & Settlbe lower anchor apath labeling and resulting. Vehicle belt & Settlbe lower anchor apath labeling and resulting. Vehicle belt & Settlbe lower anchor apath labeling and resulting. Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments. Shows how to prepare and use the experiments attachments. Durability of labels. Ourability of labels.	Evaluation of Labels	Ι Α			Nata
for this mode is there additional information on the CRS about how the child should fit in it? All methods of installing the seat in the mode are clearly indicated, including with lower anchors, lap bet only, and lapshoulder bett. But carried to the literature of the control of the contr	Clear indication of shild's size range	A Separate clear	B Separate alear	C Incomplete text on	Notes
weight information in the CRS about how the child should file in IT? If it is child should file in IT? All methods of installing the seat in this mode are clearly indicated, and including with lower anchors, tap bet only, and lap/shoulder bett. All methods of installing the seat in this mode are clearly indicated, and the properties of the control of installation, must ask the properties of the seath method of installation, must ask there is the control to an early indicated the corresponding bett path to be used to all their additional harmess adjustment information is conveyed using a picture. Vehicle bett & flexible lower annoting path tabeling and routing. Weight information of the corresponding bett path to hove and the corresponding bett path to hove and the corresponding bett correct path tabeling and routing. Shows how to prepare and use lower the method of carfication of core of the corresponding bett path to be the corresponding bett path to be the corresponding bett path to be the corresponding bett path to hove and table in over ower of the corresponding bett path to be the corresponding bett	_			•	
directly next to the flustration. Additional size information included as a picture. All methods of installing the seat in this mode are clearly indicated, and concluding with boxes mothers. It is because the control that the control that is a proper and use lower path labeling and routing. Does the CRS indicate the correct harmess sich helpful for this mode? Or this mode are beautiful that is the solution at space and the solution are shown to prepare and use lower authorized sands or or correctly and the path labeling and routing. Shows how to prepare and use the character of the correct path labeling and routing. Shows how to prepare and use the character of the correct path is a prepare and use the character of the correct path is another to work of prepare and use the character of the correct path is another to correct path the correct path the path of the thin mode? Or this mode of this mode? Or this mode of this mode? Or this mode of this mode? Or this mode of the correct path the correct path labeling and routing. Or the CRS about to work to prepare and use the clear illustration of a correct path the correct path to the correct path the correct path the correct path the correct path to th				,	
Blustration, Additional parts and included as a picture. Additional parts and a production included as a picture. Method missing, parts Method	_	•	•	•	
All methods of installing the seat in this mode are clearly indicated, including with lower anchors, lap belt own, and lapshoulder belt. All methods of installing the seat in this mode are clearly indicated, with CRS in white should be labeled for each method of installation, must ach mode that indicates tether should be used. Does the CRS indicate the correct than the should be should be should be used. Wes, there is a praphic or contrasting text indicating the correct harmess slot height for this mode? In the shoulder steps should fit for this mode? In the shoulder steps should fit for this mode? In the shoulder steps should fit for this mode? In the shoulder steps should fit for this mode? In the shoulder steps should fit for this mode? In the shoulder steps should the shoulder steps should fit for this mode? In the shoulder steps should be in the shoulder steps should be included to the shoulder steps should fit for this mode? In the shoulder steps should be included to the shoulder steps should fit for this mode? In the shoulder steps shoulder		•	,	· ·	No picture of child in CRS.
All methods of installing the seat in this mode are clearly indicated. Including with lover anchors, lap bell on such mode that indicates should be liabeled for each method of installations, must include liabel on each mode that indicates there of blood be used. Illustrations as all CRS may be shown without a vehicle seat. Illustrations and all CRS may be shown without a vehicle seat. Illustrations and all CRS may be shown without a vehicle seat illustrations and incided liabel on each mode that indicates the correct harmess saich beight for this mode? Does the CRS indicate the correct harmess saich beight for this mode? All methods of installing the correct should be used. Illustrations all completely labeled completely la					✓ Additional sizing info missing.
All methods of installing the seat in this mode are clearly indicated, including with lower anchors, lap belt only, and lap/shoulder belt. Which CRS in whote mode of installation, must include label on each mode that indicates bether should be labeled of each method of installation, must include label on each mode that indicates bether should be used. Does the CRS indicate the correct harness solt height for this mode? Is there additional information a benough of the contrasting the correct harness solt height for this mode? Is the seath of the correct harness solt height for this mode? Is the seath of the correct harness solt height for this mode? Is the seath of the correct harness solt height for this mode? Is the seath of the correct harness solt height for this mode? Is the seath of the correct harness solt height for this mode? Is the seath of the correct harness solt height for this mode? Is the seath of the correct harness solt height for this mode? Is the seath of the correct harness solt height for this mode? Is the seath of the correct harness solt height for this mode? Is the seath of the correct harness solt height for this mode? Is the seath of the correct harness solt height for this mode? Is the seath of the correct harness solt height for this mode? Is the seath of the correct harness solt height for this mode? Is the seath of the correct harness solt height for this mode? Is the seath of the correct harness solt height for this mode? Is the seath of the correct harness solt height for this mode? Is the seath of the correct harness and height for this mode? Is the seath of the correct harness and height for this mode? Is the seath of the correct harness and height for this mode? Is the seath of the correct harness and height for this mode? Is the seath of the correct harness and height for this mode? Is the seath of the correct harness and height for this mode? Is the seath of the correct harness and height for this mode? Is the seath of the correct harness and height for this mode? Is the se				sizing information.	
All methods of installing the seat in this mode are clearly indicated, michaely mith lover anchors, lap bed sonly, and lapfshoulder belt. With CRS in which bed in method of installations, must mode that indicates used in should be labeled for each method of installation, must mode that indicates used. Does the CRS indicate the correct harmess aloft beight for this mode?		picture.	as short, simple text.		
All methods of installing the seat in this mode are clearly indicated, michaely mith lover anchors, lap bed sonly, and lapfshoulder belt. With CRS in which bed in method of installations, must mode that indicates used in should be labeled for each method of installation, must mode that indicates used. Does the CRS indicate the correct harmess aloft beight for this mode?			_		
with CRS in vehicle including with lover anchors, lap bett only, and lap/shoulder belt. seat illustrations should be labeled for each method of installation, must include labele on each mode that indicates tether should be used. We share additional information on the CRS indicate the correct harness slot height for this mode? Is there additional information on the CRS adout how the shoulder straps should fit for this mode? Does the CRS indicate the correct harness slot height for this mode? Is there additional information on the CRS adout how the shoulder straps should fit for this mode? We have been stated the straps and use the correct path labeling and routing. We have been stated clearly with no need to read labeled in the correct path labeling and routing. We have been stated clearly with no need to read labeling and routing. Shows how to prepare and use the correct grane on the correct path in both sides of CRS. Shows how to prepare and use the tether. Shows how to prepare and use the tether clearly the preparation. Shows how to prepare and use the tether clearly the preparation. Shows how to prepare and use the tether clearly the preparation. Shows how to prepare and use the tether clearly the preparation. Shows how to prepare and use the tether clearly the preparation of the preparation. Shows how to prepare and use the tether cl				_	
including with lower anchors, lap bed is soal. Illustrations at all conditions and should be labeled for each method of installation, must include label on each mode that indicates tetebre should be used. Does the CRS indicate the correct harness slot height for this mode? Oes the CRS indicate the correct harness slot height for this mode? All there additional information on the CRS about how the shoulder straps should fit for this mode? Additional harness adjustment information is conveyed using a picture. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible for the mode additional harness and the correct path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible for the mode? Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments. Shows how to prepare and use the tether. Shows how to prepare and use the tether and the teth				•	
should be labeled for each method of installation, must include label on each method of installation, must include label on each mode that indicates teacher should be used. Ves. there is a teacher should be used. Ves. there is a harmes alot height for this mode? Is there additional information on the CRS about how the shoulder straps should fit for this mode? Ves. there is a provided. Additional harmess alots to use for this mode? Ves. there is a labeled indicating the correct harmess shots to use for this mode for the shoulder straps should fit for this mode? Ves. there is a diplication on the CRS about how the shoulder straps should fit for this mode? Ves. there is a diplication on the CRS about how the shoulder straps should fit for this mode? Ves. there is text barness alots to use for this mode for the provided with the provided provided to the	1				
acach method of installation, mast include label on each mode that indicates tether should be used. Does the CRS indicate the correct samess slot height for this mode? Wes. there is a labeled indicating that tether should be in use for all FF installation, for example, may not be labeled indicating that tether should be in use for all FF installations. Wes. there is text harness slot height for this mode? Wes. there is text harness slot height for this mode? Wes. there is text harness slot height for this mode? Wes. there is text harness slot height for this mode? Wes. there is text harness slot height for this mode? Wes. there is text harness slot height for this mode? Wes. there is text harness slot height for this mode? Wes. there is text harness slot height for this mode? Wes. there is text harness slot height for this mode? Wes. there is text harness slot height for this mode? Wes. there is text harness slot height for this mode for a the same color additional harness adjustment information is nocroweyed using a picture. Weshicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Weshicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Weshicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Weshicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Weshicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Weshicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Weshicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Weshicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Weshicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Weshicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Weshicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Weshicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Weshicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Weshicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Weshicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing.					
mindude label on each mode that indicates tember should be used. Shows how to prepare and use the labeling and routing. Shows how to prepare and use the labelin	only, and rapionoulasi soit.			,	✓ Tether is not labeled.
mode that indicates tether should be used. Completely labeled of creach method of installation, for example, may not be labeled indicating that lether should be in use for all FF installations.		installation, must		seat. Illustrations	
Comparison of the should be used. Comparison of the state of the s					
Used. Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments. Used. Use					
Does the CRS indicate the correct harmess slot height for this mode? Is there additional information on the CRS about how the shoulder straps should fit for this mode? Is there additional information is conveyed using a picture. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vest to the corresponding belt to the corresponding belt deficiently next to the corresponding belt deficiently next to the corresponding belt of CRS. Does not receive the corresponding path is only labeled on one side. Routing path is only labeled. Does not receive the corresponding path. Does not recei					
Does the CRS indicate the correct harness stot height for this mode? Is there additional information on the CRS about how the shoulder straps should fit for this mode? Ves. there is a graphic or contrasting text indicating the correct harness shot height for this mode? Additional harness adjustment information is conveyed using a picture. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. We have the corresponding belt path on both sides of CRS. Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments. Shows how to prepare and use the clear litustrations show how to route and attach tether to words per idea are OK for clarification. Shows how to prepare and use the clear litustrations show how to route and attach tether to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Durability of labels. Sticky label(s) or other method of technology label not peeling. Page 2 of 5		useu.		'	
Does the CRS indicate the correct harness stot height for this mode? Is there additional information on the CRS about how the shoulder straps should fit for this mode? Wes, there is a graphic or correct harness stot height for this mode? Additional harness adjustment information is conveyed using a picture. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path la					
Does the CRS indicate the correct harness slot height for this mode? Is there additional information on the contrasting text contrasting tex					
Does the CRS indicate the correct harness slot height for this mode? Is there additional information on the contrasting text indicating the correct harness slots how the shoulder straps should fit for this mode? Is three additional information is conveyed using a picture. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & fl					
Does the CRS indicate the correct harmanses slot height for this mode? Is graphic or contrasting text indicating the correct should first or this mode? Additional harmass alots to use for this mode. Additional harmass adjustment information is conveyed using a picture. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing and routing and rout					
paraphic or there additional information in the contrasting lext indicating the correct harness slots to use for this mode? Additional harness slots to use for this mode but they may be for this mode. Additional harness adjustment information is conveyed using a picture. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & fl	Does the CRS indicate the correct	Ves there is a	Ves there is toxt		
there additional information on the CRS about how the shoulder straps should fit for this mode? **CRS about how the shoulder straps should fit for this mode?** **CRS about how the shoulder straps should fit for this mode?** **CRS about how the shoulder straps should fit for this mode?** **CRS about how the shoulder straps should fit for this mode?** **CRS about how the shoulder straps should fit for this mode?** **CRS about how the shoulder straps should fit for this mode?** **CRS about how the shoulder straps should fit for this mode?** **CRS about how the shoulder straps should fit for this mode?** **CRS about how the shoulder straps should fit for this mode?** **CRS about how the shoulder straps should fit for this mode?** **CRS about how the shoulder straps should fit for this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification.** **CRS about how to prepare and use the tether.** **CRS about how to prepare and use the tether.** **CRS about how to prepare and use the tether.** **CRS about how to prepare and use the tether.** **CRS about how to prepare and use the tether.** **CRS about how to prepare and use the tether.** **CRS about how to prepare and use the tether.** **CRS about how to prepare and use the tether.** **CRS about how to prepare and use the tether.** **CRS in this mode.** **CRS about how to prepare and use the tether.** **CRS in this mode.** **CRS in this m			,		
CRS about how the shoulder straps should fit for this mode? Additional harness adjustment information is conveyed using a picture. Additional harness adjustment information is conveyed using a picture. Belt routing path labeling and routing. Belt routing path labeling and routing. Belt routing path labeling and routing. Belt routing path label is directly next to the corresponding bet path on both sides of CRS.	_	• .			
for this mode. Additional harmess adjustment information is conveyed using a picture. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchors to redeted text in order to route acataly never to the corresponding belt path on both sides of CRS. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchors to redeted text in order to route and attach lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Shows how to prepare and use the tether. Shows how to prepare and use the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Shows how to prepare and use the tether. Clear illustrations show how to route and attach tether to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Durability of labels. Slicky label(s) or other method of technology label not peeling. Page 2 of 5 Durability of labels. Darge 2 of 5 D		•	slots to use for this	applicable multi-	
Additional harness adjustment information is conveyed using a picture. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labelis of CRS. Illustrated clearly with no need to read text in order to route seatbelts. Label is only contrasting on one side but would be directly next to the corresponding belt path on both sides of CRS. Shows how to prepare and use lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Shows how to prepare and use the tether. S	should fit for this mode?			,	
Additional harness adjustment information is conveyed using a picture. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing and attach lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchors only and text in routing label on thext to ris otherwise fulfill "A" criteria. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchors only illustrations path labeling and routing and attach lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Durability of labels. Vehicle belt &					
information is conveyed using a picture. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Illustrated clearly with no need to read text in order to route seatbetts. Label is directly next to the corresponding belt path on both sides of CRS. Shows how to prepare and use lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Shows how to prepare and use the tether. Shows how to prepare and use the tether. Shows how to prepare and use the tether. Shows how to prepare and use the tether or provided. New to prepare and use the tether of clarification. Shows how to prepare and use the tether. Shows how to prepare and use the tether of clarification. Shows how to prepare and use the tether of the clarification. Shows how to prepare and use the tether of the clarification. Shows how to prepare and use the tether of clarification. Shows how to prepare and use the tether of the clarification. Shows how to prepare and use the tether of the clarification. Shows how to prepare and use the tether of the clarification. Shows how to prepare and use the tether of clarification. Shows how to prepare and use the tether of the clarification. Shows how to prepare and use the tether of clarification. Shows how to prepare and use the tether of clarification. Shows how to prepare and use the tether of clarification. Shows how to prepare and use the tether of clarification. Shows how to prepare and use the tether of clarification. Shows how to prepare and use the tether of clarification. Shows how to prepare and use the tether of clarification. Shows how to prepare and use the tether of clarification. Shows how to prepare and use the tether of clarification. Shows how to prepare and use the tether of clarification. Shows how to prepare and use the tether of clarification. Shows how to prepare and use the tether of clarification. Shows how to prepare and use the tether of clarification. Shows how to prepare					
Conveyed using a picture. Illustrated clearly with on one do read lext in order to route seatbelts. Label is directly next to the corresponding belt path on both sides of CRS. Shows how to prepare and use lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Clear illustrations show how to route and attach letter the tether. Shows how to prepare and use the tether. Sticky label(s) or otherwise of technology label not picture. Sticky label(s) or otherwise of technology label not peeling. Page 2 of 5		,		iniornation.	
Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Illustrated clearly with no need to read lext in order to route seatbetts. Label is directly next to the corresponding belt path on both sides of CRS. Shows how to prepare and use lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Shows how to prepare and use the tether. Shows how to prepare and use the tether. Slows ho					
Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Illustrated clearly with no need to read text in order to rouse satbelts. Label is directly next to the corresponding belt path on both sides of CRS. Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments. Shows how to prepare and use lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Shows how to prepare and use the tether. Shows how to prepare and use the certain show how to route and attach there to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Shows how to prepare and use the tether. Shows how to prepare and use the tether to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Shows how to prepare and use the tether to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Durability of labels. Sticky label(s) or other method of technology label not peeling. Page 2 of 5					
Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Illustrated clearly with no need to read text in order to route seatbelts. Label is directly next to the corresponding belt path on both sides of CRS. Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments. Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments. Clear illustrations show how to route and attach lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Shows how to prepare and use the tether. Clear illustrations show how to route and attach lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Clear illustrations show how to route and attach telefit or using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Shows how to prepare and use the tether. Clear illustrations show how to route and attach telefit or using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Durability of labels. Durability of labels. Ellt routing label not next to corresponding path. Belt routing path is order beautiful on the left would be order side but would on the visite fulfill "A" on the visite on one side. Routing requires reading text or is otherwise not obvious from illustration. Any also be obscured by seat pad. Text-heavy instructions only provided or no instructions, some step missing. Text-heavy instructions only instructions only instructions only provided on no instructions, some step missing. Text-heavy instructions only		[text only.		
with no need to read text in order to route seatbelts. Label is directly next to the corresponding belt path on both sides of CRS. Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments. Clear illustrations show how to route show how to vorse per idea are OK for clarification. Shows how to prepare and use the tether. CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Shows how to prepare and use the tether. CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Sticky label(s) or otherwise for label is only contrasting on one side. Routing requires reading text or is otherwise not obvious from illustration. Belt routing path. Belt routing path is only labeled on one side. Routing requires reading text or is otherwise not obvious from illustration. Text-heavy winstructions at all provided. Perton instructions; some step missing. Text-heavy winstructions; some step missing. Text-heavy winstructions; some step missing. Text-heavy winstructions only instructions at all provided. Perton Vill length toward the left side is not or other winds of the clarification. Text-heavy winstructions only provided or no instructions at all provided. However, need to read text in order to know to complete all steps. Text-heavy winstructions only provided or no instructions at all provided. However, need to read text in order to know to complete all steps. Text-heavy winstructions and provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial provided or no instructions, some step missing. Text-heavy winstructions and provided or no instructions at all provided or no instructions, some step missing. Text-heavy winstructions and provided or no instructions at all provided or no instructions, some step missing. Text-heavy winstructions only provided or no instructions at all provided or no instructions, some step missing. Text-heavy winstructions only provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial provided or no instructions are provided. However, need to read text. T	Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor		Belt routing path	Belt routing label not	
seatbelts. Label is directly next to the corresponding belt path on both sides of CRS. Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments. Shows how to prepare and use lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Shows how to prepare and use the tether. Shows how to prepare and use the clear illustrations show how to route and attach lether to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Shows how to prepare and use the tether. Show how to route and attach tether to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Durability of labels. Sticky label(s) or other method of technology label not peeling. Page 2 of 5		,	• .		
directly next to the corresponding belt path on both sides of CRS. Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments. Shows how to prepare and use lower two words per idea are OK for clarification. Shows how to prepare and use the tether. Shows how to prepare and use the tether. Shows how to prepare and use the tether or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Shows how to prepare and use the tether to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Shows how to prepare and use the tether to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Durability of labels. Sticky label(s) or other method of technology label not peeling. Sticky label(s) or other method of technology label not peeling. Day of the method of technology label not peeling. Day of the method of technology label not peeling. Day of the method of technology label not peeling. Day of the method of technology label not peeling. Day of the method of technology label not peeling. Day of the method of technology label not peeling. Day of the method of technology label not peeling. Day of the method of technology label not peeling. Day of the method of technology label not peeling. Day of the method of technology label not peeling. Day of the method of technology label not peeling. Day of the method of technology label not peeling. Day of the method of technology label not peeling.		text in order to route	contrasting on one		
corresponding belt path on both sides of CRS. criteria. criteria. criteria. criteria. criteria. criteria. side. Routing requires reading text or is otherwise not obvious from illustration. May also be obscured by seat pad. Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments. Show how to route and attach lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Shows how to prepare and use the tether. Clear illustrations plus written instructions plus written instructions plus written instructions provided. However, need to read text in order to know to provided. However, need to read text in corder to know to provided. However, need to read text in corder to know to provided. However, need to read text in corder to know to provided. Partial instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided or no instructions only provided					
path on both sides of CRS. path on both sides of CRS. requires reading text or is otherwise not obvious from illustration. May also be obscured by eart pad. □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □					
CRS. Or is otherwise not obvious from illustration. May also be obscured by seat pad. Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments. Shows how to prepare and use lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Shows how to prepare and use the tether. Shows how to prepare and use the tether. Clear illustrations show how to route and attach tether to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Durability of labels. Sticky label(s) or other method of technology label not peeling. Page 2 of 5 Or is otherwise not obvious from illustrations onlogible and pad. Text-heavy instructions only provided or no instructions; some step missing. The step to slide the LATCH strap to full length toward the left side is not included. The step to slide the LATCH strap to full length toward the left side is not included. The step to slide the LATCH strap to full length toward the left side is not instructions only provided or no instructions; some step missing. The step to slide the LATCH strap to full length toward the left side is not instructions only provided or no instructions; some step missing. The step to slide the LATCH strap to full length toward the left side is not instructions only provided. However, need to read text in order to know to complete all steps. Sticky label(s) are already peeling when restraint removed from box. Page 2 of 5		1 0		•	
Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments. Show how to prepare and use lower attachments. Show how to route and attach lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or clarification. Shows how to prepare and use the tether. Show how to route and attach lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Shows how to prepare and use the tether. Shows how to prepare and use the tether. Shows how to prepare and use the tether. Shows how to prepare and use the tether to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Durability of labels. Sticky labe(s) or other method of technology label not peeling. Page 2 of 5		•			
Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments. Clear illustrations show how to route and attach lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Shows how to prepare and use the tether. Clear illustrations plus written instructions provided. Need to read text. Shows how to prepare and use the tether. Clear illustrations plus written instructions; some step missing. Clear illustrations plus written instructions; some step missing. Text-heavy instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some step missing. Text-heavy instructions at all provided. Partial instructions only provided. However, need to read text in order to know to complete all steps. CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Durability of labels. Sticky label(s) or other method of technology label not peeling. Page 2 of 5 Bosscured by seat pad. Text-heavy instructions at all provided or no instructions only provided or no instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided. However, need to read text in order to know to complete all steps. Sticky label(s) or other method of technology label not peeling. Page 2 of 5					
Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments. Clear illustrations plus written instructions show how to route and attach lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Shows how to prepare and use the tether. Clear illustrations plus written instructions provided. Need to read text. Clear illustrations plus written instructions only provided. Partial instructions; some step missing. The step to slide the LATCH strap to full length toward the left side is not included. Clear illustrations plus written instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some step missing. The step to slide the LATCH strap to full length toward the left side is not included. The step to slide the LATCH strap to full length toward the left side is not included. The step to slide the LATCH strap to full length toward the left side is not instructions only provided. However, need to read text in order to know to complete all steps. Durability of labels. Sticky label(s) or other method of technology label not peeling. Page 2 of 5 Page 2 of 5				illustration. May also	
Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments. Clear illustrations show how to route and attach lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Shows how to prepare and use the tether. Clear illustrations show how to prepare and use the tether. Clear illustrations show how to prepare and use the tether. Clear illustrations show how to route and attach tether to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Durability of labels. Clear illustrations show how to route and attach tether to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Durability of labels. Sticky label(s) or other method of technology label not peeling. Page 2 of 5		_	_	_	
show how to route and attach lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Shows how to prepare and use the tether. Shows how to prepare and use the clarification. Durability of labels. Show how to route and attach lebrations show how to route and attach tether to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Durability of labels. Sticky label(s) or other method of technology label not peeling. Show how to route and text. written instructions only provided or no instructions some step missing. The step to slide the LATCH strap to full length toward the left side is not included. The step to slide the LATCH strap to full length toward the left side is not included. The step to slide the LATCH strap to full length toward the left side is not included. The step to slide the LATCH strap to full length toward the left side is not included. The step to slide the LATCH strap to full length toward the left side is not included. The step to slide the LATCH strap to full length toward the left side is not included. The step to slide the LATCH strap to full length toward the left side is not included. Sticky label(s) are already peeling when restraint removed from box. Page 2 of 5					
and attach lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Shows how to prepare and use the tether. Clear illustrations show how to route and attach tether to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Durability of labels. Sicky label(s) or other method of technology label not peeling. Page 2 of 5 provided. Need to provided. Partial instructions provided. Partial instructions oinstructions only provided or no instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions at all provided. Partial instructions at all provided. Partial instructions at all provided or no instructions only provided. Partial instructions at all provided or no instructions only provided or no		-	· ·	,	No illustrations for LATCH preparation.
anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐	attaorimonto.			,	
this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Shows how to prepare and use the tether. Clear illustrations show how to route and attach tether to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Durability of labels. Sticky label(s) or other method of technology label not peeling. The step to slide the LATCH strap to full length toward the left side is not included. Text-heavy instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some step missing. Sticky label(s) or other method of technology label not peeling. Page 2 of 5			•		
two words per idea are OK for clarification. Shows how to prepare and use the tether. Clear illustrations show how to route and attach tether to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Durability of labels. Sticky label(s) or other method of technology label not peeling. Text-heavy instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some step missing. Sticky label(s) or other method of technology label not peeling. Page 2 of 5		for using the CRS in		provided. Partial	
are OK for clarification. Shows how to prepare and use the tether. Clear illustrations show how to route and attach tether to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Durability of labels. Sticky label(s) or other method of technology label not peeling. Page 2 of 5				,	
Clarification. ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐				step missing.	The step to slide the LATCH strap to
Shows how to prepare and use the tether. Clear illustrations show how to route and attach tether to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Durability of labels. Clear illustrations plus written instructions provided. However, need to read text in order to know to complete all steps. Durability of labels. Sticky label(s) or other method of technology label not peeling. Page 2 of 5		-			
show how to route and attach tether to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Durability of labels. Sticky label(s) or other method of technology label not peeling. Page 2 of 5	Chave how to progress and was "		Illustration		included.
and attach tether to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Durability of labels. Sticky label(s) or other method of technology label not peeling. Page 2 of 5	· ·			•	
vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. □ Durability of labels. Sticky label(s) or other method of technology label not peeling. Page 2 of 5 Instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some step missing. Sticky label(s) are already peeling when restraint removed from box. Instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some step missing. Sticky label(s) are already peeling when restraint removed from box. Instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some step missing. Instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some step missing. Instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some step missing.					
CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Durability of labels. Sticky label(s) or other method of technology label not peeling. Page 2 of 5			'	l'	
per idea are OK for clarification. □ □ □ □ □ □ Durability of labels. Sticky label(s) or other method of technology label not peeling. □ Page 2 of 5	1	CRS in this mode.		•	
Clarification. □ □ □ □ Durability of labels. Sticky label(s) or other method of technology label not peeling. Page 2 of 5 □ □ □ □ Sticky label(s) are already peeling when restraint removed from box. □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □	1		complete all steps.		
Durability of labels. Sticky label(s) or other method of technology label not peeling. Page 2 of 5 Sticky label(s) are already peeling when restraint removed from box.	1	•		step missing.	
Durability of labels. Sticky label(s) or other method of technology label not peeling. Page 2 of 5 Sticky label(s) are already peeling when restraint removed from box.		Ciarification.			
other method of technology label not peeling. Page 2 of 5 already peeling when restraint removed from box.	Durability of labels.			Sticky label(s) are	
peeling.		other method of		already peeling when	
Page 2 of 5					
		peeling.	D 0 1-	from box.	// n/a not voungest mode for this CDS
		OOOL NUTCA Com C		tings Cultivalent	

Page 34 of 257 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Forward Facing Only, Convertible FF Mode, Combination FF Mode, or 3-in-1 FF Mode

Make & Model	Britax Advocate Clicktight ARB	Coot # (on tog)	E1A499S
Make & Model	Diliax Advocate Clicklight ARD	Seat # (on tag)	E1A4995

Evaluation of Instructions

Evaluation of instructions	Α	В	С	Notes
Is the owner's manual easy to find when the CRS is taken out of the box?	Attached to the child restraint in a clearly visible location.		Attached to the child restraint in a hard-to-find location or not attached to the seat at all.	✓ n/a not youngest mode for this CRS
Evaluate the storage system for accessing the manual in this mode.	It is easy to use and it is difficult for the manual to fall out. The manual can be accessed when the CRS is installed in this mode of use.	be accessed when the CRS is installed	The designated storage system is difficult to use or cannot be accessed regardless of mode of use.	
Clear indication of child's size range. Is there additional information in the instructions about how the child should fit?	Separate, clear, complete height and weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size information included alongside a picture.	Separate, clear, complete height and weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size information included as short, simple text.	independent of illustration, or no illustration, and/or no mention of additional	Add'I size information is in text.
All methods of installing the seat in this mode are clearly indicated, including with lower anchors, lap belt only, and lap/shoulder belt, with reference to using the tether with each one.	Illustrated clearly with CRS in vehicle seat. No need to read text although illustrations should be labeled for each method of installation.		Method missing, partially illustrated, or no illustrations at all. CRS may be shown without a vehicle seat, or tether may not be labeled.	✓ Tether is not labeled.
Indication that the safest place in a vehicle for children is the rear seat.	Separate from unrelated warnings and illustrated; has its own page or other very clear demarcation.	Buried within other warnings, for example, in a bulleted list.	Buried among other text or no warning at all.	
Instructions for routing both lap belt and lap/shoulder belt for this mode, including details about different vehicle seatbelts and how this CRS should be installed with each of them.	Illustrated clearly. No need to read text in order to route seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Manual includes complete instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type.	in order to route seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete.	text. No mention of how to use vehicle seatbelts correctly.	✓ Vehicle seatbelt section incomplete.
Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments & tether.	show how to route and attach lower anchors and tether to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification.	Illustrations plus written instructions provided. Need to read text to perform entire operation.	Text-heavy instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some step missing.	
For this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match.	Yes.	Page 3 of 5	No. Please describe the conflict under notes .	

Page 35 of 257 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Forward Facing Only, Convertible FF Mode, Combination FF Mode, or 3-in-1 FF Mode

Make & Model_ Britax Advocate Clicktight ARB Seat # (on tag) E1A499S

Securing the Child

Discrete for experience of conservation for experience of cons	Securing the Child	Ι			Nata
content use as per instructions, including seep part of cover all activity of the first price of some attacked to CRS. Does the instruence dig require intreading to secure properly is the blacked. Secure properly of the first price of the price of the security of t	All functional parts (i.e. required for	A Voc	В	C No not ready to use	Notes
and safe or cover altamed and and ready to see, harmes also and consist stags in their lowest seelings. CRS. Does the harmes did program or construction of the seed of the		Yes.			
one decayly to use, harmess solds and come attended to CRS. CRS. Ober the harmess dispression is stateded. So the control of the command of its received describe under	. ,			-	
conchistration in their lowest settings. CRS. No, and harmses dip require literacting to secure properly is it is proved. Evaluate the cases of investing the shoulder potations of the lamess provided to include the includes protitions of the lamess blockle for this seat. Formulate the number and adjustment of harmses side in the state of an other harmses side in the state of adjustment of harmses side in the state of adjustment of harmses side. Formulate the number and adjustment of harmses side in the state of adjustment of harmses side in the state of adjustment of harmses side. Formulate the number and adjustment of harmses side in the state of adjustment of harmses side. Formulate the number and adjustment of harmses side in the state of adjustment of harmses side. Formulate the number and adjustment of harmses side in the state of adjustment of harmses side. Formulate the number and adjustment of harmses side in the state of adjustment of harmses side. Formulate the number and adjustment of harmses side in the state of adjustment of harmses side. Formulate the number and adjustment of harmses side in the state of adjustment of harmses side. Formulate the number and adjustment of harmses side. Formul					
Tenter must also come attached to CRS. Does the harmess diginequire No. and framess of the models					
CRS. Does the harmase dilip require No., and harmases dilip require Sounded to indicate in proper Sounded to indicate in proper Sounded for indicate in proper Sounded for this sense. Excellulate the sense of interesting the shoulder of the shoulder harmase shoulde for this sense. Can access that a finance and to register (one paid system). Can access that a finance and to indicate the proper interest of sense and to register (one paid system). Can access that a finance and to indicate the proper interest of sense and to register (one paid system). Contains the sense of the sense and the shoulder that the sense of the shoulder than the should					
Secular to Present the control of the Transport of the CS Possible of the CS					
Does the harness clip require No. and harness dip No. but ha	CRS.				
Does the harmones dip require threading to secure properly? It is labeled. In the harmones may be harmone system when installed one harmone system when installed one harmone system when installed one harmones adjustment system. Can access to & use of harmones delay harmone installed one harmones adjustment system when installed one harmones adjustment system when installed one harmones. Can access to & use of depress a button and one to loosen the harmones. Evaluate the number and displaced one harmones and to depress a button and one to loosen the harmones. It is not depress a button and one to loosen the harmones. It is not depress a button and one to loosen the harmones. It is not depress a button and one to loosen the harmones. It is not depress a button and one to loosen the harmones. It is not depress a button and one to loosen the harmones. It is not depress a button and one to loosen the harmones. It is not depress a button and one to loosen the harmones. It is not depress a button and one to loosen the harmones. It is not depress a button and one to loosen the harmones. It is not depress and displaced to the harmones and the harmone					
No. and harmous oil protours properly? In all sections of the section of the condition of t					
Intending to secure property? Bit is labeled. Is not labeled. Is not labeled. Is labeled to indicate the proper portion of the harmose produced for this execution of the shoulder portions of the harmose social states. It is shoulder portions of the harmose adjustment in shoulder portions together. General season in the shoulder portions together the monded with the shoulder portions together. General season in the shoulder portions together. Wastility & alignment of harmess slots. In the pad & shell in th				notes.	✓ n/a not youngest mode for this CRS
backet to indicate its proper processor contributing on the child? Evaluate the case of inestring the states any set of the shoulder frames are supported by the shoulder frames and the same shoulder for the shoulder frames and the shoulder frames are supported by the shoulder frames and the shoulder frames are supported by the shoulder frames and supported frames and supported by the shoulder frames and supported fra	Does the harness clip require	No, and harness clip	No, but harness clip	Yes.	
Ease of adjusting the harness for systems that must be re-threaded in selection for systems that	threading to secure properly? Is it	is labeled.	is not labeled.		
Evaluate the number and substitute for this seat. Can access harmess adjustment system. Access to & use of harmess adjustment system. Can access harmess system when intermediate method of hodding the shoulder promotion stoppher. Can access harmess adjustment system. Can access harmess system when intermediate method of hodding the shoulder promotion together. Can access harmess system when intermediate method of hodding the shoulder promotion together. Can access harmess system when intermediate method of harmess and substitute to loosen (i.e., one to depress button and one to loosen the harmess sides in the shell and the pad systems is adjustable to a least 3 heights. All adjustable to a least 3 heights are shell, when the shell and the pad systems is adjustable to a least 3 heights. All adjustable to a le	labeled to indicate its proper				
aboutder portions of the harmes and be inserted separately the inserted of holding the shoulder portions suggested. Access to 8 use of harmess adjustment system. Can access harmess adjustment system. Septem when installed, one hand to splate when installed system. Possible 2 work hards and substantial system. Possible 3 work hards and substantial system is adjustable to several system is adjustable to several system is adjustable to several system. Simple, or systems that must be re-threaded. As a sea through all harmess sides coause there yet and system. Possible 2 wystem. Simple, or systems because there is a stantial system. Possible 2 wystem. Possible 3 work hards are sold and so should be specified by the system is adjustable to system. Possible 4 which is a stantial system. Possible 4 which is a should be specified by the system is subjected by the system is adjustable to several system. Possible 4 which is a should be specified by the system is adjustable to several system. Possible 4 which is a should be specified by the system is adjustable to several system. Possible 4 which is a should be specified by the system is adjustable to several system. Possible 4 which is a should be specified by the system is adjustable to several system. Possible 4 which is a should be specified by the system is adjustable to several system. Possible 4 which is a should be specified by the system is adjustable to several system. Possible 4 which is a should be specified by the system is adjustable to several system. Possible 4 which is a should be specified by the system is adjustable to several system. Possible 4 which is a should be specified by the system is adjustable to several system. Possible 4 wh	positioning on the child?	✓			
buckle for this seat. harmess ray be instructed separately if pad lover home and adjusting the harmess for chair's growth. Same of adjusting the harmess for whole and the harmess adjustiment to the harmess solution and the harmess and systems that must be re-threaded by the harmess and systems that must be re-threaded by the harmess and systems that must be re-threaded by the harmess for whole in a digustion of the harmess for chair's growth. Same of adjusting the harmess for whole and the harmess and systems when the harme	Evaluate the ease of inserting the	Each upper portion	"Puzzle" buckle with	"Puzzle" buckle with	
Canadase to & use of harness adjustment system. Canadases harness system when to stighten (one pull system). Possible 2 hands to loosen (i.e., one to depress button and one to looses the harness sold in the pad & shell make the number and adjustability of the harness solds in the pad & shell make the shell. Canadase the number of side to to all the shell and the pad Canadase the number of side to to all the shell and the pad Canadase through the shell will be shell and the pad Canadase through the shell will be shell and the pad Canadase through the shell will be shel	shoulder portions of the harness	of the shoulder	an intermediate	no intermediate	
Access to & use of harness adjustment system. Can access harness system whom system whom to tighten (one pull system). Possible 2 hands to loosen (i.e., one to depress button and one to toosen the harness button and one to more than the paid. Evaluate the number and adjustability of the harness slots in the paid & shell and the paid. Wisibility & alignment of harness slots and least 3 Register in the shell and the paid. Wisibility & alignment of harness slots all least 3 heights. If no unther of slots in the paid & shell in the shell and the paid. Wisibility & alignment of harness slots all least 3 heights. If one are through all for a yestems that must be re-directed that shells. Wisibility & alignment of harness slots all least 3 heights. Wisibility & alignment of harness slots. As aligned with slots in shell. Wisibility & alignment of harness slots aligned with slots in shell. Wisibility & alignment of harness slots aligned with slots in shell. Wisibility & alignment of harness slots. As aligned with slots in shell. Wisibility & alignment of harness slots aligned with slots in shell. Wisibility & alignment of harness slots. As aligned with slots in shell. Wisibility & alignment of harness slots. As aligned with slots in shell. Wisibility & alignment of harness slots. As aligned with slots in shell. Wisibility & alignment of harness slots. As aligned with slots in shell. Wisibility & alignment of harness slots. As aligned with slots in shell. Wisibility & alignment of harness slots. As aligned with slots in shell. Wisibility & alignment of harness slots. As aligned with slots in shell. Wisibility & alignment of harness slots. As aligned with slots in shell. Wisibility & alignment of harness slots. As aligned with shell with the patidity of the harness slots. As aligned with shell with the patidity of the harness slots. As aligned with shell with the patidity of the harness slots. As aligned with shell with the patidity of the harness slots. As aligned with shell with the patidity of the	buckle for this seat.	harness may be	method of holding	method of holding	
Access to & use of harness adjustment system. Can access harness system whom system whom to tighten (one pull system). Possible 2 hands to loosen (i.e., one to depress button and one to toosen the harness button and one to more than the paid. Evaluate the number and adjustability of the harness slots in the paid & shell and the paid. Wisibility & alignment of harness slots and least 3 Register in the shell and the paid. Wisibility & alignment of harness slots all least 3 heights. If no unther of slots in the paid & shell in the shell and the paid. Wisibility & alignment of harness slots all least 3 heights. If one are through all for a yestems that must be re-directed that shells. Wisibility & alignment of harness slots all least 3 heights. Wisibility & alignment of harness slots. As aligned with slots in shell. Wisibility & alignment of harness slots aligned with slots in shell. Wisibility & alignment of harness slots aligned with slots in shell. Wisibility & alignment of harness slots. As aligned with slots in shell. Wisibility & alignment of harness slots aligned with slots in shell. Wisibility & alignment of harness slots. As aligned with slots in shell. Wisibility & alignment of harness slots. As aligned with slots in shell. Wisibility & alignment of harness slots. As aligned with slots in shell. Wisibility & alignment of harness slots. As aligned with slots in shell. Wisibility & alignment of harness slots. As aligned with slots in shell. Wisibility & alignment of harness slots. As aligned with slots in shell. Wisibility & alignment of harness slots. As aligned with slots in shell. Wisibility & alignment of harness slots. As aligned with slots in shell. Wisibility & alignment of harness slots. As aligned with shell with the patidity of the harness slots. As aligned with shell with the patidity of the harness slots. As aligned with shell with the patidity of the harness slots. As aligned with shell with the patidity of the harness slots. As aligned with shell with the patidity of the		inserted separately.	the shoulder	the shoulder portions	
Access to & use of hamses adjustment system. Can access harmses adjustment system. Displien (one pull system). Possible 2 hands to loose in (e., bustine and one to loosen the hamses. Canadata the number and bustine and one to loosen the hamses. Canadata the number and bustine and one to loosen the hamses. Canadata the number and bustine and the pad. Canadata the number and bustine and pad. Canadata the pad.			portions together.	together	
adjustment eystem. system when in stalled, one pull objeten (noe pull system). Possible 2 hands to loosen (I i.e., one to depress to the pull system). Possible 2 hands to loosen (I i.e., one to depress to the pull system). Possible 2 hands to loosen (I i.e., one to depress to the pull system). Possible 2 hands to loosen (I i.e., one to depress to the pull system). Possible 2 hands to loosen (I i.e., one to depress to the pull system). Possible 2 hands to loosen (I i.e., one to depress to the pull system). Possible 2 hands to loosen (I i.e., one to depress to the pull system). Possible 2 hands to a description of the harmess slots in the pad & shell and the pad. Fealuate the number and adjustable to at least 3 heights. Visibility & alignment of harmess slots and there are with the shell and the pad. Visibility & alignment of harmess slots. She are through all for systems that must be re-fireaded with the shell and the pad. Visibility & alignment of harmess slots and the pad. Visibility & alignment of		✓			
installed, one hand to bighten (one pull system). Possible 2 hands to loose in the names and some the harmes shots on the harmes shots in the shell and the paul. Evaluate the number and adjustability of the harmes slots in the shell and the paul. Evaluate the number and sold in the paul at least 3 OR the system is adjustable to at least 3 oR the system is adjustable to at least 3 oR the system is adjustable to at least 3 oR the system is adjustable to at least 3 oR the system is adjustable to at least 3 oR the system is adjustable to at least 3 oR the system is adjustable to a least 3 oR the system is	Access to & use of harness	Can access harness		Cannot reach the	
on bighten (one pull system). Possible 2 hands to loosen (i.e., one to depress button and one to Coosen the harmess. Evaluate the number and adjustability of the harmess slots in the pad & shell moth, and there are all the shell and the pad. Evaluate the number of slots in the pad & shell moth, and there are all the shell and the pad. Visibility & alignment of harmess slots. So are set Prough all for systems that must be re-threaded. Visibility & alignment of harmess slots. So are set Prough all slots in pad are aligned with a shell. Visibility & alignment of harmess slots. So are set Prough all sharmess slots because they are slote because they are sland or are shell. Visibility & alignment of harmess slots. So are set Prough all sharmess slots because they are slote because they are sl	adjustment system.	system when		adjustment	
system Possible 2 hands to loosen (i.e. one to depress button and one to loosen the harness.	1	installed, one hand		mechanism in this	
hands to loosen (i.e., one to depress button and one to loosen the harmess button and one to loosen the harmess. Evaluate the number and adjustability of the harmess slots in the shell and the pad. The number of slots in the shell and the pad. The number of slots in the shell and the pad. The number of slots in the shell and the pad. The number of slots in the shell and the pad. The number of slots in the shell and the pad. The number of slots in the shell and the pad. The number of slots in the shell and the pad. The number of slots in the shell and the pad. The number of slots in the shell and the pad. The number of slots in the shell and the pad. The number of slots in the shell and the pad. The number of slots in the shell and the pad. The number of slots in the shell and the pad. The number of slots in the shell and the shell and the sales of number of slots in the shell and the system is adjusted in or all slots in pad are aligned with slots in the shell. Ease of adjusting the harness slots. All slots in pad are aligned with slots in the shell. Ease of conversion to FF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of conversion to FF from all other possible modes of use. Simple operation with change. Ease of re-assembly if paddrover removed for cleaning. Ease of re-assembly if paddrover removed for cleaning. Ease of re-assembly if paddrover removed for cleaning. No rethroading required. No loose parts. Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Clear illustration on loose in the shell in and the shell marked. Clear illustration on loose in the shell in and		to tighten (one pull		mode when correctly	
hands to loosen (i.e., one to depress button and one to loosen the harmess button and one to loosen the harmess. Evaluate the number and adjustability of the harmess slots in the shell and the pad. The number of slots in the shell and the pad. The number of slots in the shell and the pad. The number of slots in the shell and the pad. The number of slots in the shell and the pad. The number of slots in the shell and the pad. The number of slots in the shell and the pad. The number of slots in the shell and the pad. The number of slots in the shell and the pad. The number of slots in the shell and the pad. The number of slots in the shell and the pad. The number of slots in the shell and the pad. The number of slots in the shell and the pad. The number of slots in the shell and the pad. The number of slots in the shell and the shell and the sales of number of slots in the shell and the system is adjusted in or all slots in pad are aligned with slots in the shell. Ease of adjusting the harness slots. All slots in pad are aligned with slots in the shell. Ease of conversion to FF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of conversion to FF from all other possible modes of use. Simple operation with change. Ease of re-assembly if paddrover removed for cleaning. Ease of re-assembly if paddrover removed for cleaning. Ease of re-assembly if paddrover removed for cleaning. No rethroading required. No loose parts. Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Clear illustration on loose in the shell in and the shell marked. Clear illustration on loose in the shell in and	1	system). Possible 2		installed and/or other	
button and one to loosen the harness. Connot see through adjustability of the harness slots in the pad & shell me shell and the pad.	1				
Cose of adjusting the harness for child's growth. Cose parts may become loose when adjustrations on seat showing mode showing mode of the sase of conversion to FF from all other possible modes of use. Cose parts may become loose when adjusting system. Cose parts may become loose when adjusting system. Cose parts may become loose when adjusting system. Cose parts may be mode of cleaning. Cose parts may be mediated to re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning. Cose parts may be made on the pad single system. Cose parts may be made on the present on CRS, simple action, shield marked. Clear illustration on CRS, simple action, shield marked. Cose parts may be mediated in marked. Cose parts may be marked or cose parts may be marked or case when adjusting system. Cose parts may be marked or case when adjusting system. Cose parts may be marked by a single or dual action. CRS, simple action, shield marked. Clear illustration on CRS, simple action, shield marked. Clear illustration on cRS, simple action, shield marked. Clear illustration in				adjustment such as	
Evaluate the number and adjustability of the harness slots in the pad. The number of slots in the shell and the pad. The number of slots in the shell and the pad. The number of slots in the pad & shell match, and there are at least 3 OR they system is adjustability to at least 3 height. Visibility & alignment of harness slots. All all the shell and the pad. The number of slots in the pad & shell harness slots in the shell and the said shell. The number of slots in the pad & shell harness slots in the shell harness slots in the shell. The number of slots in the pad & shell harness slots in the shell harness slots in the shell. The number of slots in the pad & shell harness slots in the shell harness slots in the shell. The number of slots in the pad & shell harness slots in the pad (and the shell harness slots) in the shell harness slots in the shell. The number of slots in the pad & shell harness slots in the shell harness slots shell harness slots shell harness slots shell harness slots shell h	1	button and one to		those that require	
The number of olds in the pad & shell match, and there are least 3 of the systems is adjustable to at least 3 rights. Visibility & alignment of harmess slots in the pad & shell match, and there are least 3 of the systems is adjustable to at least 3 rights. Visibility & alignment of harmess slots are aligned with slots in salm for are aligned with slots in shell. Ease of adjusting the harmess for child's growth. Some of conversion to EF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of conversion to EF from all other possible modes of use. Simple operation adjustable modes of use. Simple operation and the possible modes of use. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning. Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Clear illustrations on seat show retrieved to rehange. Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Clear illustration on consequence of the clear illustration on chird and provided in a consequence of the clear illustration on consequence of the clear illu		loosen the harness.		two hands, re-	
Evaluate the number and adjustability of the harness sides in the pad & shell match, and there are at least 3 OR they system is adjustability of the harness sides in the shell and the pad. Visibility & alignment of harness sides in the shell and the pad. Visibility & alignment of harness sides in the shell and the pad. Visibility & alignment of harness sides in the shell and the pad. Visibility & alignment of harness sides in the shell will be at least 3 heights. Visibility & alignment of harness sides in the shell. Visibility & alignment of harness sides in the shell. Visibility & alignment of harness sides in the shell. Visibility & alignment of harness sides in the shell. Visibility & alignment of harness sides in the shell. Visibility & alignment of harness sides in the shell. Visibility & alignment of harness sides in the shell. Visibility & alignment of harness sides in the shell. Visibility & alignment of harness sides in the shell. Visibility & alignment of harness sides in the shell. Visibility & alignment of harness sides in the shell. Visibility & alignment of harness sides in the shell. Visibility & alignment of harness sides in the shell. Visibility & alignment of harness sides in the shell. Visibility & alignment of harness sides in the shell. Visibility & alignment of harness sides in the shell. Visibility & alignment of harness sides in the shell. Visibility & alignment of harness sides in the shell. Visibility & alignment of harness sides in the shell with	1			threading, or removal	
Evaluate the number and adjustability of the harmess slots in the pad. As he land the pad. at least 3 OR the system is adjustable to at least 3 Neights. Visibility & alignment of harmess slots Visibi		_		of CRS from vehicle.	
adjustability of the harmess slots in the pad & shell match, and the pad. In the pad & shell match, and there are at least 3 OR the system is adjustable to at least 3 heights. Visibility & alignment of harmess slots Can see through all for systems that must be re-threaded. All slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. Ease of adjusting the harmess for child's growth. No need to rethread or an experiment of the harmess slots because they are aligned with the shell. No need to rethread or an experiment of the harmess slots because they are aligned with the shell. No need to rethread or an experiment of the harmess must be system. Simple, obvious operation of the harmess adjustment system. No mandatory pinces with the harmess adjustment system. No mandatory pinces with the harmess adjustment system. Simple operation of the harmess must be secure harmess, even for a no-thread system. Ease of conversion to FF from all other possible modes of use. Simple operation of with only a single operation of the harmess of dual action. Illustrations on seat showing mode change. Simple operation of the firm all other possible modes of use. No loose parts. Ease of conversion to FF from all other possible modes of use. No loose parts. Ease of conversion to FF from all other possible modes of use. No loose parts. Ease of conversion to FF from all other possible modes of use. No loose parts. Ease of conversion to FF from all other possible modes of use. No loose parts. Ease of conversion to FF from all other possible modes of use. No loose parts. Ease of conversion to FF from all other possible modes of use. No loose parts. Ease of conversion to FF from all other possible modes of use. No loose parts. Ease of conversion to FF from all other possible modes of use. No loose parts. Ease of conversion to FF from all other possible modes of use. No loose parts. Ease of conversion to FF from all other possible modes of use. No loose parts switch make the part and the padding not all parts of the parts o					
match, and there are at least 3 of the systems is adjustable to at least 3 heights. Visibility & alignment of harness slots Can see through all for systems that must be re-threaded. harness slots. All slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. No need to rethread on the harness for child's growth. No need to rethread on the harness for child's growth. No need to rethread on daylust. No need to rethread system, slimple, obvious operation of the harness adjustment system. No mandatory pieces with that may become loose when adjusting system. Ease of conversion to FF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of re-assembly if padicover removed for cleaning. No loose parts. Ease of re-assembly if padicover removed for cleaning. No loose parts. Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Clear illustration on contracting required. No loose parts. Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Clear illustration on contracting required. No loose parts exist. Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Clear illustration on contracting required. No loose parts exist. Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Clear illustration on contracting required. No loose parts exist. Simple operation but must be removed. Well only a single or deal of the remaining from the size of the siz					
at least 3 of the system is officed by the system is all plants solds because through all for systems that must be re-threaded. Annexes slots. All slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. No need to rethread system. Simple, obvious operation of the harness slots the harness adjustment system. No mandatory pieces wast that may be come loose when adjusting system. Ease of conversion to FF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of conversion to FF from all other possible modes of use. Simple operation of the from all other possible modes of use. Simple operation of the harness when adjust action, litustrations on seat showing mode change. Ease of conversion to FF from all other possible modes of use. No loose parts. Ease of conversion to FF from all other possible modes of use. No loose parts. Ease of conversion to FF from all other possible modes of use. No loose parts. Ease of conversion to FF from all other possible modes of use. No loose parts. Ease of conversion to FF from all other possible modes of use. No loose parts. Ease of conversion to FF from all other possible modes of use. No loose parts. Ease of conversion to FF from all other possible modes of use. No loose parts. Ease of conversion to FF from all other possible modes of use. No loose parts. Ease of conversion to FF from all other possible modes of use. No loose parts. Ease of conversion to FF from all other possible modes of use. No loose parts. Ease of conversion to FF from all other possible modes of use. No loose parts. Ease of conversion to FF from all other possible modes of use. No loose parts. Ease of conversion to FF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of conversion to FF from all other possible modes of use. No loose parts may be confusing, or make the parts and the part possible mode of use. In lateration in the part possible mode of use. In lateration in the part possible mode of use. In lateration in the part possible mode of use. In lateration		·		criteria.	
Systems that must be re-threaded for systems that must be re-threaded harness slots. All slots in pad are a ligned with slots in shell. Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. Simple control of the harness adjustment system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjust of the harness adjustment system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjust in other possible modes of use. Ease of conversion to FF from all other possible modes of use. Simple operation of with only a single or dual action. Illustrations on seat showing mode change. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning. Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Clear illustration on CRS, simple system. No loose parts. Easy to remove and required. Clear illustration on CRS, simple system. No loose parts exist. No loose parts exist. Possible may be confusing in a loose present or CRS. Imple system. No loose parts exist. No loose parts exist. In a way to remove and required. Simple operation but must be present or or require re-thread adjust. Operation is difficult, may be required steps. The present or or require re-thread subjects on the label. The present or or required steps. The instructions may be confusing, or making altogether. In the label, requiring th	the shell and the pad.				
Visibility & alignment of harness slots Cannot see through all for systems that must be re-threaded and harness slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. All harness slots because they are aligned with the shell. All harness slots because they are aligned with the shell. All harness slots because they are aligned with the shell. All harness slots because they are misaligned with the shell harness slots because they are thered					
Visibility & alignment of harness slots Can see through all for systems that must be re-threaded harness slots. All slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. All armses slots because they are aligned with slots in shell. All armses slots because they are aligned with the shell. All armses slots because they are aligned with the shell. All armses slots because there is something in way for missing from the lates. All armses slots because there is something in way for missing from the system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. All armses slots because there is something in way for the harmess aligned with the shell. All armses slots because there is something in way for missing the otherwise difficult to all armses. All armses slots because there is something in way for missing the otherwise difficult to all armses. All armses slots because there is something in way for missing the otherwise difficult to all armses. All armses slots because there is something in way for missing days for mode, and in the properation of the harmess and system. All armses slots because there is something in way for missing the otherwise difficult to adjust. All armses slots because there is something in way for missing the otherwise difficult to all armses. All armses slots because there is something in way for missing the otherwise difficult to all armses and the system. All armses slots because there is something in way for missing the otherwise difficult to all armses and the system. All armses slots because there is something in way for missing the otherwise difficult to all armses and the system. All armses slots because there is something in way for missing there is something in way for missing there is something in way for missing the otherwise difficult to all armses and the properties of the thread of all armses and the properties of the prope					
Cannot see all harmess slots Cannot see mrough all harmess slots Cannot see mrough all harmess slots Cannot see all slots Cannot see all harmess slots Cannot see all slots Canno					
all harness slots. All slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. No need to rethread system. Simple, obvious operation of the harness adjustment system. No maddatory pieces wist that may become loose when adjusting system. Ease of conversion to FF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning. Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Clear illustrations on a cat simple action, shield marked. Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Clear illustration on CRS, simple action, shield marked. Show and a cat showing need to rethread system. Simple operation but may be present. Could missing from the label, requiring the user to read text which must be present on CRS. I harness slots because there is something in way for this mode, e.g., an insert, a head mugger, or body pillow. No need to rethread system. System, but may be the rethread od adjust. Loose mandatory present. Could missroute or incorrectly resecure harness, even for an o-thread system. Ease of conversion to FF from all showing mode change. Simple operation but must be removed. Simple action but must be removed. Which must be present on CRS. Read to remove and must be removed. Which must be present on CRS. Read to remove and must be removed. Which must be present on CRS. Read to remove and must be removed. Which must be present on CRS. Read to remove and must be removed. Which must be present on CRS. Read to remove and must be removed. Which must be present on CRS. Read to remove and must be removed. Which must be present on CRS. Read to remove and must be removed. Which must be present on CRS. Read to remove and must be removed. Which must be present on CRS. Read to remove and must be removed. Which must be present on CRS. Read to remove and place there is something in some the referred to adjust. Read to remove and place there is something in some the removed. Read to remove	Visibility 9 alignment of hornoon plate		Connet and through		
slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. Ease of adjusting the harmess for child's growth. No need to rethread system. Simple, obvious operation of the harmess adjustment system. No mandatory pieces exist that may be come loose when adjusting system. Ease of conversion to FF from all other possible modes of use. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations on seat showing mode change. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning. No loose parts. Easy to remove and realized in the padding. No rethreading required. No loose parts. Easy to remove and realized in the padding required. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reculted in several propersion. No loose parts exist. Say to remove and required. Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Clear illustration, shield marked. Simple action, shield marked. Decause there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body plotwork plot			Ü		
aligned with slots in shell. Same of adjusting the harness for child's growth. No need to rethread system. Simple, obvious operation of the harness adjustment system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations on seat showing mode change. Simple operation but (Operation is difficult, with only a single or dual action. Illustrations on seat showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No rethreading required. No loose parts exist. No lo	for systems that must be re-threaded.				
shell. misaligned with the system. misaligned with white structed		· ·			
Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. No need to rethread system. Simple, obvious operation of the harness adjustment system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Ease of conversion to FF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning. Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Clear illustration on CRS, simple action, shield marked. No need to rethread system. Harness system may need to be resemble. May even ened hand tool(s). Interest the padding removed for page in the padding required. No loose parts. Simple operation but (Operation is difficult, equiring many complicated steps.) The instructions may be making from the label, requiring the user to read text which must be present on CRS. No loose parts. Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Clear illustration on CRS, simple action, shield marked. Need to read text, which may even ened hand tool(s). Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Clear illustration on CRS, simple action, shield marked. No Need to read text, shield not adjustable					
Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. No need to rethread system. Simple, obvious operation of the harness adjustment system. No mandatory pieces wast that may become loose when adjust in growth adjust. Ease of conversion to FF from all other possible modes of use. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations on seat showing mode change. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning. No need to rethread system. Sustem, but may be obtenied to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness, even for a no-thread system. Illustrations on seat which must be present on CRS. Harness system may need to be removed for cleaning. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding No rethreading required. No loose parts exist. Including the harness system may need to be cassemble, but it is a very simple system. No loose parts exist. including the harness system may need to be cassemble, but it is a very simple system. No loose parts exist. including the harness system may need to be not marked. Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Clear illustration on CRS, simple action, shield marked. No need to rethread to glust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or ano-thread system. No librations may be making altogether. In the marked when the padding may need to be rethread to adjust. Loose parts may exist mediately the padding may need to be not marked. In the marked when the madding may need to be not marked. In the marked when the made to require the padding may need to be not marked. In the marked when the made to provide the marked when the manual to provide the marked when the marked when the marked when the manual the marked when the		sneii.	-		
Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. No need to rethread system. Simple, obvious operation of the harness adjust. No madatory pieces wist that may become loose when adjusting system. Ease of conversion to FF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning. Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Clear illustration on CRS, simple action, shield marked. No need to rethread system, but may be obterwise elifficult to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness, even for a no-thread system. Simple operation of with only a single or dual action. Illustrations on set showing mode change. Simple operation of with only a single or dual action. Illustrations on set showing mode change. No loose parts. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning. Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Clear illustration on CRS, simple action, shield marked. Clear illustration on CRS, simple action, shield marked. No loose parts exist. No loose part			shell.		
No need to rethread system, Simple, obvious operation of the harness adjustment system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Ease of conversion to FF from all other possible modes of use. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations on seat showing mode change. No loose parts. Simple operation with only a single of the padding. No loose parts with in must be present or CRS. Pleading altogether.					
system. Simple, obvious operation of the harness adjustment system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Ease of conversion to FF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning. Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Clear illustration on CRS, simple action, shield marked. System, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misrorule or incorrectly resecure harness, even for a no-thread system. Q Deration is difficult, and on-thread system. Q No illustrations are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read text, which must be present on CRS. Description of the label, requiring the user to read text. No isose parts are very simple system. No isose parts exist. Including the harness system. No isose parts exist. No isose parts exist. No isose parts exist. No isose parts way simple system. No isose parts exist. No isose parts exi	Face of adjusting the horness for	No need to rethreed			// n/a, system does not require re-thread
obvious operation of the harness adjustment system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Ease of conversion to FF from all other possible modes of use. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations on seat showing mode change. Simple operation but operation but of user to read text which must be present on CRS. Images you removed for cleaning. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding, required. Simple operation but operation but operation but operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps. The instructions may be present on CRS. Images system. Says to remove and netattach the padding, required. No loose parts. Easy to remove and not-thread system. No rethreading required. Simple operation but operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps. The instructions may be present on CRS. Images system. Says to remove and netattach the padding, required. Simple operation but operation is difficult. ARB must be removed. Simple operation but operation is difficult. The first patient of the padding and not-thread system. In the padding and present on CRS. Images system. No rethreading required. Simple operation but operation is difficult. The simple action is difficult. The simple action is difficult. The padding and not-thread system. In the requiring many pred to be rethreaded to reassemble, but it is a well and tool(s). Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Clear illustration on CRS, simple action, shield marked. Need to read text, simple system. No loose parts exist. Including the harness system may veen need to be not be not predicted. Simple system with the padding and predicted is the present of CRS. Dose parts may required. Other tool(s) In the padding and predicted is the present of the					
the harness adjustment system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Ease of conversion to FF from all other possible modes of use. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations on seat showing mode change. Simple operation but operation is difficult, requiring the user to read text which must be present on CRS. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning. No loose parts. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning. No loose parts. Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Clear illustration on CRS, simple action, shield marked. Need to read text, simple action, shield marked. Need to read text, simple action, shield not adjustable	child's growth.			,	
adjustment system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Ease of conversion to FF from all other possible modes of use. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations on seat showing mode change. Simple operation but Operation is diffficult, requiring many complicated steps. The instructions may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read text, which must be present on CRS. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding required. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding required. No rethreading required. No loose parts exist, including the harmess system. Was removed and reattach the padding required. No loose parts exist, including the harmess system. Harmess system. Harmess system. Harmess system. Harmess system. Harmess system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble. May even need thand tool(s). Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Clear illustration on CRS, simple action, shield marked. No loose parts exist. Simple action, shield ont adjustable instruction is diffficult, requiring many complicated steps. The instructions may be missing altogether. I No illustrations on the label. No illustrations on the					
No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Ease of conversion to FF from all other possible modes of use. Simple operation but Operation is difficult, with only a single or dual action. Illustrations on seat showing mode change. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No rethreading required. No loose parts exist. Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Clear illustration on CRS, simple action, shield marked. No loose parts exist. Need to read text, other with contarked. Imisroute or incorrectly resecure harness, even for a no-thread system. Imisroute or incorrectly resecure harness, even for a no-thread system. Imisroute or incorrectly resecure harness, even for a no-thread system. Imitigate actions are required. Illustrations may be missing altogether. Imitigate actions are required and promplicated steps. Illustrations may be confusing, or missing altogether. Imitigate actions are required in the instructions may be confusing, or missing altogether. Imitigate actions are required in the instructions may be confusing, or missing altogether. Imitigate actions are required. Illustrations on set steps. Imitigate actions are required. Illustrations on the label. Imitigate actions are requiring many complicated steps. Illustrations may be confusing, or missing altogether. Imitigate actions are requiring many complicated steps. Illustrations on the label. Imitigate actions are requiring any complicated steps. Imitigate actions are requiring any complicated steps. Illustrations on the label. Imitigate actions are requiring any complicated steps. Imitigate actions are requiring any complicated steps. Imitigate actions are requiring any complicated steps. Imitigate actions are requiring the instructions may be confusing, or missing altogether. Imitigate actions are requiring the instructions are requiring the instructions any set of the instruction and the instruction and the instruction and			aujust.	, ,	
exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Ease of conversion to FF from all other possible modes of use. Simple operation but Operation is difficult, multiple actions are required. Simple operation but Operation is difficult, multiple actions are required. Simple operation but Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps. Illustrations on seat showing mode change. No loose parts. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning. Ray to remove an required. No loose parts. Easy to remove an required. No loose parts. Easy to remove an required. No rethreading required. No loose parts exist. Easy to remove an required to be reathered to reassemble, but it is a very simple system. No loose parts exist. No loose parts exist. No loose parts exist. Simple operation but Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps. The instructions may be confusing, or missing altogether. I pleasible LATCH bett must be rerouted. I pleasible LATCH bett must be removed. I pleasible LATCH bett must be removed. I pleasible LATCH bett must be removed and the rest be removed. I pleasible LATCH bett must be removed and the rest bett be removed and the rest be					
become loose when adjusting system. Ease of conversion to FF from all other possible modes of use.					
adjusting system. □ Ino-thread system. □ Ino-threa					
Ease of conversion to FF from all other possible modes of use. Simple operation with only a single or with only a single or laul action. Illustrations on seat showing mode change. No loose parts. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning. No rethreading required. No rethreading required. No loose parts. Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Clear illustration on CRS, simple action, shield marked. Need to read text, which must be present on CRS. No loose parts. Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Clear illustration on CRS, simple action, shield marked. Need to read text, simple action, shield not adjustable	1				
Simple operation but with only a single or dual action. Illustrations on seat showing mode change. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No rethreading required. Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Clear illustration on with only a single or dual action, with only a single or dual action. Illustrations on seat showing mode change. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations on seat showing mode change. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations on the label. Operation is difficult, multiple actions are required. Illustrations on the label. Implicated steps. Illustrations on the label. Illustrations on the label. Implicated steps. Illustration on the label.	1		_	no-uncau system. —	
with only a single or dual action. Illustrations on seat showing mode change. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding required. No rethreading required. No loose parts exist. No rethreading required. Clear illustration on CRS, imple action, shield marked. Clear illustration on CRS, imple action, shield marked. No the present on CRS imple action, shield marked. No the present on CRS imple action, shield marked. No the present on CRS imple action, shield not adjustable with only a single or dual action. Illustrations on seat showing many complicated steps. The instructions may be confusing, or missing altogether. Implementation and the label. No lillustrations on the label. No lillustrations on the label. I No illustrations on the label.					
dual action. Illustrations on seat showing mode change. Respectively the change of					ARB must be removed.
Illustrations on seat showing mode change. Illustrations on seat showing mode change. Illustrations on seat showing mode change. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read text which must be present on CRS. Image: Illustrations on seat showing mode change. In the instructions may be confusing, or missing altogether. In the instruction in may be confusing, or missing altogether. In the instruction in may be confusing, or missing altogether. In the instruction in may be confusing, or missing altogether. In the instruction in may be confusing, or missing altogether. In the instruction in may be confusing, or missing altogether. In the instruction in may be confusing, or missing altogether. In the instruction in may be confusing, or missing altogether. In th	otner possible modes of use.	, ,			No illustrations on the last of
showing mode change. Showing mode change. missing from the label, requiring the user to read text which must be present on CRS.	1				I'VO IIIUSTRATIONS ON THE label.
change. label, requiring the user to read text which must be present on CRS.					
user to read text which must be present on CRS. □ Rease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No rethreading required. No loose parts exist. No loose parts exist. No loose parts may exist, including the harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble, but it is a very simple system. No loose parts exist. No loose parts exist. No loose parts may exist, including the harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble. May even need hand tool(s). Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Clear illustration on CRS, simple action, shield not marked. Other tool(s) required. I Plexible LATCH belt must be rerouted.					
which must be present on CRS. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding, No rethreading required. No loose parts bay exist, including the harness system may need to be rethreaded to re-assemble, but it is a very simple system. No loose parts exist. No loose parts may exist, including the harness system may required. Harness system may revery simple system. No loose parts exist. No loose parts way exist, including the harness system may need to be rethreaded to re-assemble. May even need hand tool(s). Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Clear illustration on CRS, simple action, shield not marked. Need to read text, simple action, shield not marked. Other tool(s) required.				somig anogonion.	
Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No rethreading required. No loose parts may exist, including the harness system. Harness system. Harness system. Harness system. No loose parts exist. No loose parts may exist, including the harness system. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble, but it is a very simple system. No loose parts exist. No loose parts may exist, including the harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble. May even need hand tool(s). Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Clear illustration on CRS, simple action, shield not marked. Need to read text, simple action, shield not marked. Other tool(s) required.					Flexible LATCH belt must be rerouted.
Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No rethreading required. No rethreading required. No loose parts way exist, including the harness system may need to be rethreaded to re-assemble, but it is a very simple system. No loose parts exist. No loose parts may exist, including the harness system may need to be rethreaded to re-assemble. May even need hand tool(s). Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Clear illustration on CRS, simple action, shield marked. Need to read text, simple action, shield not marked. Other tool(s) required.					
removed for cleaning. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No rethreading required. No rethreading required. Solution to loose parts exist. Clear illustration on CRS, simple action, shield marked. Clear illustration on CRS, simple action, shield marked. Solution to remove and readt to be rethreaded to reassemble, but it is a very simple system. No loose parts exist. No loose parts exist. Solution to read text, simple action, shield not marked. Other tool(s) required. Indicate the padding the harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble. May even need hand tool(s). Indicate the padding the harness system. Solution to sample action, shield not marked. Other tool(s) required.					n/a, single mode CRS
reattach the padding. Ro rethreaded to reassemble, but it is a very simple system. No loose parts exist. No loose parts exist. Ramess system may need to be assemble. May even need hand tool(s). Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Clear illustration on CRS, simple action, shield marked. Need to read text, simple action, shield not marked. Other tool(s) required.		'	,		
No rethreading required. No loose parts exist. Other tool(s). Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Clear illustration on CRS, simple action, shield marked. Need to read text, simple action, shield not marked. Other tool(s) required. Other tool(s) required.	removed for cleaning.				
required. very simple system. No loose parts exist. Nased to read text, simple action, shield not marked. Other tool(s) required. Other tool(s) required. not marked.					
No loose parts exist. rethreaded to reassemble. May even need hand tool(s). Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Clear illustration on CRS, simple action, shield marked. Other tool(s) required. Other tool(s) required. other marked.	1	-			
assemble. May even need hand tool(s). Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Clear illustration on CRS, simple action, shield marked. Need to read text, simple action, shield not marked. Other tool(s) required.	1	required.			
Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Clear illustration on CRS, simple action, shield marked. Need to read text, simple action, shield not marked. Other tool(s) required. not marked.			ino ioose parts exist.		
Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Clear illustration on CRS, simple action, shield marked. Need to read text, simple action, shield not marked. Other tool(s) required. ot marked.	1				
Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Clear illustration on CRS, simple action, shield marked. Need to read text, other tool(s) required. not marked.	1	П		nieed nand tool(s).	
CRS, simple action, shield required. not marked. Image: continuous continu	Fase of adjusting/removing shield		Need to read text	Other tool(s)	
shield marked. not marked. ☑ n/a, no shield ☐ ☐ ☐ n/a, shield not adjustable	East of adjusting/removing shield.		· ·		
☑ n/a, no shield ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ n/a, shield not adjustable	1			. oquirou.	
□ □ □ □ n/a, shield not adjustable	1				
□ □ □ □ n/a, shield not adjustable	1				
□ □ □ □ n/a, shield not adjustable	1				☑ n/a. no shield
		П	П	П	
		<u> </u>		4.65	•

Page 36 of 257 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Forward Facing Only, Convertible FF Mode, Combination FF Mode, or 3-in-1 FF Mode

Make & Model	Britax Advocate Clicktight ARB	Seat # (on tag)	E1A499S	

Vehicle Installation Features

	Α	В	С	Notes
Ease of routing vehicle belt or	A 95th percentile		The belt path does	
LATCH lower attachment straps (if	male hand can route		not accommodate a	
flexible) for installation in this mode.	the seatbelt easily		95th percentile male	
	and comfortably.		hand, or has to be	
	The padding does		routed under (not	
	NOT need to be		past, which is OK)	
	moved in order to		the CRS padding for	
	route the belt.		FF installation.	
Can vehicle belt or lower LATCH	No contact or		Possible contact or	
straps (if flexible) interfere with	interference		misrouting. Please	
harness (including crotch strap) if	possible.		describe this	
routed correctly?			potential under	
	V		notes.	
Ease of use of any FF belt	Simple to use with	Simple to use but	Multiple steps,	
positioning feature on CRS such as	instruction on CRS.	must refer to	confusing to use	
a lock-off.		manual.	even with manual.	☑ Simple to use, but must read manual.
		✓		n/a, no belt positioning feature
Evaluate the tether on this CRS.	Only one hand		Does not meet "A"	
	required to tighten		criteria.	
	and release the			
	tether.			no tether required
Do the lower anchors require	No, system fully	No twisting required	Yes, user must twist	
twisting to remove from the vehicle?	retracts from vehicle		lower anchors to	
	anchors with release	action required to	remove from vehicle.	Attachments require twisting to remove.
	mechanism.	remove lower		
		anchor from seat		
		bight.	✓	
Evaluate the storage system for the	Simple, obvious,	Storage system	No separate storage	Storage system is not clearly labeled.
lower anchors & tether when not in	dedicated, labeled	exists but may be	mentioned or user is	storage system is not clearly labeled:
use.	storage system. Or,	easily overlooked.	directed to hook	
	lower anchors or a		lower anchors	
	tether that		together or with	
	completely retracts		tether when not in	
	when not in use.	✓	use.	Same color as shell.

Page 37 of 257 2021 EOU - RF MODE - MAKE AND MODEL MODEL# **Date of Manufacture** Britax Boulevard Clicktight E1A329S 6/1/21 Feature Value **Evaluation of Labels** Weighted Score Weights Score Clear indication of child's size range. Are all modes of use clearly indicated? Are the correct harness slots for this mode indicated? Seat belt & lower attachment routing path clarity. Shows how to prepare & use lower attachments. Durability of labels. (n/a if not youngest mode) Total Weighted Ave 2.27 Star Rating Evaluation of Instructions Owner's manual easy to find? Evaluate the access to the manual's storage system in this mode Clear indication of child's size range Are all modes of use clearly indicated? Rear-facing airbag warning? Instructions for routing seatbelt. Shows how to prepare & use lower attachments. Information in written instructions and on labels match? Total Weighted Ave 2.90 Star Rating Securing the Child Is the seat assembled & ready to use? Does harness clip require threading? Is it labelled? Evaluate the harness buckle style. Access to and use of harness adjustment system. Number and adjustability of harness slots in shell and pad. Visibility & alignment of harness slots. Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of reassembly after cleaning. Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Total Weighted Ave 2.70 Star Rating Vehicle Installation Features Ease of routing vehicle belt or flexible lower attachments in this mode. Can vehicle belt or lower attachments interfere with harness? Ease of attaching/removing infant seat from base. Ease of use of any belt positioning features. Evaluate seat's angle feedback device and recline capabilities. CRS only Separate carrier and base Do the lower attachments require twisting to remove? Storage system for the lower attachments when not in use? Handle placement instructions for the carrier? Total Weighted Ave 2.40 Star Rating Total Weighted Ave 2.57

Overall Star Rating

Page 38 of 257 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

Date of Evaluation: FINAL		<u></u>	Eva	luated by: FINA	AL		
Manufacturer:	Britax	•		Make & Model:		Britax Boulevard Cl	icktight
Model #:	E1A329S				Date of Manuf	acture:	6/1/2021
Base Model # if	Different:			Date of	Manufacture on	Base (if different): _	
Style:	☐ Infant Only	(RF) ✓ Con	vertible (RF/FF)	3-in-1 (RF, F	F, & Booster)	Car Bed	
CRS has separ	ate base:	Yes No					
Harness Style:	✓ 5-point	☐ "V" or 3-pt.	OH Shield				
Seat Chara	acteristic	cs & Measu	rements				
Appropriate ch	nild size rand	ae for this mod	e according to	o manual:		Date on manual:	2018

	Weight				Height			
	Minimum		Maximum		Minimum		Maximum	
	kg	lb	kg	lb	cm	in	cm	in
							top of	
							head 2.5	top of head
	2.3	5	18	40			cm from	1" from top
RF Size							top of car	of car seat
Ranges							seat	

Page 39 of 257 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

Make & Model	Britax Boulevard Clicktight	Model #	E1A329S
--------------	-----------------------------	---------	---------

Evaluation of Labels

Evaluation of Labers	Α	В	С	Notes
Clear indication of child's size range for this mode. Is there additional information on the CRS about how the child should fit in it?	Separate, clear, complete height and weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size information included as a picture.	Separate, clear, complete height and weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size information included as short, simple text.	Incomplete text as indicated, text independent of illustration, or no illustration, and/or no mention of additional sizing information.	✓ No picture of child in CRS.
All (1) (1) (1) (1)			4	
All methods of installing the seat in this mode are clearly indicated, including with lower anchors, lap belt only, and lap/shoulder belt, with and without the base as necessary.	read text although illustrations should be labeled for each method of installation.		Method missing, partially illustrated, or no illustrations at all. CRS may be shown without any vehicle seat at all. Must read text.	
Does the CRS indicate the correct	Yes, there is a		No indication of	
harness slot height for this mode? Is there additional information on the CRS about how the shoulder straps should fit for this mode?	graphic or contrasting text indicating the correct harness slots to use for this mode. Additional harness adjustment information is conveyed using a picture.	mode but they may be the same color as the shell. Additional harness adjustment information is included but may be text only.	correct slots to use for this mode (for applicable multimode CRS) and/or no mention of additional sizing information.	
Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing.	Illustrated clearly with no need to read text in order to route seatbelts. Contrasting label is directly next to the corresponding belt path on both sides of CRS.	contrasting on one side but would otherwise fulfill "A" criteria.	Belt routing label not next to corresponding path. Belt routing path is only labeled on one side. Routing requires reading text or is otherwise not obvious from illustration. May also be obscured by seat pad.	
Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments.	Clear illustrations show how to route and attach lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification.	Illustrations plus written instructions provided. Need to read text to perform entire operation.	Text-heavy instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some steps missing.	Step to slide LATCH strap to full length on the left side is missing.
Durability of labels.	Sticky label(s) or other method of technology label not peeling.	Page 2 of 5	Sticky label(s) are already peeling when restraint removed from box.	

Page 40 of 257 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

Make & Model	Britax Boulevard Clicktight	Model #	E1A329S
Make a Meaci	Britax Boalovara Olloktigrit	Wiodol II	L 17 10200

Evaluation of Instructions

Evaluation of Instructions	Α	В	С	Notes
Is the owner's manual easy to find	Attached to the child	U	Attached to the child	NOIGS
when the CRS is taken out of the	restraint in a clearly		restraint in a hard-to-	
box?	visible location.		find location or not	
	7101010100000		attached to the seat	
			at all.	
	√ 	14 * 1 * 1	<u> </u>	
Evaluate the storage system for	,	It is obvious and	The designated	
accessing the manual in this mode.	to use. The manual can be accessed	easy to use, but the manual cannot be	storage system isn't obvious or it is	
	when the CRS is	accessed when the	difficult to use	
	installed in this mode	CRS is installed in	regardless of mode	
	of use.	this mode of use.	of use. Can easily	
			fall of off carrier if	
	7		removed.	
Clear indication of child's size range.	Separate, clear,	Separate, clear,	Incomplete text as	
Is there additional information in the	complete height and	complete height and	indicated, text	
manual about how the child should	weight information	weight information	independent of	
fit?	directly next to the	directly next to the	illustration, or no	
		illustration.	illustration, and/or no	
	size information	Additional size information included	mention of additional sizing information.	
	included alongside a picture.	as short, simple	sizing information.	
	picture.	text.		
	_	TOXI.		
	V			
All methods of installing the seat in	Illustrated clearly with		Method missing,	
this mode are clearly indicated,	CR in vehicle seat.		partially illustrated, or	
including with lower anchors, lap belt only, and lap/shoulder belt, with and	No need to read text although illustrations		no illustrations at all.	
without the base as necessary.	should be labeled for		CRS may be shown without a vehicle	
without the base as necessary.	each method of		seat.	
	installation.			
Warning to avoid placing a rear-	Separate from	Illustrated but buried	Buried among other	
facing child restraint in front of an	unrelated warnings	within other	text, incomplete	
active airbag .		unrelated warnings,	warning, or no	
denve andag .	own page or other	for example, in a	warning at all.	
	very clear	bulleted list. Must	g	
	demarcation. Also	still contain a		
	remarks that the	warning that the		
	safest place for all	safest place for		
	children is in the rear.	children is in the		
		rear AND		
		specifically mention		
		the dangers of RF CRS and airbags.		
	4			
Instructions for routing both lap belt	Illustrated clearly. No		Unclear instructions	Seatbelt section is incomplete.
and lap/shoulder belt for this mode,	need to read text in	No need to read text		·
including details about different vehicle seatbelts and how this CRS	order to route	in order to route seatbelt; should be	text. No mention of how to use vehicle	
should be installed with each of	seatbelt; should be obvious from	obvious from	seatbelts correctly.	
them.	diagrams. Manual	diagrams.	seawers correctly.	
unem.	includes complete	Instructions for		
	instructions for	determining vehicle		
	determining vehicle	seatbelt type are		
	seatbelt type.	present but may be		
		incomplete.		
Shows how to prepare and use lower	Clear illustrations	Illustrations plus	Text-heavy	
attachments.	show how to route	written instructions	instructions only	
	and attach lower	provided. Need to	provided or no	
	anchors to vehicle for	read text to perform	instructions at all	
	using the CRS in this	entire operation.	provided. Partial	
	mode. One or two		instructions; some	
	words per idea are		step missing.	
	OK for clarification.	_	_	
	4	Ш	L	
For this mode, information in written	Yes.		No. Please describe	
instructions and on labels match.			the conflict under	
	✓		notes.	
	·	Page 3 of 5		

Page 41 of 257 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

Britax Boulevard Clicktight E1A329S Make & Model _ Model #____

Securing the Child

Access to & use of harness educing for interesting system. Can access to accurate the special protection of the harness may be specially of the harness should be partially of the harness should be for special protection. Can access to accurate the special protection of the special protection of the special protection. Can access to accurate the special protection of the special protection of the special protection. Can access to accurate the special protection of the special protection of the special protection. Can access to accurate the special protection of the special protection of the special protection of the special protection. Can access to accurate the special protection of the special protection of the special protection. Can access to accurate the special protection of the special protection of the special protection of the special protection. Can access transfer and protection of the special pro	Securing the Child				
correct use as per instructions cover attached and creating to use, harvess olds and count from the fire ower stellings. Couch stress in their lowest settings. No, and harmess dip requires threading to secure property! Is it is abbout. Southeast for the sace of instruction is a blood of the secure property! Is it is abbout. Evaluate the numbers and significant stress and to tight (in the secure property). Access in the sace of instruction of the secure property. Access in the sace of instruction of the secure property. Access in the sace of instruction of the secure property. Access in the secure of instruction of the secure property. Access in the secure of instruction of the secure property. Access in the secure of instruction of the secure property. Access in the secure of instruction of the secure property. Can access harmest complete profession of the secure property. Can access harmest complete profession of the secure profession of the s		Α	В	С	Notes
and ready to use, harmes sides and crocker strain in their lowest settings. Does the termess dip require threading to source properly? It is is belieful. State the section of the shoulder prototron to restrict department of the shoulder prototron to restrict the should prototron to restrict the shoulder prototron to restrict the should prototron to restrict the shoulder prototron the		Yes.			
may be. May direct successful prequire the control string in their knewst settings. Does the harness clip require threading to secure properly? Is at labeled to indicate its proper processioning on the chiefs?				•	
Some the harmest of pragative threadeling is secure properly? In standard the proper positioning on the child? Dees the harmest of pragative threadeling is secure properly? In standard the proper positioning on the child? Described to indicate the proper positioning on the child? Described to indicate the proper positioning on the child? Described to indicate the proper position of the harmest may be inserted separated an intermediate material standard or he harmest may be inserted separated and the shoulder of the harmest may be inserted as part of the shoulder of the harmest may be inserted as part of the shoulder of the harmest may be inserted as part of the shoulder of the harmest may be inserted as part of the shoulder of the harmest may be inserted as part of the shoulder of the harmest may be inserted as part of the shoulder of the harmest may be inserted as part of the shoulder of the harmest may be inserted as part of the shoulder of the harmest may be inserted as part of the shoulder of the harmest may be inserted as part of the shoulder of the harmest may be inserted as part of the harmest of the harmest may be inserted as part of the harmest of the harmest may be inserted as part of the harmest of the harmest may be inserted as part of the harmest may be inserted as pa					
Does the harness clip require threading to source property? A P. A. and harness clip is labeled. No. and harness clip is accessed to the harness clip is labeled. Set have been been been been been been been be	-				
Codes the harness clip require No. and harness clip Situated to inclast its proper possible of the harness clip Situated to inclast its proper possible of the harness duade for the sease of inserting the clip the harness may be mentioded for the sease of inserting the clip the harness may be mentioded for the sease of inserting the clip the harness may be mentioded for the sease of inserting the clip the harness may be mentioded for the sease of inserting the clip the harness system when installed, one harn of adjustability of the harness slots in materials one to depress button and one to locate the harness and adjustability of the harness slots in the shoulder thank the should and the pad. Sevaluate the number and adjustability of the harness slots in the should and the pad. and the shoulder thank the shoulder thank the shoulder thank the shoulder thank the should and the pad. and the shoulder thank	crotch strap in their lowest settings.				
Does the harmess dip require threading to secure properly? It is labeled. Does the harmess dip require threading to secure properly? It is tabeled. It is belied. It is belied to indicate its proper positioning on the child?					
Cose the harmess clip require is labeled. She and harmess clip is secure properly? Is it labeled to indicate its proper possibility of the harmess buckle for this seal. **Contracting to secure properly? Is it labeled.** **Evaluate the ease of inserting the shoulder potions of the harmess buckle for this seal. **Contracting to secure properly? Is it labeled.** **Evaluate the ease of inserting the shoulder potions of the harmess buckle for this seal. **Contracting to the shoulder potions of the shoulder potions of the shoulder potions buckle for this seal. **Access to 8 use of framess as disable to the shoulder potions of the shoulder potions buckle for this seal. **Access to 8 use of framess side to the shoulder potions buckle for this seal. **Access to 8 use of framess side to the shoulder potions buckle for th					
Does the harness clip require introducing to secure property? Is it studed. No, and harness clip is labeled. Such access to fix use of harness such the harne					
Does the harmess clip require threading to secure property? is it subcled. No. and harmess clip is a babeled. So the harmess clip is a babeled with a babeled with a babeled with a babeled profitors to possible. So the harmess clip is a babeled with a babeled with a babeled with a babeled profitors to possible. So the harmess clip is a babeled with a babeled profitors by the shoulder profitors by the should a babeled with a babeled					
Does the harmess cip is require to indicate its proper pose of the shoulder portions of the harmess subsociety on the childro? Evaluate the sease of inverting the shoulder portions of the harmess subsociety on the first desprately instead separately instead s				notes.	
threading to secure properly 1s 1 is blacked. Indicated to indicate its proper positioning on the child? Each upper position of the harness buckle for this seal.	Does the harness clip require		No. but harness clip	Yes.	
Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. Ease of adjusting/removing sheld. Can access harmes and the markers adjust the markers and the part	threading to secure properly? Is it	is labeled.	is not labeled.		
Each upper profile of the harness buddle for the seal. Content of the harness buddle for the seal with footing profiles of the harness adjustment system.	labeled to indicate its proper				
Ease of conversion to RF from all other particular business of characters for conversion to RF from all other process to the search of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of re-assembly if padricover removed for cleaning. Ease of re-assembly if padricover removed for cleaning. Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Clear illustration on padricy and padricover removed for cleaning. Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Clear illustration on padricy and padricover removed for cleaning. CRR, simple action, shield contour and contour page action, shield contour protection and contour page action, shield contour protection and contour page action, shield contour protection and contour page action, shield contour page action, shie	positioning on the child?				
ari the shoulder portions of the harmass and the markers may be inserted separately. Can access harmess system. Can access harmess system when stated of holding the shoulder portions together contained the shoulder portions together contained the shoulder portions together content to the state of a policy price of the shoulder portions together content to the state of a policy price of the shoulder portions together content to the state of a policy price of the shoulder portions together content to the pad shoulder portion together content to the pad shoulder portions together content to the pad shoulder portions together content to the pad shoulder portions together content to the pad should provide the pad shoulder portions together content to the pad should provide together together portions together together together together togeth	Evaluate the ease of inserting the	_	"Duzzle" buckle with	"Duzzle" buckle with	
marroses may be inserted expertative. method of holding interested expertative. method of holding intere					
Sease of adjusting the harmess for chartened of the solution from the solution for proteins to get the content of the solution and one to loosen the harmess. Does not meet "A" criteria. Please describe under notes.					
Access to & use of harmess adjustment system. Can access harmess system when installed, one hand is objective (nee pull system). Possible 2 hands to loosen (i.e., one to depress button and one in the shell and the pad. Evaluate the number and adjustability of the harmess alots in the shell and the pad. Visibility & alignment of harmess slots in the shell and the pad. Visibility & alignment of harmess slots in the shell and the pad. Visibility & alignment of harmess slots in the shell and the pad. Visibility & alignment of harmess slots in the shell and the pad. Visibility & alignment of harmess slots in the shell and the pad. Visibility & alignment of harmess slots in the shell and the pad. Visibility & alignment of harmess slots in the shell and the pad. Visibility & alignment of harmess slots in the shell and the pad. Visibility & alignment of harmess slots in the shell and the pad. Visibility & alignment of harmess slots in the shell and the pad. Visibility & alignment of harmess slots in the shell and the pad. Visibility & alignment of harmess slots in the shell and the pad. Visibility & alignment of harmess slots in the shell and the pad. Visibility & alignment of harmess slots in the shell and the pad. Visibility & alignment of harmess slots in the shell and the pad. Visibility & alignment of harmess slots in the shell and the pad. Visibility & alignment of harmess slots in the shell and the pad. Visibility & alignment of harmess slots in the shell and the pad. Visibility & alignment of harmess slots in the shell and the pad. Visibility & alignment of harmess slots in the shell and the pad. Visibility & alignment of harmess slots in the shell and the pad. Visibility & alignment of harmess slots in the shell and the pad. Visibility & alignment of harmess slots in the shell and the pad. Visibility & alignment of harmess slots in the shell and the pad. Visibility & alignment of harmess slots in the shell and the pad. Visibility & alignment of harmess slots in the shell and the pad	buckle for this seat.				
Access to & use of harness adjustment system. Can access harness system when installed, one hand to lighten (one pull system). Possible 2 hands to loosen (i.e., one to depress builton and one to loosen the harness solts in the pad & shell match, and there are at least 3 OR the systems is adjustable to at least 3 oR the system is adjustable. Visibility & alignment of harness slots in the pad & shell match, and there are at least 3 OR the systems is adjustable. Visibility & alignment of harness slots in the pad & shell match, and there are at least 3 OR the systems is adjustable. Visibility & alignment of harness for child's growth. Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. No need to rethread to adjust the harness for child's growth. Simple operation with only a single or become loose when adjusting system. Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of or e-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning. No loose parts. Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Clear illustrations on cRS, simple action, shield in ort marked. CRS, simple action, shield on the manual. Simple action, shield in ort marked in orther and loose parts easily the manual. Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Clear illustrations on cRS, simple action, shield ont marked. CRS, simple		moontou ooparatory.			
system when installed, one hand to tighten (one pull system). Possible 2 hands to loosen (i.e., one to depress button and one to loosen the harmess. Dutton and one to loosen the harmess. Solts in the pad & shell match, and there are at least 3 heights. Visibility & alignment of harmess slots in the pad & shell match, and there are at least 3 heights. Visibility & alignment of harmess slots in the pad & shell match, and there are at least 3 heights. Visibility & alignment of harmess slots in the pad & shell match, and there are at least 3 heights. Visibility & alignment of harmess slots in the pad shell match, and there are at least 3 heights. Visibility & alignment of harmess slots in the pad & shell match and there are at least 3 heights. Visibility & alignment of harmess slots in the pad & shell match and there are at least 3 heights. Cannot see through all all harmess slots because they are shell. Some and the pad the harmess for child's growth. No need to retrieved by the shell match and the pad the pa		V	 	g	
system when installed, one hand to tighten (one pull system). Possible 2 hands to loosen (i.e., one to depress button and one to loosen the harmess. Dutton and one to loosen the harmess. Solts in the pad & shell match, and there are at least 3 heights. Visibility & alignment of harmess slots in the pad & shell match, and there are at least 3 heights. Visibility & alignment of harmess slots in the pad & shell match, and there are at least 3 heights. Visibility & alignment of harmess slots in the pad & shell match, and there are at least 3 heights. Visibility & alignment of harmess slots in the pad shell match, and there are at least 3 heights. Visibility & alignment of harmess slots in the pad & shell match and there are at least 3 heights. Visibility & alignment of harmess slots in the pad & shell match and there are at least 3 heights. Cannot see through all all harmess slots because they are shell. Some and the pad the harmess for child's growth. No need to retrieved by the shell match and the pad the pa	Access to & use of harness	Can access harness		Does not meet "A"	
Installed, one hand to tighten (one pull system). Possible 2 hands to loosen (i.e., one to depress button and one to loosen the harmess. Solt button and one to loosen the harmess adjustability of the harmess slots in the pad & shell match, and there are at least 3 of the system is adjustable to at least 3 heights. Visibility & alignment of harmess slots in the pad & shell match, and there are at least 3 of the system is adjustable to at least 3 heights. Visibility & alignment of harmess slots of the system is adjustable to at least 3 heights. Visibility & alignment of harmess slots of the system is adjustable to at least 3 heights. Visibility & alignment of harmess slots of the system is adjustable to at least 3 heights. Visibility & alignment of harmess slots of the system is adjustable to at least 3 heights. Visibility & alignment of harmess slots of the system is adjustable to at least 3 heights. Visibility & alignment of harmess slots of the system is adjustable to at least 3 heights. Visibility & alignment of harmess slots of the system is adjustable to at least 3 heights. Visibility & alignment of harmess slots of the system is adjustable to at least 3 heights. Visibility & alignment of harmess slots of the system is adjustable to a least a heights. Visibility & alignment of harmess slots of the system is adjustable to a least a heights. Visibility & alignment of harmess slots of the system is adjustable to a least a height of the system is adjustable to a least a height of the system is adjust. Visibility & alignment of harmess slots of the system is adjustable to a least a height of the system is adjust. Visibility & alignment of harmess slots of the system is adjustable to a least a height of the system is adjust. Visibility & alignment of harmess slots. Visibility & alignment of harme	adiustment system.	system when			
System No lose of the harness slots in the shell and the pad. Visibility & alignment of harness slots in the shell and the pad. Visibility & alignment of harness slots in the shell and the pad. Visibility & alignment of harness slots in the shell and the pad. Visibility & alignment of harness slots in the pad & shell naturally all harness slots in the pad & shell naturally all pad as half the system is adjustable to at least 3 helphs. Visibility & alignment of harness slots in the pad & shell naturally all harness slots in the pad as half harness slots have been as half harness slots in the pad as half harness slots half harness slots in the pad as half harness slots in the pad as half harness slots in the pad as half harness slots half harness half	, ,	*		describe under	
hands to loosen (i.e., one to depress button and one to loosen the harmess button and one to loosen the harmess. Describing the harmess slots in the shell and the pad. The number of slots adjustability of the harmess slots in the shell and the pad. The number of slots and the pad. The number of slots that the shell and the pad. Describe the strength of the strength of the strength of the system is adjustable to at least 3 heights. Describe the strength of the system is adjustable to at least 3 heights. Describe the strength of the strength of the system. No loose through all all harmess slots because there is small or are semilar or are small or are shall. Strength of the shell. Describe the shell of the sh		· ·		notes.	
hands to loosen (i.e., one to depress button and one to loosen the harmess button and one to loosen the harmess. Describing the harmess slots in the shell and the pad. The number of slots adjustability of the harmess slots in the shell and the pad. The number of slots and the pad. The number of slots that the shell and the pad. Describe the strength of the strength of the strength of the system is adjustable to at least 3 heights. Describe the strength of the system is adjustable to at least 3 heights. Describe the strength of the strength of the system. No loose through all all harmess slots because there is small or are semilar or are small or are shall. Strength of the shell. Describe the shell of the sh	ĺ				
Evaluate the number and adjustability of the harness slots in the pad & shell match, and there are at least 3 OR the systems that must be rethreaded. Visibility & alignment of harness slots can see through all for systems that must be rethreaded. Visibility & alignment of harness slots lost to at least 3 OR the systems that must be rethreaded. Visibility & alignment of harness slots can see through all for systems that must be rethreaded. Visibility & alignment of harness slots lost in pad are aligned with slots in shell. Visibility & alignment of harness slots lost in pad are aligned with slots in shell. Visibility & alignment of harness slots lost in pad are aligned with the shell. Visibility & alignment of harness slots lost in pad are aligned with slots in shell. Visibility & alignment of harness slots lost in pad are aligned with the shell. Visibility & alignment of harness slots lost in pad are aligned with the shell. Visibility & alignment of harness slots lost in pad are aligned with the shell. Visibility & alignment of harness slots lost in pad are aligned with the shell. Visibility & alignment of harness slots lost in pad are aligned with the shell. Visibility & alignment of harness slots lost in pad are aligned with the shell. Visibility & alignment of harness slots lost in pad are aligned with the shell. Visibility & alignment of harness slots lost lost lost in pad are aligned with the shell. Visibility & alignment of harness slots lost lost lost lost lost lost l		hands to loosen (i.e.,			
Evaluate the number and adjustability of the harness slots in the pad. Shell match, and there are at least 3 OR the systems sal quisable to at least 3 heights. Visibility & alignment of harness slots can be system in adjustable to at least 3 heights. If the shell and the pad. Visibility & alignment of harness slots can be system in adjustable to at least 3 heights. If the shell and the pad. Visibility & alignment of harness slots can see through all for systems that must be re-threaded. If the shell and the pad. Visibility & alignment of harness slots can see through all harness slots. All slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. Visibility & alignment of harness slots can see through all harness slots hecause they are aligned with the shell. Visibility & alignment of harness slots can see through all harness slots hecause they are aligned with the shell. Visibility & alignment of harness slots can see through all harness slots shears that may be cause they are aligned with the shell. Visibility & alignment of harness slots can see through all harness slots have a single of within the shell. Visibility & alignment of harness slots in the pad & shell harness slots can shell harness slots have a single or dial action. Visibility & alignment of harness slots in the pad & shell harness slots have a single or dial action. Visibility & alignment of harness slots in the shell harness slots have a slots or a single or dial action. Visibility & alignment of harness slots in the shell harness slots have a slot or a semble of the shell harness slots have a slot or a semble or a slot or a semble or a slot or a slot or a semble or a slot or		'			
Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning. Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Eas					
Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. Case of adjusting the harness for child's growth. Case of adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Child station the padding. No rethreading. No lose parts.		loosen the harness.			
adjustably of the harness slots in the pad & shell match, and there are at least 3 OR the system is adjustable to at least 3 heights. Visibility & alignment of harness slots to at least 3 heights. Visibility & alignment of harness slots to at least 3 heights. Visibility & alignment of harness slots to at least 3 heights. Visibility & alignment of harness slots to at least 3 heights. Visibility & alignment of harness slots to at least 3 heights. Visibility & alignment of harness slots to at least 3 heights. Visibility & alignment of harness slots to at least 3 heights. Visibility & alignment of harness slots to at least 3 heights. Visibility & alignment of harness slots to at least 3 heights. Visibility & alignment of harness slots to at least 3 heights. Visibility & alignment of harness slots to at least 3 heights. Visibility & alignment of harness slots to at least 3 heights. Visibility & alignment of harness slots to at least 3 heights. Visibility & alignment of harness slots to at least 3 heights. Visibility & alignment of harness slots to at least 3 heights. Visibility & alignment of harness slots to at least 3 heights. Visibility & alignment of harness slots to at least 3 heights. Visibility & alignment of harness slots to at least 3 heights. Visibility & alignment of harness slots to at least 3 herries slots because there is something in way for something in way for least a threas system. Visibility & alignment of harness slots because there is something in way for something in way for something in way for least a threas system terbined to a district to Loose mandatory persent. Could might the transport of the part of th		✓			
match, and there are at least 3 OR the system is adjustable to at least 3 neights. Visibility & alignment of harness slots can see through all harness slots with slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. Sales of adjusting the harness for child's growth. Ease of adjusting the harness for which shell. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning. Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Ciear illustrations on case all all harness slots because they are missaligned with the shell. Cannot see all all harness slots because there is something in way for this mode, e.g., an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. No need to rethread all system. No mandatory pieces exist that may be officially actions and instructions on seat showing mode change. Simple operation but multiple actions, and instructions on seat showing mode change. Simple operation but multiple actions, and instructions on seat showing mode change. Simple operation but multiple actions, and instructions on seat showing mode change. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning. Ro loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding, No rethreading required. Ciear illustrations on case all with the should remove and reattach the padding, No rethreading required. Ciear illustration on CRS, simple action, shield, shield marked. No loose parts exist. No loose parts wist. Ciear illustration on CRS, simple action, shield, shield marked.	Evaluate the number and	The number of slots		Does not meet "A"	
at least 3 Ret he system is adjustable to at least 3 heights. Visibility & alignment of harness slots lathereds of a least 3 heights. Cannot see through all harness slots headed. Cannot see through all harness slots headed. Cannot see through all harness slots because there is something in way for some solds should be the shell. Cannot see all harness slots because there is something in way for some solds some shell. Cannot see all harness slots because there is something in way for some solds some shell. Cannot see all harness slots because there is something in way for some special system. No need to rethread system. No need to rethread system, but may be come loose when adjusting system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. Simple operation but multiple actions and instructions on seat showing mode change. Simple cation, litteraded to required. Cannot see all harness slots because there is something in way for body pillow. Probably in part of system does not require re-thread prepared to adjust. Probably in part of system does not require re-thread to adjust. Probably in part of system does not require re-thread to adjust. Probably in part of system and the prepared to adjust. Probably in part of system and the probably in part of system and the pa	adjustability of the harness slots in	in the pad & shell		criteria. Please	
system is adjustable to at least 3 heights. Visibility & alignment of harness slots alots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. Sease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. Base of adjusting the harness for without adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dial action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. Base of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning. Base of adjusting/removing shield. Clear illustration on CRS, simple action on CRS, simple action where the content on the content	the shell and the pad.	match, and there are		describe under	
Visibility & alignment of harness slots. All all harness slots where a sligned with slots in shell. Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. Sease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning. Ease of adjusting/removing shield. No loose parts. Easy to remove and required. The padding. No rethreading required. No loose parts. Easy to remove and required. The content of the padding. No rethreading required. No loose parts. Easy to remove and restricted to the padding. No rethreading required. No loose parts. Easy to remove and restricted to the padding. No rethreading required. No loose parts. Easy to remove and restricted to the padding. No rethreading required. No loose parts. Easy to remove and restricted to the padding. No rethreading required. No loose parts. Easy to remove and restricted to the padding. No rethreading required. No loose parts. Easy to remove and restricted to the padding. No rethreading required. No loose parts. Easy to remove and many head of to be rethreaded to reassemble, but no loose parts exist.		at least 3 OR the		notes.	
Visibility & alignment of harness slots can see through all harness slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. Cannot see through all harness slots because they are misaligred with the slots in shell.		system is adjustable			
for systems that must be re- threaded. slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. sheat in pad are aligned with slots in shell. sheat in pad are aligned with slots in shell. shell. sheat in size of adjusting the harness for child's growth. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces wist that may be come loose when adjusting system. No need to rethread system, but may be come loose when adjusting system. No mandatory pieces wist that may be come loose when adjust gystem. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations an and instructions on set showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No rethreading required. No loose parts way to rethread to reassembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No rethreading required. No loose parts wist. No loose parts wist. No loose parts wist. No loose parts way to rethreaded to reassemble, but no rethreaded to reassemble. But no rethreaded to reassemble. May even end hand took(s). Participation of the manual. Participation of the label showing conversion.		to at least 3 heights.			
for systems that must be re- threaded. slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. sheat in pad are aligned with slots in shell. sheat in pad are aligned with slots in shell. shell. sheat in size of adjusting the harness for child's growth. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces wist that may be come loose when adjusting system. No need to rethread system, but may be come loose when adjusting system. No mandatory pieces wist that may be come loose when adjust gystem. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations an and instructions on set showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No rethreading required. No loose parts way to rethread to reassembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No rethreading required. No loose parts wist. No loose parts wist. No loose parts wist. No loose parts way to rethreaded to reassemble, but no rethreaded to reassemble. But no rethreaded to reassemble. May even end hand took(s). Participation of the manual. Participation of the label showing conversion.		✓			
Solots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. Solots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. Solots in pad are nisaligned with the shell. Solots in pad are nisaligned with the shell. Solots in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. I n/a, system does not require re-thread n/a, syst					
aligned with slots in shell. Small or are misaligned with the shell. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No rethreading required. Simple action, shield No rethreading required. No loose parts. Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Ciear illustration on CRS, simple action, shield No loose parts. Calear illustration on CRS, simple action, shield No required. No loose parts. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Need to read text, simple action, shield No required. No loose parts. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Need to read text, simple action, shield No required. No loose parts. No loose p					
Shell. misaligned with the shell. misaligned with the shell. misaligned with the shell. misaligned with the shell. misaligned with the shell. misaligned with the shell. misaligned with the shell. misaligned with the shell. misaligned with the shell. misaligned with the shell. misaligned with the shell. misaligned with the shell. misaligned with the shell. misaligned with the shell. misaligned with the shell. misart, a head hugger, or body pillow.	threaded.				
Shell.		•			
Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. No need to rethread system, but may be come loose when adjusting system. Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning. Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Clear illustration on CRS, simple action, shield marked. No need to rethread system, but may be be rethread to dajust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harmess. Decreting in the manual. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the laser to read the manual. When the manual is pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harmess. Decreting in the manual is pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harmess. Decreting many complicated steps thin the manual. When the manual is pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harmess. Decreting many complicated steps the full was the followed in the manual. When the manual is pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harmess. Decreting many complicated steps; must read manual. When the manual is pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harmess. Decreting many complicated steps; must read manual. When the manual is pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harmess. Poperation is difficult to deplication adjust. Poperation but multiple actions are required. When the manual is pieces may be present. Poperation is difficult to deplication and instructions are required. Poperation is difficult to adjust. Poperation		shell.			
Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. No need to rethread system, No madatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning. Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Clear illustration on CRS, simple action, shield marked. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harmess. Operation is difficult, requiring many are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual. No need to rethread d system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harmess. Operation is difficult, requiring many care required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual. In the manual. No need to rethread d squist. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harmess. Operation is difficult, requiring many care required. In the manual. In the manu			snell.		
Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces wist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning. Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Clear illustration on CRS, simple action, shield marked. No need to rethread system. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the warm and reattach the manual. All of the manual instructions on seat showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No rethreading required. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No rethreading required. No loose parts exist. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Do operation is difficult, requiring may complicated steps, that must be followed in the manual. Many complicated steps; must read manual. Menual Development is difficult, requiring may complicated steps, that must be followed in the manual. Many complicated steps, must read manual. Menual Development is difficult, requiring may complicated steps, that must be followed in the manual. Many complicated steps, must read manual. I have be or therived of to adjust. Menual Development is difficult. Menual Steps that must be followed in the manual. I have be or therived of to adjust. Do operation is difficult. Pall Menual Pall Menual Pall Pall Pall Pall Pall Pall Pall P					[] n/a system does not require to thread
system. No mandatory pieces exist that may be come loose when adjusting system. Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode charge. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode charge. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning. Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Clear illustration on CRS, simple action, shield marked. Simple operation to difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. Simple operation to misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. I when the label showing conversion. I when manual. I when the label showing conversion. I when manual. I when the label showing conversion. I when the label	5 6 11 11 11 1	<u> </u>	L L	. —	iva, system does not require re-tiread
mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning. Ease of adjusting/removing shield. CRS, simple action, shield marked. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the manual. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the manual. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the manual. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the manual. Alarness system the manual. Alarness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble, but no loose parts exist. Including the harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble. May even need hand tool(s). Ease of adjusting/removing shield. CRS, simple action, shield marked. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations and be miscripting the user to read the manual. Alarness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble. May even need hand tool(s). Ease of adjusting/removing shield. CRS, simple action, shield marked. Simple operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. Alarness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble. May even need hand tool(s). Ease of adjusting/removing shield. CRS, simple action, shield marked. Simple operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. Alarness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble. May even need hand tool(s). Alarness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble. May even need hand tool(s). Illustrations any be missing from the label showing conversion. Illustrations any be missing from the label showing conversion. In the manual. Alarness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble. May even need hand tool(s). In the man	, ,				
exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seath showing mode change. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Simple operation sidficult but multiple actions are required. Simple operations on the label showing conversion. Simple operation on promple operations on the label showing conversion. Simple operations on the label showing conversion. Simple operations on the label showing conversion. Simple operations on the lab	crilia's growth.	*			
become loose when adjusting system. Description of the possible modes of use. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Simple operation but multiple actions and instructions on seat showing mode change. Simple operation but multiple actions and instructions on seat showing mode change. Simple operation but multiple actions and instructions on seat showing mode change. Simple operation but multiple actions and instructions on seat showing mode cillustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual. Many complicated steps; must read manual. Many complicated					
Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning. Ease of reduction the padding. No rethreading required. Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Clear illustration mode and reattach the padding. No CRS, simple action, shield marked. Simple operation incorrectly resecure harness. □ Departion is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. □ No illustrations on the label showing conversion. □		,	aujust.		
Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Simple operation with only a single of dual action, Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. Simple operation but multiple actions, under required. Illustrations may be manual. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No rethreading required. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No rethreading required. Illustration on the label showing conversion. I Many complicated steps; must read manual. I Meanual. I Meanual.				i'	
Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning. Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Clear illustration on change action, shield marked. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. All operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. All operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. All operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. All operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. All operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. All operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. All operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. All operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. All operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. All operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. All operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. All operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. All operation is difficult. All operation is d		,			
Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No rethreading required. Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Clear illustration on on CRS, simple action, shield marked. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Bimple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations on the label showing conversion. Who loose parts exist that must be followed in the manual. Loose parts may exist, including the harness system. Harness system. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble. May even need hand tool(s). Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Clear illustration on CRS, simple action, shield marked. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations on the label showing conversion. Who illustrations on the label showing conversion. When y complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. When y complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. When y complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. When y complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. When y complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. When y complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. When y complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. When y complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. When y complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. When y complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. When y complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. When y complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. When y complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. When y complicated steps that	ĺ				
other possible modes of use. with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No rethreading required. Variable LATCH belt must be rerouted.	Ease of conversion to DE from all	_	Simple operation	Operation is difficult	
dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No rethreading required. Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Clear illustrations and initiations and lilustrations on seat showing mode change. Complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. I wany complicated steps; must read					
Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No rethreading required. Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Clear illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual. Image: The missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual. Image: The missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual. Image: The missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual. Image: The missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual. Image: The missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual. Image: The missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual. Image: The missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual. Image: The missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual. Image: The missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual. Image: The missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual. Image: The missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual. Image: The missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual. Image: The missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual. Image: The missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual. Image: The missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual. Image: The missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual. Image: The missing from the label, required the user to read the manual. Image: The missing from the label, required the user to read the manual. Image: The missing from the label, required the user to read the manual. Image: The missing from the label, required the user to read the manual. Image: The missing from the label, required the user to read the manual. Image: The missing from the label, required the user to read the	onto possible modes of use.			, , ,	✓ No illustrations on the label showing conversion
instructions on seat showing mode change. missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual. In the manual.	ĺ				
showing mode change. label, requiring the user to read the manual.					Many complicated steps; must read manual.
Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No rethreading required. Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Clear illustration on CRS, simple action, shield marked. manual.	ĺ	showing mode	label, requiring the		
Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No rethreading required. The padding is padding. No rethreading required. Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Clear illustration on CRS, simple action, shield marked. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the readed to reassemble. May even need hand tool(s). Clear illustration on CRS, simple action, shield not marked. Di n/a, single mode CRS Loose parts may rexist, including the harness system. Harness system way need to be rethreaded to reassemble. May even need hand tool(s). Clear illustration on CRS, simple action, shield not marked. Di n/a, single mode CRS Loose parts may rexist, including the harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble. May even need hand tool(s).		change.			
Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No rethreading required. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No rethreading required. I coose parts may exist, including the harness system. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to re-assemble, but no loose parts exist. I coose parts may exist, including the harness system may need to be rethreaded to re-assemble. May even need hand tool(s). Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Clear illustration on CRS, simple action, shield marked. Need to read text, simple action, shield not marked. I coose parts may exist, including the harness system may need to be rethreaded to re-assemble. May even need hand tool(s).	l		manual.		Flexible LATCH belt must be rerouted.
Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No rethreading required. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No rethreading required. I coose parts may exist, including the harness system. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to re-assemble, but no loose parts exist. I coose parts may exist, including the harness system may need to be rethreaded to re-assemble. May even need hand tool(s). Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Clear illustration on CRS, simple action, shield marked. Need to read text, simple action, shield not marked. I coose parts may exist, including the harness system may need to be rethreaded to re-assemble. May even need hand tool(s).					□ n/a cingle mode CBS
removed for cleaning. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No rethreading required. No rethreading required. I compare the padding in	Ease of re assembly if pad/cover	No loose parts	Harness system		Lina, single mode CNS
reatfach the padding. No rethreading required. In the padding required rethreaded to reassemble. May even need hand tool(s). In the padding required rethreaded to reassemble. May even need hand tool(s). In the padding required rethreaded to reassemble. May even need hand tool(s). In the padding required rethreaded to reassemble. May even need hand tool(s). In the padding required rethreaded to reassemble. May even need hand tool(s). In the padding required rethreaded to reassemble. May even need hand tool(s). In the padding required rethreaded to reassemble. May even need hand tool(s). In the padding required rethreaded to reassemble. May even need hand tool(s). In the padding required rethreaded to reassemble. May even need hand tool(s). In the padding required rethreaded to reassemble. May even need hand tool(s). In the padding required rethreaded to reassemble. May even need hand tool(s). In the padding required rethreaded to reassemble. May even need hand tool(s). In the padding required rethreaded to reassemble. May even need hand tool(s). In the padding required rethreaded to reassemble. May even need hand tool(s).		· ·	•		
padding. No rethreading required. loose parts exist. leave to be rethreaded to reassemble. May even need hand tool(s). Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Clear illustration on CRS, simple action, shield marked. leave to read text, simple action, shield not marked. Clear illustration on credit marked. Clear illustration on	Tomoved for cleaning.				
rethreading required. loose parts exist. need to be rethreaded to reassemble. May even need hand tool(s). Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Clear illustration on CRS, simple action, shield marked. simple action, shield not marked.	ĺ			,	
rethreaded to reassemble. May even need hand tool(s). Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Clear illustration on CRS, simple action, shield marked. Interval to read text, simple action, shield not marked. Interval to read text, of the read text, simple action, shield not marked. Interval to read text, of the read text, simple action, shield not marked. Interval to read text, of the read text, of the read text, simple action, shield not marked.					
assemble. May even need hand tool(s). Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Clear illustration on CRS, simple action, shield marked. Inot marked. Clear illustration on CRS, simple action, shield not marked. Inot marked. In	l		, 5/104		
Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Clear illustration on CRS, simple action, shield marked. Need to read text, simple action, shield not marked. Other tool(s) required. I need hand tool(s).	l				
Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Clear illustration on CRS, simple action, shield marked. Need to read text, other tool(s) required. Indicate the control of the contr					
CRS, simple action, shield required. shield marked. not marked. properties required. not marked.		✓			
shield marked not marked n/a, no shield	Ease of adjusting/removing shield.			` '	
				required.	
☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐		shield marked.	not marked.	_	
					II/a, SNIela not adjustable

Page 42 of 257 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

Make & Model	Britax Boulevard Clicktight	Model #	E1A329S

Vehicle Installation Features

venicle installation	reatures	Α	В	С	Notes
Ease of routing vehicle b		A 95th percentile male hand can route	_	The belt path does not accommodate a 95th	
installation in this mode,	` ,	the seatbelt easily		percentile male hand,	
without base if separate.		and comfortably.		or has to be routed	
'		The padding does		under the CRS	
		not need to be		padding for one or	
		moved in order to		more modes of RF	
	= 0	route the belt.		installation.	
Can vehicle belt or lower				Possible contact or	
(if flexible) interfere with I		interference possible.		misrouting. Please	
(including crotch strap) o incorrectly with respect to		possible.		describe this potential under notes .	
elements such as paddin		7			
·		Simple to attach,		Difficult to attach	
Ease of attaching/removi from base.	ng mant seat	difficult to mistakenly		carrier securely to	
nom base.		secure carrier to		base. Easy to	
		base. One step		mistakenly secure	
		release mechanism		carrier to base.	
		easy to reach.		Release mechanism	
				may be difficult to	
				reach. Carrier has the	
				potential to appear	
				correctly installed	
				when it is not.	
					✓ n/a, no separate base
Ease of use of any RF be		Simple to use with	Simple to use but	Multiple steps,	Simple to use lockoff, but must refer
feature on CRS such as	a lock-off.	instruction on CRS.	must refer to	confusing to use even	to manual.
			manual.	with manual.	n/a, no belt positioning feature
Evaluate the seat's	Convertible,	Obvious, separate	Indication on a label	No feedback device on	
angle feedback device	3-in-1	recline device.	or text in the same	CRS, or does not have	
and the recline		Adjustable to at least	color as the CRS	three levels of recline	
capabilities of the base		three levels of	shell used as the	for this mode.	
(if separate).		recline for this mode.			
			Adjustable to at		
			least three levels of		
			recline for this mode.		n/a, has separate base
	Carrier with	Obvious, separate	Base is adjustable	Base does not have	
	separate	recline device (may	so that it allows for	three levels of recline	
	base	only be on the carrier	at least three levels	for this mode.	
		since it is more	of recline for this		
		critical). Base is	mode. However,		
		adjustable so that it	does not meet "A"		
		allows for at least	criteria for separate recline device.		
		three levels of recline for this mode.	recime device.		
					✓ n/a, no separate base
Do the lower anchors red	uire twisting to	No, system fully	No twisting required	Yes, user must twist	-
remove from the vehicle?		retracts from vehicle	but secondary action	lower anchors to	
		anchors with release	required to remove	remove from vehicle.	Attachments require twisting.
		mechanism.	lower anchor from		
			seat bight.		
				✓	n/a, no lower anchors
Evaluate the storage sys		Simple, obvious,	Storage system	No separate storage	Storage system not clearly labeled.
lower anchors when not i	n use.	dedicated, labeled	, ,	system exists, or user	
		storage system. Or,	overlooked.	is directed to hook	
		lower anchors that		lower anchors together when not in use.	
		completely retract when not in use.		witen not in use.	
		when not in use.	 ✓		n/a, no lower anchors
Is there an indication on t	the carrier	Yes.		No.	
itself indicating where to					
when installed in vehicle			Page 5 of 5		✓ n/a, no separate carrier
			Seat Ease of Use Ration	<u>_</u>	

Page 43 of 257 2021 EOU - FF MODE - MAKE AND MODEL MODEL# Date of Manufacture 6/1/2021 Britax Boulevard Clicktight E1A329S Feature Value Evaluation of Labels Score Weighted Score Weighted Ave. Is there a clear indication of proper child size? Are all modes of use clearly indicated? Are the correct harness slots for this mode indicated? Seat belt & lower attachment routing path clarity. Shows how to prepare & use lower attachments. Shows how to prepare & use tether. Durability of labels. (n/a if not youngest mode) Total Weighted Ave 2.00 Star Rating **Evaluation of Instructions** Owner's manual easy to find? (n/a if not youngest mode) Evaluate the access to the manual's storage system in this mode. Is there a clear indication of proper child size? Are all modes of use clearly indicated? Rear seat warning in written instructions. Instructions for routing seatbelt. Shows how to prepare & use lower attachments & tether. Information in written instructions and on labels match? Total Weighted Ave 2.50 Star Rating Securing the Child Is the seat assembled & ready to use? Does harness clip require threading? Is it labeled? Evaluate the harness buckle style. Access to and use of harness adjustment system. Number and adjustability of harness slots in shell and pad. Visibility & alignment of harness slots. Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth Ease of conversion to FF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of reassembly after cleaning. Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Total Weighted Ave 2.64 Star Rating Installation in vehicle Ease of routing vehicle belt and flexible lower attachments in this mode. Can vehicle belt or lower attachments interfere with harness? Ease of use of any belt positioning features. Evaluate the tether adjustment. Do the lower attachments require twisting to remove? Storage system for the lower attachments & tether when not in use? Total Weighted Ave 2.43 Star Rating

2.42

Total

Overall Star Rating

Weighted Ave

Page 44 of 257 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021

	For	ward Fac	ing Only,	Convertible F	F Mode, Co	ombination FF Mo	de, or 3-in-1	FF Mode		
Date of Evaluation:	-	FINAL		-		Evaluated by:	FINAL			
Manufacturer	Britax		V	Mak	e & Model:		Britax Bou	levard Click	tight	
Model #: E1/	A329S					Date of N	/lanufacture:			6/1/2021
Style: FF only [✓ Convertib	le (RF/FF)	Comb	oination (FF/Boost	er) 🗌 3-ir	n-1 (RF, FF, & Booster)	FF Vest	Other:		
Harness: ✓ 5-p	oint	ОН	Shield	Other:			_			
Seat Charact	eristic	s & Me	asurem	ents						
Appropriate child	size rang	e for this	mode acc	ording to ma	nual:		Date o	n manual:		2018
			V	Veight			Height]
			imum	Maxin		Minimu		Max	imum]
	E Sizo	ka	lh	ka	lh	cm	in	cm	in	

65

49

124.5

29.4

Ranges

Page 45 of 257 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Forward Facing Only, Convertible FF Mode, Combination FF Mode, or 3-in-1 FF Mode

Make & Model Britax Boulevard Clicktight Seat # (on tag) E1A329S

Evaluation of Labels

Evaluation of Labels				Natao
Clear indication of shild's size ver	A Separate clear	B Separate clear	C Incomplete text as	Notes
Clear indication of child's size range for this mode. Is there additional	Separate, clear, complete height and	Separate, clear, complete height and	Incomplete text as indicated, text	
information on the CRS about how	weight information	weight information	independent of	
the child should fit in it?	directly next to the	directly next to the	illustration, or no	
		illustration.	illustration, and/or no	✓ No picture of child in CRS.
	size information	Additional size	mention of additional	
	included as a		sizing information.	
	picture.	as short, simple text.		
				Supplemental sizing information is
			✓	missing.
All methods of installing the seat in	Illustrated clearly		Method missing,	
this mode are clearly indicated,	with CRS in vehicle		partially illustrated, or	
including with lower anchors, lap belt			no illustrations at all.	
only, and lap/shoulder belt.	should be labeled for each method of		CRS may be shown without a vehicle	✓ Tether is not labeled.
	installation, must		seat. Illustrations	
	include label on each		may not be	
	mode that indicates		completely labeled	
	tether should be		for each method of	
	used.		installation, for	
			example, may not be	
			labeled indicating that tether should be	
			in use for all FF	
			installations.	
			✓	
Does the CRS indicate the correct	Yes, there is a	Yes, there is text	No indication of	
harness slot height for this mode? Is	graphic or	indicating the	correct slots to use	
there additional information on the CRS about how the shoulder straps	contrasting text indicating the correct	correct harness slots to use for this	for this mode (for applicable multi-	
should fit for this mode?	harness slots to use	mode but they may	mode CRS) and/or	
onedia ne for ano mede.	for this mode.	be the same color	no mention of	
	Additional harness	as the shell.	additional sizing	
	adjustment	Additional harness	information.	
	information is	adjustment		
	conveyed using a	information is		
	picture.	included but may be text only.	_	
	✓	· ⊔		
Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor	Illustrated clearly with no need to read	Belt routing path label is only	Belt routing label not next to	
path labeling and routing.	text in order to route	contrasting on one	corresponding path.	
	seatbelts. Label is	side but would	Belt routing path is	
	directly next to the	otherwise fulfill "A"	only labeled on one	
	corresponding belt	criteria.	side. Routing	
	path on both sides of		requires reading text	
	CRS.		or is otherwise not obvious from	
			illustration. May also	
			be obscured by seat	
	✓		pad.	
Shows how to prepare and use lower	Clear illustrations	Illustrations plus	Text-heavy	
attachments.	show how to route	written instructions	instructions only	
	and attach lower anchors to vehicle	provided. Need to read text.	provided or no instructions at all	
	for using the CRS in	reau text.	provided. Partial	
	this mode. One or		instructions; some	
	two words per idea		step missing.	
	are OK for			Step to slide LATCH strap to full
	clarification.			length on the left side is missing.
Shows how to prepare and use the	Clear illustrations	Illustrations plus	Text-heavy	
tether.	show how to route	written instructions	instructions only provided or no	
	and attach tether to vehicle for using the	ļ!	instructions at all	
	CRS in this mode.	order to know to	provided. Partial	
	One or two words	complete all steps.	instructions; some	
	per idea are OK for		step missing.	
	clarification.			
Durability of labels.	Sticky label(s) or		Sticky label(s) are	
Darability of labels.	other method of		already peeling when	
	technology label not		restraint removed	
	peeling.		from box.	
		Page 2 of 5		✓ n/a not youngest mode for this CRS
	2021 NHTSA Car S	eat Fase of Use Ra	atings - Submission	1

Page 46 of 257 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Forward Facing Only, Convertible FF Mode, Combination FF Mode, or 3-in-1 FF Mode

Make & Model	Britax Boulevard Clicktight	Seat # (on tag)	E1A329S	

Evaluation of Instructions

Evaluation of instructions	Α	В	С	Notes
Is the owner's manual easy to find when the CRS is taken out of the box?	Attached to the child restraint in a clearly visible location.	В	Attached to the child restraint in a hard-to-find location or not attached to the seat at all.	Notes I n/a not youngest mode for this CRS
Evaluate the storage system for accessing the manual in this mode.	It is easy to use and it is difficult for the manual to fall out. The manual can be accessed when the CRS is installed in this mode of use.	be accessed when the CRS is installed	The designated storage system is difficult to use or cannot be accessed regardless of mode of use.	
Clear indication of child's size range. Is there additional information in the instructions about how the child should fit?	Separate, clear, complete height and weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size	illustration. Additional size information included as short, simple text.	independent of illustration, or no illustration, and/or no mention of additional	Supplemental sizing information is
All methods of installing the seat in this mode are clearly indicated, including with lower anchors, lap belt only, and lap/shoulder belt, with reference to using the tether with each one.	Illustrated clearly with CRS in vehicle seat. No need to read text although illustrations should be labeled for each method of installation.	✓	Method missing, partially illustrated, or no illustrations at all. CRS may be shown without a vehicle seat, or tether may not be labeled.	given in text only. Tether is not labeled.
Indication that the safest place in a vehicle for children is the rear seat.	Separate from unrelated warnings and illustrated; has its own page or other very clear demarcation.	Buried within other warnings, for example, in a bulleted list.	Buried among other text or no warning at all.	
Instructions for routing both lap belt and lap/shoulder belt for this mode, including details about different vehicle seatbelts and how this CRS should be installed with each of them.	Illustrated clearly. No need to read text in order to route seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Manual includes complete instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type.	in order to route seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete.	text. No mention of how to use vehicle seatbelts correctly.	✓ Vehicle seatbelt section incomplete.
Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments & tether.	show how to route and attach lower anchors and tether to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification.	Illustrations plus written instructions provided. Need to read text to perform entire operation.	Text-heavy instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some step missing.	
For this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match.	Yes.	Page 3 of 5	No. Please describe the conflict under notes.	

Page 47 of 257 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Forward Facing Only, Convertible FF Mode, Combination FF Mode, or 3-in-1 FF Mode

Make & Model_ Britax Boulevard Clicktight Seat # (on tag) E1A329S

Securing the Child

g	Α	В	С	Notes
All functional parts (i.e. required for	Yes.		No, not ready to use	110100
All functional parts (i.e., required for	165.			
correct use as per instructions)			regardless of how	
including seat pad or cover attached			simple the assembly	
and ready to use, harness slots and			may be. May direct	
crotch strap in their lowest settings.			user to manual or is	
Tether must also come attached to			otherwise difficult.	
CRS.			Tools may be	
			required. Please	
			describe under	
			notos	
				n/a not youngest mode for this CRS
Does the harness clip require	No, and harness clip	No, but harness clip	Yes.	
threading to secure properly? Is it	is labeled.	is not labeled.		
labeled to indicate its proper				
positioning on the child?	Ī .	П	П	
Evaluate the ease of inserting the	Each upper portion	"Puzzle" buckle with	"Puzzle" buckle with	
shoulder portions of the harness	of the shoulder	an intermediate	no intermediate	
•				
buckle for this seat.	harness may be	method of holding	method of holding	
	inserted separately.	the shoulder	the shoulder portions	
		portions together.	together	
	✓			
Access to & use of harness	Can access harness		Cannot reach the	
adjustment system.	system when		adjustment	
	installed, one hand		mechanism in this	
	to tighten (one pull		mode when correctly	
	system). Possible 2		installed and/or other	
	hands to loosen (i.e.,		method of harness	
	one to depress		adjustment such as	
			l '	
	button and one to		those that require	
	loosen the harness.		two hands, re-	
	1		threading, or removal	
	_		of CRS from vehicle.	
	✓		Ц	
Evaluate the number and	The number of slots		Does not meet "A"	
adjustability of the harness slots in	in the pad & shell		criteria.	
the shell and the pad.	match, and there are			
·	at least 3 OR the			
	system is adjustable			
	to at least 3 heights.			
	lo at icast 5 ficigitis. ✓		l –	
Visibility & alignment of harness slots	Can see through all	Cannot see through	Cannot see all	
	-			
for systems that must be re-threaded.		all harness slots	harness slots	
	slots in pad are	because they are	because there is	
	aligned with slots in	small or are	something in way for	
	shell.	misaligned with the	this mode, e.g. an	
		shell.	insert, a head	
			hugger, or body	
	П	П		n/a, system does not require re-thread
Ease of adjusting the harness for	No need to rethread	No need to rethread		
child's growth.	system. Simple,	system, but may be	rethread to adjust.	
o.ma o groman	obvious operation of		Loose mandatory	
	the harness	adjust.		
		aujust.	pieces may be	
	adjustment system.		present. Could	
	No mandatory pieces		misroute or	
	exist that may		incorrectly resecure	
	become loose when		harness, even for a	
	adjusting system.		no-thread system.	
	_			
Ease of conversion to FF from all	Simple operation	Simple operation but	Operation is difficult,	
	with only a single or	multiple actions are	requiring many	
other possible modes of use.	dual action.	required.	complicated steps.	[7] No illustrations on the label
	Illustrations on seat		The instructions may	No illustrations on the label.
		Illustrations may be	,	✓ Many complicated steps; must read the manual.
	showing mode	missing from the	be confusing, or	
	change.	label, requiring the	missing altogether.	
		user to read text		✓ Flexible LATCH belt must be rerouted.
		which must be		THEATONE LATERT DESCRIBES DE TEROULEU.
	-	present on CRS.	Į	☐ n/a, single mode CRS
Face of the accomplete if mod/cover	No lease nexts	Llamasas sustana		
Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover	No loose parts.	Harness system	Loose parts may	
removed for cleaning.	Easy to remove and	may need to be	exist, including the	
	reattach the padding.	rethreaded to re-	harness system.	
	No rethreading		Harness system may	
	required.	very simple system.	need to be	
		No loose parts exist.	rethreaded to re-	
			assemble. May even	
			need hand tool(s).	
	✓		`´ 🗆	
Ease of adjusting/removing shield.	Clear illustration on	Need to read text,	Other tool(s)	
, 5g	CRS, simple action,	simple action, shield	, ,	
	shield marked.	not marked.	' "	
				D.6
	_	_	_	n/a, no shield
			Ц	n/a, shield not adjustable

Page 48 of 257 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Forward Facing Only, Convertible FF Mode, Combination FF Mode, or 3-in-1 FF Mode

Make & Model	Britax Boulevard Clicktight	Seat # (on tag)	E1A329S	
Make a Meaci	Britax Boalovara Ollottigrit	Cout // (orr tag)	L 17 10200	

Vehicle Installation Features

	Α	В	С	Notes
Ease of routing vehicle belt or	A 95th percentile		The belt path does	
LATCH lower attachment straps (if	male hand can route		not accommodate a	
flexible) for installation in this mode.	the seatbelt easily		95th percentile male	
	and comfortably.		hand, or has to be	
	The padding does		routed under (not	
	NOT need to be		past, which is OK)	
	moved in order to		the CRS padding for	
	route the belt.		FF installation.	
Can vehicle belt or lower LATCH	No contact or		Possible contact or	
straps (if flexible) interfere with	interference		misrouting. Please	
harness (including crotch strap) if	possible.		describe this	
routed correctly?			potential under	
	✓		notes.	
Ease of use of any FF belt	Simple to use with	Simple to use but	Multiple steps,	
positioning feature on CRS such as	instruction on CRS.	must refer to	confusing to use	
a lock-off.		manual.	even with manual.	Simple to use, but must read manual.
		7		n/a, no belt positioning feature
Evaluate the tether on this CRS.	Only one hand		Does not meet "A"	
	required to tighten		criteria.	
	and release the			
	tether.			no tether required
Do the lower anchors require	No, system fully	No twisting required	Yes, user must twist	
twisting to remove from the vehicle?	retracts from vehicle	,	lower anchors to	
	anchors with release	•	remove from vehicle.	✓ Attachments require twisting to remove.
	mechanism.	remove lower		
		anchor from seat		
		bight.	✓	
Evaluate the storage system for the	Simple, obvious,	Storage system	No separate storage	Storage system is not clearly labeled.
lower anchors & tether when not in	dedicated, labeled	exists but may be	mentioned or user is	storage system is not disarry lassical.
use.	storage system. Or,	easily overlooked.	directed to hook	
	lower anchors or a		lower anchors	
	tether that		together or with	
	completely retracts		tether when not in	
	when not in use.	✓	use.	

Page 49 of 257 2021 EOU - RF MODE - MAKE AND MODEL MODEL# **Date of Manufacture** E1C732C Britax B-Safe Gen2 2/1/21 Feature Value Weighted Score Weights Evaluation of Labels Score Clear indication of child's size range. Are all modes of use clearly indicated? Are the correct harness slots for this mode indicated? Seat belt & lower attachment routing path clarity. Shows how to prepare & use lower attachments. Durability of labels. (n/a if not youngest mode) Total Weighted Ave 3.00 Star Rating Evaluation of Instructions Owner's manual easy to find? Evaluate the access to the manual's storage system in this mode Clear indication of child's size range Are all modes of use clearly indicated? Rear-facing airbag warning? Instructions for routing seatbelt. Shows how to prepare & use lower attachments. Information in written instructions and on labels match? Total Weighted Ave 2.70 Star Rating Securing the Child Is the seat assembled & ready to use? Does harness clip require threading? Is it labelled? Evaluate the harness buckle style. Access to and use of harness adjustment system. Number and adjustability of harness slots in shell and pad. Visibility & alignment of harness slots. Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of reassembly after cleaning. Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Total 2.33 Weighted Ave Star Rating Vehicle Installation Features Ease of routing vehicle belt or flexible lower attachments in this mode. Can vehicle belt or lower attachments interfere with harness? Ease of attaching/removing infant seat from base. Ease of use of any belt positioning features. Evaluate seat's angle feedback device and recline capabilities. CRS only n n Separate carrier and base Do the lower attachments require twisting to remove? Storage system for the lower attachments when not in use? Handle placement instructions for the carrier? Total Weighted Ave 2.90 Star Rating Total Weighted Ave 2.71

Overall Star Rating

Page 50 of 257 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

Date of Evaluation: FINAL			Eva	luated by: FIN/	AL	
Manufacturer:	Britax	▼	Make & Model:		Britax B-Safe Ge	en2
Model #: E1C7	32C			Date of Manuf	acture:	2/1/2021
Base Model # if Difference	ent:		Date of	Manufacture on	Base (if different): _	
Style:	nt Only (RF)	Convertible (RF/FF)	☐ 3-in-1 (RF, F	F, & Booster)	Car Bed	
CRS has separate bas	se:	No				
Harness Style: 5	-point "V"	or 3-pt. OH Shield				
Seat Character	ristics & M	easurements				
Appropriate child siz	ze range for th	is mode according to	o manual:		Date on manual: _	2020

	Weight				Height					
	Min	imum	Maxir	num	m Minimum			Minimum Maximum		imum
RF Size	kg	lb	kg	lb	cm	in	cm	in		
Ranges	1.8	4	15.8	35	0	0	81.3	32		

Page 51 of 257 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

Make & Model	Britax B-Safe Gen2	Model #	E1C732C
Make a Model	Dillax D-Sale Geliz	MOUCI #	L10/320

Evaluation of Labels

Clear indication of child's size range for this mode. Is there additional information on the CRS about how the child should fit in it? All methods of installing the seat in this mode are clearly indicated, including with lover anchors, lap belt only, and lap/shoulder belt, with and without the base as necessary. Does the CRS indicate the correct harness slot to height for this mode? Is should fit for this mode? Does the CRS indicate the correct harness slot height for this mode? Is should fit for this mode? Does the CRS indicate the correct harness slot height for this mode? Is should fit for this mode? Does the CRS indicate the correct harness slot height for this mode? Is information is correct harness slot to use for this mode. Additional harness adjustment information is correyed using a picture. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and rou	Lvaluation of Labels	Α	В	С	Notes
All methods of installing the seat in this mode are clearly indicated, including with lower anchor s, lap belt conly, and lap/shoulder belt, with and without the base as necessary. Does the CRS indicate the correct harness slot height for this mode? Is there additional information on the CRS about how the shoulder straps should fit for this mode? Does the CRS indicate the correct harness slot height for this mode? Is there additional information on the CRS about how the shoulder straps should fit for this mode? Does the CRS indicate the correct harness slot height for this mode? Is there additional information on the CRS about how the shoulder straps should fit for this mode? Does the CRS indicate the correct harness slot height for this mode? Is there additional harness slots to use for this mode but they may be the same color additional harness adjustment information is conveyed using a picture. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing.	for this mode. Is there additional information on the CRS about how the child should fit in it?	complete height and weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size information included	complete height and weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size information included as short, simple	indicated, text independent of illustration, or no illustration, and/or no mention of additional	
this mode are clearly indicated, including with lower anchors, lap bet only, and lap/shoulder bett, with and without the base as necessary. Does the CRS indicate the correct harness slot height for this mode? Is there additional information on the CRS about how the shoulder straps should fit for this mode? Additional harness adjustment information is conveyed using a picture. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. With CR in vehicle seat No need to reach to read text aithough illustrations should be labeled for each method of installation. Yes, there is text indicating the correct harness slot height for this mode? Yes, there is text indicating the correct slots to use for this mode but they may be the same color as the shell. Additional harness adjustment information is conveyed using a picture. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. With CR in vehicle seat No need to reach mead to reach without any vehicle seat at all. Must read text. Yes, there is text indicating the correct harness slots to use for this mode but they may be the same color as the shell. Additional harness adjustment information is included but may be text only. With no need to read text indicating the correct harness slots to use for this mode (PR) and the properties of the same color as the shell. Additional harness adjustment information is included but may be text only. We have the detail the correct harness and beautiful the correct harness slots to use for this mode but they may be the same color as the shell. Additional harness adjustment information is included but may be text only. We have the correct harness and the properties of the same color as the shell. Additional harness adjustment information is included but may be text only. We have the correct harness and the properties of the same color as the shell is only correct slots to use for this mode extremely and the properties of the correct harness and					
Does the CRS indicate the correct harness slot height for this mode? Is there additional information on the CRS about how the shoulder straps should fit for this mode? Ves, there is a graphic or contrasting text indicating the correct harness slots to use for this mode but they may be the same color as the shell. Additional harness adjustment information is conveyed using a picture. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Ves, there is text indicating the correct harness slots to use for this mode (for applicable multi-mode CRS) and/or be the same color as the shell. Additional harness adjustment information is included but may be text only.	this mode are clearly indicated, including with lower anchors, lap belt only, and lap/shoulder belt, with and without the base as necessary.	with CR in vehicle seat. No need to read text although illustrations should be labeled for each method of		partially illustrated, or no illustrations at all. CRS may be shown without any vehicle seat at all. Must	
harness slot height for this mode? Is there additional information on the CRS about how the shoulder straps should fit for this mode? CRS about how the shoulder straps should fit for this mode?					
seatbelts. Contrasting label is directly next to the corresponding belt path on both sides of	harness slot height for this mode? Is there additional information on the CRS about how the shoulder straps should fit for this mode? Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing.	graphic or contrasting text indicating the correct harness slots to use for this mode. Additional harness adjustment information is conveyed using a picture.	indicating the correct harness slots to use for this mode but they may be the same color as the shell. Additional harness adjustment information is included but may be text only.	correct slots to use for this mode (for applicable multimode CRS) and/or no mention of additional sizing information.	
illustration. May also be obscured by seat pad.		seatbelts. Contrasting label is directly next to the corresponding belt path on both sides of CRS.	side but would otherwise fulfill "A" criteria.	Belt routing path is only labeled on one side. Routing requires reading text or is otherwise not obvious from illustration. May also be obscured by seat pad.	
Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments. Clear illustrations show how to route and attach lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Clear illustrations plus written instructions provided. Need to read text to perform entire operation. Illustrations plus written instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some steps missing.	attachments.	show how to route and attach lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for	written instructions provided. Need to read text to perform	instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some	
Durability of labels. Sticky label(s) or other method of technology label not peeling. Sticky label(s) are already peeling when restraint removed from box.	·	Sticky label(s) or other method of technology label not peeling.	Paris 2 of 5	already peeling when restraint removed	

Page 52 of 257 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

Make & Model	Britax B-Safe Gen2	Model #	E1C732C
Make a Model	Dillax D-Sale Geliz	MOUCI #	L10/320

Evaluation of Instructions

Evaluation of Instructions	Α	В	С	Notes
Is the owner's manual easy to find when the CRS is taken out of the	Attached to the child restraint in a clearly	J.	Attached to the child restraint in a hard-to-	Notes
box?	visible location.		find location or not attached to the seat	
			at all.	
Evaluate the storage system for	_	It is obvious and	The designated	
accessing the manual in this mode.	to use. The manual can be accessed	easy to use, but the manual cannot be	storage system isn't obvious or it is	
	when the CRS is	accessed when the	difficult to use	Manual storage difficult to find.
	installed in this mode of use.	CRS is installed in this mode of use.	regardless of mode of use. Can easily	
	or use.	tills filode of use.	fall of off carrier if	
Clear indication of child's size range.	Separate, clear,	Separate, clear,	removed. Incomplete text as	
Is there additional information in the	complete height and	complete height and	indicated, text	
manual about how the child should fit?	weight information directly next to the	weight information directly next to the	independent of illustration, or no	
	illustration. Additional	illustration.	illustration, and/or no	
	size information included alongside a	Additional size information included	mention of additional sizing information.	
	picture.	as short, simple	g	
		text.		
All methods of installing the seat in	Illustrated clearly with		Method missing,	
this mode are clearly indicated,	CR in vehicle seat.		partially illustrated, or	
including with lower anchors, lap belt only, and lap/shoulder belt, with and	No need to read text although illustrations		no illustrations at all. CRS may be shown	
without the base as necessary.	should be labeled for each method of		without a vehicle seat.	
	installation.		Seat.	
Warning to avoid placing a rear-	Separate from	Illustrated but buried		
facing child restraint in front of an active airbag .	unrelated warnings and illustrated; has its	within other unrelated warnings,	text, incomplete warning, or no	
	own page or other very clear	for example, in a bulleted list. Must	warning at all.	
	demarcation. Also	still contain a		
	remarks that the safest place for all	warning that the safest place for		
		children is in the		
		rear AND specifically mention		
		the dangers of RF CRS and airbags.		
Instructions for routing both lap belt	Illustrated clearly. No	<u> </u>	Unclear instructions	
and lap/shoulder belt for this mode,	need to read text in	No need to read text	that require reading	Seatbelt section is incomplete.
including details about different vehicle seatbelts and how this CRS	order to route seatbelt; should be	in order to route seatbelt; should be	text. No mention of how to use vehicle	
should be installed with each of	obvious from	obvious from	seatbelts correctly.	
them.	diagrams. Manual includes complete	diagrams. Instructions for		
	instructions for determining vehicle	determining vehicle seatbelt type are		
	seatbelt type.	present but may be		
		incomplete.		
Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments.	Clear illustrations show how to route	Illustrations plus written instructions	Text-heavy instructions only	
	and attach lower	provided. Need to	provided or no	
	anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this	read text to perform entire operation.	instructions at all provided. Partial	
	mode. One or two	,	instructions; some	
	words per idea are OK for clarification.		step missing.	
For this mode, information 1997	✓ V		No Diagrand "	
For this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match.	Yes.		No. Please describe the conflict under	
	7		notes.	
		Page 3 of 5		

Page 53 of 257 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

Make & Model	Britax B-Safe Gen2	Model #	E1C732C	

Securing the Child

	A	В	С	Notes
All functional parts (i.e., required for	Yes.		No, not ready to use	
correct use as per instructions)			regardless of how	
including seat pad or cover attached			difficult the assembly	
and ready to use, harness slots and			may be. May direct	
crotch strap in their lowest settings.			user to manual or is	
			otherwise difficult.	
			Tools may be	
			required. Please	
			describe under	
			notes.	
Does the harness clip require	No, and harness clip	No but harness clin	Yes.	
threading to secure properly? Is it	is labeled.	is not labeled.	103.	
labeled to indicate its proper	lo labolou.	lo not laboloa.		
positioning on the child?				
	✓			
Evaluate the ease of inserting the	Each upper portion	"Puzzle" buckle with	"Puzzle" buckle with	
shoulder portions of the harness	of the shoulder	an intermediate	no intermediate	
buckle for this seat.	harness may be	method of holding	method of holding	
	inserted separately.	the shoulder	the shoulder portions	
	_	portions together.	together	
	<u> </u>			
Access to & use of harness	Can access harness		Does not meet "A"	
adjustment system.	system when		criteria. Please	
l	installed, one hand		describe under	
	to tighten (one pull		notes.	
l	system). Possible 2			
	hands to loosen (i.e.,			
l	one to depress			
	button and one to			
	loosen the harness.			
	✓			
Evaluate the number and	The number of slots		Does not meet "A"	
adjustability of the harness slots in	in the pad & shell		criteria. Please	
the shell and the pad.	match, and there are		describe under	
·	at least 3 OR the		notes.	
	system is adjustable			
	to at least 3 heights.			
	✓			
Visibility & alignment of harness slots	Can see through all	Cannot see through	Cannot see all	
for systems that must be re-	harness slots. All	all harness slots	harness slots	
threaded.	slots in pad are	because they are	because there is	✓ Headhugger/body pillow blocks harness slots.
	aligned with slots in			
	aligned with sides in	small or are	something in way for	
I	shell.	misaligned with the	this mode, e.g. an	
		misaligned with the	this mode, e.g. an	
		misaligned with the	this mode, e.g. an insert, a head	☐ n/a, system does not require re-thread
Ease of adjusting the harness for	shell.	misaligned with the shell.	this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow.	n/a, system does not require re-thread
Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth.	shell.	misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread	this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow.	n/a, system does not require re-thread
Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth.	shell.	misaligned with the shell.	this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow.	
	Shell. No need to rethread system. No	misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be	this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow.	✓ Harness must be rethreaded to adjust for height.
	shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when	misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to	this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow.	
	shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may	misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to	this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow.	✓ Harness must be rethreaded to adjust for height.
	shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when	misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to	this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow.	✓ Harness must be rethreaded to adjust for height.
	shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when	misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to	this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow.	✓ Harness must be rethreaded to adjust for height.
child's growth.	shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system.	misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust.	this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness.	✓ Harness must be rethreaded to adjust for height.
child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all	No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system.	misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust.	this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness.	✓ Harness must be rethreaded to adjust for height.
child's growth.	No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system.	misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions	this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. ✓ Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. ✓ Operation is difficult, requiring many	✓ Harness must be rethreaded to adjust for height.
child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all	No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action.	misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required.	this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps	✓ Harness must be rethreaded to adjust for height.
child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all	No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and	misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required.	this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed	✓ Harness must be rethreaded to adjust for height.
child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all	No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action.	misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the	this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps	✓ Harness must be rethreaded to adjust for height.
child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all	No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat	misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required.	this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed	✓ Harness must be rethreaded to adjust for height.
child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all	No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode	misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the	this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed	✓ Harness must be rethreaded to adjust for height.
child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all	No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode	misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual.	this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual.	✓ Harness must be rethreaded to adjust for height. ✓ Loose pieces are generated when adjusting harness height.
Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use.	No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change.	misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the	this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual.	✓ Harness must be rethreaded to adjust for height.
Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover	No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change.	misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual.	this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual.	✓ Harness must be rethreaded to adjust for height. ✓ Loose pieces are generated when adjusting harness height. ✓ n/a, single mode CRS
Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use.	No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and	misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual. Harness system may need to be	this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual.	✓ Harness must be rethreaded to adjust for height. ✓ Loose pieces are generated when adjusting harness height. ✓ n/a, single mode CRS ✓ Harness must be rethreaded.
Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover	No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the	misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to re-	this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. Loose parts may exist, including the harness system.	✓ Harness must be rethreaded to adjust for height. ✓ Loose pieces are generated when adjusting harness height. ✓ n/a, single mode CRS
Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover	Shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No	misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble, but no	this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. Loose parts may exist, including the harness system. Harness system may	✓ Harness must be rethreaded to adjust for height. ✓ Loose pieces are generated when adjusting harness height. ✓ n/a, single mode CRS ✓ Harness must be rethreaded.
Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover	No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the	misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble, but no	this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. Loose parts may exist, including the harness system. Harness system may need to be	✓ Harness must be rethreaded to adjust for height. ✓ Loose pieces are generated when adjusting harness height. ✓ n/a, single mode CRS ✓ Harness must be rethreaded.
Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover	Shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No	misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble, but no	this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. Loose parts may exist, including the harness system. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to re-	✓ Harness must be rethreaded to adjust for height. ✓ Loose pieces are generated when adjusting harness height. ✓ n/a, single mode CRS ✓ Harness must be rethreaded.
Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover	Shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No	misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble, but no	this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. Loose parts may exist, including the harness system. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to re-assemble. May even	✓ Harness must be rethreaded to adjust for height. ✓ Loose pieces are generated when adjusting harness height. ✓ n/a, single mode CRS ✓ Harness must be rethreaded.
Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover	Shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No	misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble, but no	this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. Loose parts may exist, including the harness system. Harness system. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble. May even need hand tool(s).	✓ Harness must be rethreaded to adjust for height. ✓ Loose pieces are generated when adjusting harness height. ✓ n/a, single mode CRS ✓ Harness must be rethreaded.
Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning.	Shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No rethreading required.	misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble, but no loose parts exist.	this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. Loose parts may exist, including the harness system. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble. May even need hand tool(s).	✓ Harness must be rethreaded to adjust for height. ✓ Loose pieces are generated when adjusting harness height. ✓ n/a, single mode CRS ✓ Harness must be rethreaded.
Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover	Shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No rethreading required. Clear illustration on	misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble, but no loose parts exist.	this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. Loose parts may exist, including the harness system. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble. May even need hand tool(s).	✓ Harness must be rethreaded to adjust for height. ✓ Loose pieces are generated when adjusting harness height. ✓ n/a, single mode CRS ✓ Harness must be rethreaded.
Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning.	Shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No rethreading required. Clear illustration on CRS, simple action,	misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble, but no loose parts exist. Need to read text, simple action, shield	this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. Loose parts may exist, including the harness system. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble. May even need hand tool(s).	✓ Harness must be rethreaded to adjust for height. ✓ Loose pieces are generated when adjusting harness height. ✓ n/a, single mode CRS ✓ Harness must be rethreaded. ✓ Loose parts are generated.
Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning.	Shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No rethreading required. Clear illustration on	misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble, but no loose parts exist.	this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. Loose parts may exist, including the harness system. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble. May even need hand tool(s).	✓ Harness must be rethreaded to adjust for height. ✓ Loose pieces are generated when adjusting harness height. ✓ n/a, single mode CRS ✓ Harness must be rethreaded.

Page 54 of 257 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

Make & Model	Britax B-Safe Gen2	Model #	E1C732C
iviake & iviodei	Britax B-Sare Genz	Model #	E10/320

Vehicle Installation Features

Venicle Installation	reatures	Α	В	С	Notes
Ease of routing vehicle b	elt or LATCH	A 95th percentile		The belt path does not	
lower attachment straps		male hand can route		accommodate a 95th	
installation in this mode,		the seatbelt easily		percentile male hand,	
without base if separate.		and comfortably.		or has to be routed	
		The padding does		under the CRS	
		not need to be		padding for one or	
		moved in order to		more modes of RF	
		route the belt.		installation.	
Can vehicle belt or lower	LATCH straps	No contact or		Possible contact or	
(if flexible) interfere with I	harness	interference		misrouting. Please	
(including crotch strap) o	r be routed	possible.		describe this potential	
incorrectly with respect to	other seat			under notes .	
elements such as paddin	g?	✓			
Ease of attaching/removi	ng infant seat	Simple to attach,		Difficult to attach	
from base.	ng man coat	difficult to mistakenly		carrier securely to	
		secure carrier to		base. Easy to	
		base. One step		mistakenly secure	
		release mechanism		carrier to base.	
		easy to reach.		Release mechanism	
		,		may be difficult to	
				reach. Carrier has the	
				potential to appear	
				correctly installed	
				when it is not.	
Ease of use of any RF be	alt positioning		Simple to use but	Multiple stops	n/a, no separate base
feature on CRS such as		Simple to use with instruction on CRS.	must refer to	Multiple steps, confusing to use even	
leature on GNS such as	a lock-oil.	instruction on CR3.	manual.	with manual.	
		✓		With manual.	n/a, no belt positioning feature
Evaluate the seat's	Convertible,	Obvious, separate	Indication on a label	No feedback device on	
angle feedback device	3-in-1	recline device.	or text in the same	CRS, or does not have	
and the recline		Adjustable to at least	color as the CRS	three levels of recline	
capabilities of the base		three levels of	shell used as the	for this mode.	
(if separate).		recline for this mode.	recline device.		
			Adjustable to at		
			least three levels of		
			recline for this		
			mode.		✓ n/a, has separate base
	Carrier with	Obvious, separate	Base is adjustable	Base does not have	
	separate	recline device (may	so that it allows for	three levels of recline	
	base	only be on the carrier	at least three levels	for this mode.	
		since it is more	of recline for this		
		critical). Base is	mode. However,		
		,	does not meet "A"		
		allows for at least	criteria for separate		
		three levels of	recline device.		
		recline for this mode.	_		
	<u> </u>	✓ V		<u> </u>	n/a, no separate base
Do the lower anchors red			No twisting required	Yes, user must twist	✓ Buttons on lower attachments.
remove from the vehicle?	?		,	lower anchors to	
		anchors with release	required to remove	remove from vehicle.	
		mechanism.	lower anchor from		
			seat bight.		
			✓		n/a, no lower anchors
Evaluate the storage sys	tem for the	Simple, obvious,	Storage system	No separate storage	
lower anchors when not i		dedicated, labeled		system exists, or user	
		storage system. Or,	overlooked.	is directed to hook	
		lower anchors that		lower anchors together	
		completely retract		when not in use.	
		when not in use.			
		✓			n/a, no lower anchors
	U	Yes.		No.	
Is there an indication on	ine carrier	res.		INO.	
Is there an indication on itself indicating where to		res.		140.	
	put the handle	res.	Page 5 of 5	No. □	n/a, no separate carrier

	2021 EOU - BOOSTER MODE - MAKE AND MODEL		MODEL#	Date of Manufacture
	Britax Skyline		E1C269H	1/21/2021
	•			
	Feature			
Value	Evaluation of Labels	Score	Weighted Score	Weighted Ave.
2	Is there a clear indication of proper child size?	3	6	2
2	Are all modes of use clearly indicated?	1	2	2
2	Seat belt use & routing path clarity.	3	6	2
2	Label warning against using a lap belt only.	1	2	2
1	Durability of labels. (n/a if not youngest mode)	3	3	1
		Total	19	9
		Weighted Ave	2.11	
		Star Rating	3	
	Final resting of Instructions			
	Evaluation of Instructions	1	6	2
2	Owner's manual easy to find? (n/a if not youngest mode)	3	6	2
1	Evaluate the access to the manual's storage system in this mode.	·	1	1 1
1	Is there a clear indication of proper child size?	2	2	
1	Are all modes of use clearly indicated?	3	3	1
1	Rear seat warning in written instructions.	3	3	1
1	Instructions for routing seatbelt.	1	1	1
2	Information in written instructions and on labels match?	3	6	2
		Total	22	9
		Weighted Ave	2.44	
		Star Rating	4	
	Securing the Child			
3	Is the seat assembled & ready to use? (n/a if not youngest mode)	1	3	3
3	Ease of conversion to booster from another mode.	0	0	0
2	Ease of conversion from high back to low back booster.	3	6	2
2	Ease of reassembly after cleaning.	3	6	2
	,	Total	15	7
		Weighted Ave	2.14	
		Star Rating	3	
	Installation in Vahiala			
_	Installation in Vehicle	1	0	2
3	Ease of use of any belt positioning features. Does the belt positioning device allow slack? Can the belt slip?	3	9 9	3 3
<u>ა</u>	Does the belt positioning device allow stack? Can the belt slip?		9 18	
		Total Weighted Ave	3.00	6
			3.00 5	
		Star Rating	5	
		Total	74	31
		Weighted Ave	2.39	
	Overa	II Star Rating	4	

Page 56 of 257 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021

		Booster, Combin	ation Seat in BPB Mode,	or 3-in-1 in BPB Mo	de	
Date of Evaluation:	: <u>FINAL</u>		Ev	raluated by:	FINAL	
Manufacturer:	Britax	▼	Make & Model:	E	Britax Skyline	
Model #: <u>E1</u>	C269H			Date of Manufactu	re:	1/21/2021
Style: Low-Back	☐ High-Back ☑ I	High-Back/Low-Back	Combination (FF/Booster)	3-in-1 (RF, FF, & Boos	ster) Other	
Seat Charact	teristics & N	Measuremen	ts			
Child size range g	given in owner's	manual:		Dat	e on manual:	2019

	Weight				Height			
Booster	Min	imum	Maximum		Minimu	m	Maximum	
Size	kg	lb	kg	lb	cm	in	cm	in
Ranges	18	40	54	120	110	44	160	63

Page 57 of 257 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Booster, Combination Seat in BPB Mode, or 3-in-1 in BPB Mode

Make & Model	Britax Skyline	Model #	E1C269H

Evaluation of Labels

	Α	В	С	Notes
Clear indication of child's size range	Separate, clear,	Separate, clear,	Incomplete text as	
for this mode. Is there additional	complete height and	complete height and	indicated, text	
information on the CRS about how	weight information	weight information	independent of	
the child should fit in it?	directly next to the	directly next to the	illustration, or no	
	illustration. Additional	illustration.	illustration, and/or no	
	size information	Additional size	mention of additional	
	included as a picture.	information included	sizing information.	
		as short, simple text.		
	✓			
All method(s) of installing this CRS	Illustrated clearly		No illustrations at all	
correctly are indicated (high back	with CR in vehicle		or a method of	
and/or low back).	seat. No need to		installation is	I Parl I and a self-control to the control to the c
,	read text although		missing, or may be	High back and low back modes aren't
	illustrations should		difficult to tell one	labeled; however, weight ranges are
	be labeled for each		method of installation	given for each illustration.
	method of		from another.	
	installation.		✓	
Vehicle belt use & vehicle belt path	Illustrated clearly	Belt routing path	Belt routing label not	
labeling.	with no need to read	label is only	next to	
_	text in order to route	contrasting on one	corresponding path.	
	seatbelts. Label is	side but would	Belt routing path or	
	directly next to the	otherwise fulfill "A"	device is only	
	corresponding belt	criteria.	labeled on one side.	
	path or positioning		Routing requires	
	device on both sides		reading text or is	
	of CRS.		otherwise not	
			obvious from	
			illustration. May also	
			be obscured by seat	
	✓		pad.	
Label warning against using a lap	Illustration included	Text warning the	No written or	
belt only.	warning user against	user not to use the	illustrated warning.	
	using the CRS with	lap belt only in this		Warning does not specifically state a
	the lap belt only for	mode.		lap-only belt cannot be used.
	this mode.	П	7	n/a, may be used with lap belt
Durability of labels.	Sticky label(s) or		Sticky label(s) are	
	other method of		already peeling when	
	technology label not		restraint removed	
	peeling.		from box.	
				n/a not youngest mode for this CRS

Page 58 of 257 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Booster, Combination Seat in BPB Mode, or 3-in-1 in BPB Mode

Make & Model	Britax Skyline	Model #	E1C269H	
--------------	----------------	---------	---------	--

Evaluation of Instructions

	Α	В	С	Notes
Is the owner's manual easy to find	Attached to the child		Attached to the child	
when the CRS is taken out of the	restraint in a clearly		restraint in a hard-to-	
box?	visible location.		find location or not	
	Finding it in a very		attached to the seat	
	obvious storage		at all. This includes	
	system is acceptable.		when it is found in an	
			obscured storage	
	✓		system.	n/a not youngest mode for this CRS
Evaluate the storage system for	It is obvious and easy		The designated	Manual cannot be accessed.
accessing the manual in this mode.	to use. The manual	easy to use, but the	storage system isn't	Manual cannot be accessed.
	can be accessed	manual cannot be	obvious or it is	✓ Manual storage difficult to find.
	when the CRS is	accessed when the	difficult to use	Transacrage unitedic to find.
	installed in this mode	CRS is installed in	regardless of mode	
	of use.	this mode of use.	of use.	
	O1 43C.		or asc.	
Clear indication of shilds aims range	Canarata alaar	Concrete class		
Clear indication of child's size range.	Separate, clear,	Separate, clear,	Incomplete text as	
Is there additional information	complete height and		indicated, text	
somewhere in the manual about how	weight information		independent of	✓ Add'l size information is in text.
the child should fit?	directly next to the		illustration, or no	
	illustration. Additional	illustration.	illustration, and/or no	
	size information	Additional size	mention of additional	
	included alongside a	information included	sizing information.	
	picture.	as short, simple text.		
	ľ	, , <u>,</u>		
All methods of installing this seat with	Illustrated clearly with		No illustration, text	
			-	
a lap/shoulder belt including low back			only. May be	
and high back modes if they exist.	No need to read text		illustrated, but not all	
	although illustrations		modes shown (e.g.	
	should be labeled for		tether not shown).	
	each method of			
	installation.			
	✓			
Indication that the safest place in a	Separate from	Buried within other	Buried among other	
vehicle for children is the rear seat.	unrelated warnings	warnings, for	text or no warning at	
	and illustrated; has	example, in a	all.	
	its own page or other	bulleted list.		
	very clear			
	demarcation.			
	demarcation.	П	П	
Instructions for routing lap/shoulder	Illustrated clearly with	Illustrated outlined	Unclear instructions	
belt alongside a picture warning	,		that require reading	✓ Lap belt warning is not illustrated.
against using a lap belt only.		pictured on a vehicle		
against using a lap belt only.		l'		
	in order to route	_	against the use of lap-	
	seatbelt. Diagram		belt only in this	
	warning against using		section of the manual	
	a lap belt only is	misuse) included in	(if this is a misuse).	
	included in this	this section of the	If the warning is	
	section of the manual	manual.	listed somewhere	
	unless seat may be		else in the manual,	
	used correctly with		assign a "C".	
	one.			Warning not explicit.
For this mode, information in written	Yes.		No. Please describe	vvarming not explicit.
	165.			
instructions and on labels match.			the conflict under	
			notes.	
	L			

Page 59 of 257 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Booster, Combination Seat in BPB Mode, or 3-in-1 in BPB Mode

Make & Model	Britax Skyline		Model # E10	C269H
Securing the Child				
	Α	В	С	Notes
All functional parts (i.e., required for correct use as per instructions) including seat pad or cover attached and ready to use, harness slots and crotch strap in their lowest settings.	Yes.		No, not ready to use regardless of how difficult the assembly may be. May direct user to manual or is otherwise difficult. Tools may be required. Please describe under notes.	Seat is not fully assembled. Back not attached and must be used for children 40-48 lb.
			7	n/a not youngest mode for this CRS
Ease of conversion from any other mode of use to a booster.	Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations on seat showing mode change.	Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read text which must be present on CRS.	Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps. The instructions may be confusing, or missing altogether.	✓ n/a, booster only
Ease of conversion from high back	Simple action.	Simple action but no	Action difficult or	·
to low back booster.	Illustration provided on seat showing mode change.	specific illustration is provided on seat. Text may be present.	need additional instructions not found on CRS labels. Tools may be required.	n/a, combination or 3-in-1 n/a, booster may not be converted
Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover	No loose parts.		Loose parts. May	
removed for cleaning.	Easy to remove and reattach the padding.		even need hand tool(s).	
			Tool(0).	
Vehicle Installation Features	_			
	Α	В	С	Notes
Ease of use of any separate shoulder belt positioning or guide hardware on CRS.	Very simple action requiring one hand to use.		Multiple steps to position belt, most likely need to read instructions for clarification.	☐ n/a, no separate device
Does belt-positioning guide or device		No. The shoulder	Yes. The shoulder	
allow slack to occur? Does it also	belt can move freely	belt can move freely		
prevent the shoulder portion from slipping accidentally?	through its positioning device. In addition, the shoulder belt cannot slip out of the device	through its positioning device. However, the shoulder belt could slip out of the	restricted by the belt- positioning device.	
	accidentally.	device accidentally.		
	✓			n/a, no separate device

Page 60 of 257 2021 EOU - RF MODE - MAKE AND MODEL MODEL# **Date of Manufacture** CF11900BLKBGB 7/26/19 Bugaboo Turtle Feature Value Weighted Score Weights Evaluation of Labels Score Clear indication of child's size range. Are all modes of use clearly indicated? Are the correct harness slots for this mode indicated? Seat belt & lower attachment routing path clarity. Shows how to prepare & use lower attachments. Durability of labels. (n/a if not youngest mode) Total Weighted Ave 1.90 Star Rating Evaluation of Instructions Owner's manual easy to find? Evaluate the access to the manual's storage system in this mode Clear indication of child's size range Are all modes of use clearly indicated? Rear-facing airbag warning? Instructions for routing seatbelt. Shows how to prepare & use lower attachments. Information in written instructions and on labels match? Total Weighted Ave 2.40 Star Rating Securing the Child Is the seat assembled & ready to use? Does harness clip require threading? Is it labelled? Evaluate the harness buckle style. Access to and use of harness adjustment system. Number and adjustability of harness slots in shell and pad. Visibility & alignment of harness slots. Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of reassembly after cleaning. Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Total Weighted Ave 2.16 Star Rating Vehicle Installation Features Ease of routing vehicle belt or flexible lower attachments in this mode. Can vehicle belt or lower attachments interfere with harness? Ease of attaching/removing infant seat from base. Ease of use of any belt positioning features. Evaluate seat's angle feedback device and recline capabilities. CRS only n Separate carrier and base Do the lower attachments require twisting to remove? Storage system for the lower attachments when not in use? Handle placement instructions for the carrier? Total Weighted Ave 2.45 Star Rating Total Weighted Ave 2.25

Overall Star Rating

Page 61 of 257 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

Date of Evaluation: FINAL			Eva	luated by: FINA	\L	
Manufacturer:	Nuna	•	Make & Model: _		Bugaboo Turtle	•
Model #: CF1	1900BLKBGB			Date of Manufa	acture:	7/26/2019
Base Model # if Diffe	erent:		Date of	Manufacture on	Base (if different): _	
Style:	ant Only (RF)	Convertible (RF/FF)	3-in-1 (RF, F	F, & Booster)	Car Bed	
CRS has separate ba	ase: 🗸 Yes 🗌	No				
Harness Style:	5-point	3-pt. OH Shield				
Seat Characte	eristics & Me	asurements				
Appropriate child s	ize range for this	mode according to	manual:		Date on manual:	2019

	Weight				Height			
	Min	imum	Maximum		Minimum		Maximum	
RF Size	kg	lb	kg	lb	cm	in	cm	in
Ranges	2	4	14.5	32			81	32

Page 62 of 257 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

Make & Model	Bugaboo Turtle	Model #	CF11900BLKBGB
--------------	----------------	---------	---------------

Evaluation of Labels

Evaluation of Labels	Α	В	С	Notes
Clear indication of child's size range for this mode. Is there additional information on the CRS about how the child should fit in it?	weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size	weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size	Incomplete text as indicated, text independent of illustration, or no illustration, and/or no mention of additional sizing information.	✓ No picture of child in CRS. ✓ Additional sizing info missing.
			✓	
All methods of installing the seat in this mode are clearly indicated, including with lower anchors, lap belt only, and lap/shoulder belt, with and without the base as necessary.	Illustrated clearly with CR in vehicle seat. No need to read text although illustrations should be labeled for each method of installation.		Method missing, partially illustrated, or no illustrations at all. CRS may be shown without any vehicle seat at all. Must read text.	
	✓			
Does the CRS indicate the correct harness slot height for this mode? Is there additional information on the CRS about how the shoulder straps should fit for this mode? Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing.	for this mode. Additional harness adjustment information is conveyed using a picture. Illustrated clearly with no need to read text in order to route seatbelts.	mode but they may be the same color as the shell. Additional harness adjustment information is included but may be text only. Belt routing path label is only contrasting on one side but would	No indication of correct slots to use for this mode (for applicable multimode CRS) and/or no mention of additional sizing information. Belt routing label not next to corresponding path. Belt routing path is	
	Contrasting label is directly next to the corresponding belt path on both sides of CRS.		only labeled on one side. Routing requires reading text or is otherwise not obvious from illustration. May also be obscured by seat pad.	✓ Belt routing path is not labeled.
Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments.	show how to route and attach lower anchors to vehicle	Illustrations plus written instructions provided. Need to read text to perform entire operation.	Text-heavy instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some steps missing.	☑ Labels do not explain use of LATCH.
Durability of labels.	Sticky label(s) or other method of technology label not peeling.	B 0 65	Sticky label(s) are already peeling when restraint removed from box.	
		Page 2 of 5	-	

Page 63 of 257 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

Make & Model	Bugaboo Turtle	Model #	CF11900BLKBGB

Evaluation of Instructions

It is convert manual easy to find when the CRS is taken out of the provisible location. Evaluate the storage system for society of the manual in this mode. The provisible location is a considered when the CRS is libited in this mode of use. It is obvious and easy to use, but the case of the child when the CRS is libited in this mode of use. It is clovious and easy to use, but the case of the child when the CRS is libited in this mode of use. The designated of the manual cannot be received in this mode of use. The designated of the child restrict in the manual cannot be considered when the CRS is libited in this mode of use. Separate, clear, complete height and weight information in deciderly next to the size information included alongaid a picture. Separate from a complete height and weight information included alongaid a picture. All methods of installing the seat in libited and the control of an active airbig. And supply and the provision of the child when the CRS is labeled to the chi	Evaluation of Instructions	Λ	В	С	Notes
setamit in a dearly visible location. Evaluate the storage system for accessing the manual in this mode. It is obvious and easy to use. The manual cannot be accessed when the CRS is installed in this mode of use. Dear indication of child's size range is there additional information in the manual about how the child should lift? Dear indication of child's size range is there additional information in the manual about how the child should lift? Dear indication of child's size range is there additional information in the manual about how the child should lift? Dear indication of child's size range is there additional information in the manual about how the child should lift. Dear indication of child's size range is the case diditional information in the manual about how the child should lift. Dear indication of child's size range is the eadditional information in the manual about how the child should lift. Dear indication of child's size range is the eadditional information in the manual about how the child should lift. Dear indication of child's size range is the eadditional information in the manual about how the child should lift. Dear indication of child's size range is the eadditional information in the manual about how the child should lift. Dear indication of child's size range is the eadditional information in the manual about how the child should lift. Dear indication of child's size range is the eadditional information in without the base as necessary. All methods of installing the east in his mode are clearly indicated, east in his mode are clearly indicated, east in his mode are clearly indicated. Dear indicated the child in the east in his mode are clearly indicated. Dear indicated the child in the east in his mode are clearly indicated. Dear indicated the east in his mode are clearly indicated. Dear indicated the east in his mode are clearly indicated. Dear indicated the east in his mode are clearly indicated. Dear indicated the east in his mode are clearly indicated. Dear indica	Is the owner's manual easy to find	Attached to the child	D		Notes
Separate Cases C	when the CRS is taken out of the				
Evaluate the storage system for the cRS is the control of the cRS is the case of the cRS is	box?	,		find location or not	
Evaluate the storage system for accessing the manual in this mode. It is obvious and assy to use, but the accessed when the CRS is installed in this mode of use. Clear indication of child's size range. Separate, clear, complete height and one than an about how the child should it? Separate, clear, complete height and weight information in the manual about how the child should it? Separate, clear, complete height and weight information in the influence of the manual about how the child should it? Separate, clear, complete height and weight information in the manual about how the child should it? Separate, clear, complete height and weight information in the manual about how the child should it? Separate, clear, complete height and weight information in the manual about how the child should it? Separate, clear, complete height and weight information in the manual alout how the child should it? Separate, clear, complete height and weight information in white the child should it? Separate, clear, complete height and weight information in white the child should it in the road in cludded alongside a picture. Separate, clear, complete height and weight information in white the child should be installed of the child should be installed in the sea of the child should be installed in the sea of the child should be installed with and laps/shoulder bett with and within other or very clear and use lover of the smode, information in white the children is in the road. Separate, clear, complete for a should be installed for a should be installed for a should be installed with each of them. Separate, clear, complete for a should be installed for a should be installed for a should be installed with each of them. Separate, clear, complete for a should be installed for a should be installed with each of the children is in the road. Separate, clear, complete for a should be installed with each of the children is in the road. Separate, clear, complete for a should be installed with each of the children					
to use. The manual can be accessed when the CRS is instructions for routing both lap bett and granted early with this mode of installing the seat in this mode are clearly indicated, encluding with lower anchors, lap bett only, and lap/shoulder bett for this mode acide eirbail contains a cide eirbail contains for routing both lap bett and all publications for routing both lap bett and all publications for routing both lap bett and splad between the safest place for other conductions for routing both lap bett and splad between the safest place for other conductions for routing both lap bett and play deferming whole seatest type. Shows how to prepare and use lower statischments. For this mode, information in written extructions and on labels match. For this mode, information in written extructions and on labels match.		√		at all.	
Coessing the manual in miss mode. If complete helps to the manual about how the child should life? Separate, clear, complete helps than dweight information in the manual about how the child should life? Separate, clear, complete helps than dweight information includes alongaide a picture. Separate clear, complete helps than dweight information includes alongaide a picture. Separate clear, complete helps than dweight information includes and picture. Separate clear, complete helps than dweight information included alongaide a picture. Separate clear, complete helps than dweight information included alongaide a picture. Warning to avoid placing a rear-lacing child restraint in front of an active airbag. Warning to avoid placing a rear-lacing child restraint in front of an active airbag. Warning to avoid placing a rear-lacing child restraint in front of an active airbag. Warning to avoid placing a rear-lacing child restraint in front of an active airbag. Warning to avoid placing a rear-lacing child restraint in front of an active airbag. Warning to avoid placing a rear-lacing child restraint in front of an active airbag. Warning to avoid placing a rear-lacing child restraint in front of an active airbag. Warning to avoid placing a rear-lacing child restraint in front of an active airbag. Warning to avoid placing a rear-lacing child restraint in front of an active airbag. Warning to avoid placing a rear-lacing child restraint in front of an active airbag. Warning to avoid placing a rear-lacing child restraint in front of an active airbag. Warning to avoid placing a rear-lacing child restraint in front of an active airbag. Warning to avoid placing a rear-lacing child restraint in front of an active airbag. Warning to avoid placing a rear-lacing child restraint in front of an active airbag. Warning to avoid placing a rear-lacing child restraint in front of an active airbag. Warning to avoid placing a rear-lacing child restraint in front of an active airbag. Warning to avoid placing a rear-laci	Evaluate the storage system for	It is obvious and easy	It is obvious and	The designated	Manual annual to this made
when the CRS is installed in this mode of use. Clear indication of child's size range. Separate, clear, complete height and weight information in the hamanual about how the child should lit? Separate, clear, complete height and weight information in the hamanual about how the child should littration. Additional size information on size information asize information included alongside a picture. Separate, clear, complete height and weight information included alongside a picture. Separate, clear, complete height and weight information included alongside a short, simple text. Separate, clear, complete height and weight information included an short, simple text. Separate, clear, complete height and weight information included an short, simple text. Separate, clear, complete height and weight information included an short, simple text. Separate, clear, complete height and weight information included an short, simple text. Separate, clear, complete height and weight information included an short, simple text. Separate, clear, complete height and weight information included and plant information included information include	accessing the manual in this mode.		•		Manual cannot be accessed in this mode.
Installed in this mode of use. Cilear indication of child's size range is there additional information in the manual about how the child should it? Separate, clear, complete height and weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size information included as short, simple tox. Additional size information inclu					✓ Manual storage difficult to find.
this mode of use. this mode of use. this mode of use. To different indication of child's size ranges is there additional information in the manual about how the child should like an analysis to the child should be child the child should be child the child should a picture. All methods of installing the seat in this mode are clearly indicated, not cluding with lower anchors, lap belief of each method of installing the seat in this mode are clearly indicated. No need to read text although the belief of each method of installing the seat in this mode are clearly indicated. No need to read text although the belief of each method of installing the seat in this mode are clearly indicated. No need to read text although the state of the children is in the rear which the safest place for all children is in the rear which can be captured by the children is in the rear which is eastbelts and how this CRS inducid be lobicular to more diagrams. Manual including details about different which captured by the capt					
Separate, clear, clear, complete height and weight information in the manual about how the child should lift? Separate, clear, complete height and weight information included alongside a picture. Separate, clear, clear, complete height and weight information included alongside a picture. Separate, clear, cle			-		
She rate additional information in the street additional information in the street additional information in the flustration. Additional size information included alongside a picture. All methods of installing the seat in literated dearly with issee and encoding with lower anchors, lap bet without the base as necessary. All methods of installing the seat in literated dearly with issue and the picture. All methods of installing the seat in literated dearly with issue and including with lower anchors, lap bet without the base as necessary. All methods of installing the seat in literated dearly with issue and including with lower anchors, lap bet without the base as necessary. All methods of installing the seat in literated dearly with issue and installed on including with lower anchors, lap bet without the base as necessary. All methods of installing the seat in literated dearly with its mode, including with law and lapishoulder bet, with and without the base as necessary. All methods of installing the seat in literated dearly with its mode, including his laterated, or including deallas and an anchors to well and the safest place for all children is in the read cannot dearly with an all alphaboulder bett for this mode, not caused bett, should be obvious from diagrams. Manuals and lapishoulder bett for this mode, not caused bett in the safest place for determining vehicle seathelts and how this CRS instructions for determining vehicle seathelts and how the earl of the control of the dearly with the dearly with the dearly with the dearly within the dearly within the safest place for all children is in the read within the dearly within t					
sistence additional information in the manual about how the child should lift? All methods of installing the seat in life included allongisde a picture. All methods of installing the seat in life included allongisde a picture. All methods of installing the seat in life included allongisde a picture. CR in which seat. No, and paleshoulder belt, with and without the base as necessary. All methods of installing the seat in life included allongisde a picture. CR in which seat. No need to read text although illustrations, should be labeled for each method of installed including a short, simple text. CR in which seat. No need to read text although illustrations should be labeled for each method of installed with the safest place for all children is in the rear. All methods of installing the seat in life included a picture. CR in which seat. CR in which seat. CR in which seat. Separate from unrelated warnings and illustrated has its more page or other very clear demarcation. Also preached to the safest place for all children is in the rear. Illustrated but buried within other and all alp/shoulder belt for this mode, including details about different welf instructions for routing both lap better and lap/shoulder belt for this mode, including details about different welf instructions for conting both lap better and lap/shoulder belt for this mode instructions for the ordinal page or other very clear or other seat better the safest place for conting the data should instruct the safest place for conting the safe state of the conflict warning and all under the safe state of call th				removed.	
weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size information included alongside a picture. All methods of installing the seat in his mode are clearly indicated, necluding with lower anchors, lap belt and lap/shoulder bett, with any without the base as necessary. All methods of installing the seat in his mode are clearly indicated, necluding with lower anchors, lap belt and lap/shoulder bett, with any without the base as necessary. All methods of installing the seat in his mode are clearly indicated, not cluding with lower anchors, lap bett and lap/shoulder bett, with any without a whole of installation. Warning to avoid placing a rearraction active airbag. Warning to avoid placing a rearraction active airbag. Warning to avoid placing a rearraction active airbag. Warning to avoid placing a rearraction. Also remarks that the safety place for each method of installation. Illustrated but buried within other and lap/shoulder bett for this mode, including details about different very clear demarcation. Also remarks that the safety place for conditional active airbag. Illustrated but buried within other and lap/shoulder bett for this mode, including details about different very clear demarcation. Also remarks that the safety place for collidren is in the rear-structions for routing both lap bett and lap/shoulder bett for this mode, including details about different very clear demarcation. Also remarks that the safety place for collidren is in the rear-structions for word to read text in order to route satisfication. Collidren is in the rear-children is in the r	Clear indication of child's size range.		•		
directly next to the illustration, additional size information included alongside a picture. All methods of installing the seat in this mode are clearly indicated, neuturing with lower anchors, lap beth without the base as necessary. Warning to avoid placing a rearaction and installed in the safety place for all children is in the rear where the safety place for all children is in the rear where safety place for all children is in the rear should be installed with each of should be installed with each of should be installed with each of hem. Shows how to prepare and use lower content of chargeman and use complete in a traction for carried are whose should be installed with each of them. Shows how to prepare and use lower content where the seathed its and aphshoulder bell (for this mode, including details about different because the seathed its pand attachments. Shows how to prepare and use lower content where the seathed its mode. One or two words per idea are of K for clarification. Zight in the safety and the safety and the safety place of t					
Illustration, and/or no included alongside a picture. Illustration at picture Illustration Illustr	fit?		•	•	
Included alongside a picture. All methods of installing the seat in his mode are clearly indicated, neutroling with lower anchors, lap belt annity, and lapishoulder belt, with and without the base as necessary. Warning to avoid placing a rear-acing child restraint in front of an active airbag. Warning to avoid placing a rear-acing child restraint in front of an active airbag. Warning to avoid placing a rear-acing child restraint in front of an active airbag. Warning to avoid placing a rear-acing child restraint in front of an active airbag. Warning to avoid placing a rear-acing child restraint in front of an active airbag. Warning to avoid placing a rear-acing child restraint in front of an active airbag. Warning to avoid placing a rear-acing child restraint in front of an active airbag. Warning to avoid placing a rear-acing child restraint in front of an active airbag. Warning that the safest place for all children is in the rear. Illustrated but buried within other dangers of RF. CRS and airbags. Unclear instructions for row ding arms. Including details about different in order to route seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Manual includes complete instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Manual includes complete instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type. Shows how to prepare and use lower anchors to vehicle for clear illustrations plus written instructions and altach lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Zigname Manual includes complete instructions and on labels match. Yes. Warning is illustrated, or no illustrations, and all. CRS may be show without a vehicle and on illustrations at all. CRS and song of the text, incomplete vary lead to read text in order to route seatbelt should be obvious from diagrams. Introduced the variety of t			•	· ·	No picture of child in CRS.
as short, simple text. as short, simple text.					
text.		_		sizing information.	
Mathematical continuity of the part of t		picture.	•		
All methods of installing the seat in his mode are clearly indicated, neluding with lower anchors, lap bet some and the same active airbag. Warning to avoid placing a rearacing child restraint in front of an active airbag. Warning to avoid placing a rearacing child restraint in front of an active airbag. Separate from unrelated warnings and illustrated; has its own page or other very clear demarcation. Also remarks that the safest place for all children is in the rear. CRS and airbags. Instructions for routing both lap belt and lap/shoulder belt for this mode, neludes complete instructions for determining vehicle seathelts and how this cRS should be installed with each of hem. Shows how to prepare and use lower clear literations from diagrams. Manual includes complete instructions for determining vehicle seathelt type are greent but may be incomplete. Shows how to prepare and use lower clear literations for determining vehicle seathelt who are attach lower anchors to vehicle and to who to route and attach lower anchors to vehicle and to who to route and attach lower anchors to vehicle and to who to route and attach lower anchors to vehicle and to who to route and attach lower anchors to vehicle and the words per idea are OK for clarification. Shows how to prepare and use lower clear literations and on labels match. Shows how to prepare and use lower clear literations and lone labels match. Shows how to prepare and use lower clear literations and lone labels match. Shows how to prepare and use lower clear literations and lone labels match. Shows how to prepare and use lower clear literations and lone labels match. Shows how to prepare and use lower clear literations and lone labels match. Shows how to prepare and use lower clear literations and lone labels match. Shows how to prepare and use lower clear literations and lone labels match. Shows how to prepare and use lower clear literations white labels and lone labels match. Shows how to prepare and use lower clear literations white labels and li			ПСЛ.		
his mode are clearly indicated, including with lower anchors, lap belt ancluding with lower anchors (apply the particular) without the base as necessary. Warning to avoid placing a rear-facing child restraint in front of an active airbag . Separate from unrelated warnings and illustrated: has its own page or other very clear demarcation. Also remarks that the safest place for all children is in the rear. Instructions for routing both lap belt and lap/shoulder belt for this mode, nicutuding details about different verbicle seatblets and how this corps should be installed with each of hem. Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments. Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments. Shows how to prepare and use lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clariffication. Shows how to prepare and use lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clariffication. Shows how to prepare and use lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clariffication. Separate from unrelated warnings and illustrated but buried within other anchors to vehicle seathed type. Illustrated but buried that the within other and airbags. Illustrated clearly. No limited is in the read in children is in the read in the dangers of RF. CRS and airbags. Unclear instructions that require reading to the control to	All methods of installing the seat in	Illustrated clearly with			
ncluding with lower anchors, tap belt only, and laps/boulder belt, with and without the base as necessary. Warning to avoid placing a rear- lacing child restraint in front of an active airbag . Warning to avoid placing a rear- lacing child restraint in front of an active airbag . Separate from unrelated warnings, and illustrated; has its own page or other very clear demarcation. Also eremarks that the safest place for all children is in the rear. AND specifically mention the dangers of RF. Clear illustrated clearly, need to read text in order to route seablett should be installed with each of hem. Shows how to prepare and use lower adtachments. Shows how to prepare and use lower adtachments. Shows how to prepare and use lower and tatach lower enchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. For this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match. No need to read text in order to route seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Manual includes complete. District to route seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Manual includes complete. District to perform entire operation. District to perform entire operation. District to perform entire operation. Districtions only provided, Partial instructions, sorne step missing. Districtions only provided. Partial instructions, sorne step missing. Districtions for clear illustrations and on labels match. Districtions for clear illustrated but the safest place for little text, incomplete intervencions for determining vehicle seatbelt; should be obvious from clear illustrations plus incomplete. Districtions for clear illustrations plus intervence plus intervence plus intervence plus i				•	
without the base as necessary. Should be labeled for each method of installation. Zeparate from unrelated warnings, and illustrated but burde within other unrelated warnings, and illustrated; has its own page or other very clear demarcation. Also remarks that the safest place for all children is in the rear. Illustrated clearly. No need to read text in order to route schildre hem. Illustrated clearly. No need to read text in order to route sabetl; should be obvious from diagrams. Manual includes complete instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type. Shows how to prepare and use lower affects to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Shows how formation in written nstructions and on labels match.	including with lower anchors, lap belt	No need to read text			
each method of installation. Warning to avoid placing a rear- racing child restraint in front of an active airbag . Separate from unrelated warnings and illustrated; has it is own page or other very clear and illustrated; has it is own page or other warning that the safest place for all children is in the rear. Illustrated but buried but buried that other unrelated warnings, for example, in a bulleted list. Must still contain a warning that the safest place for all children is in the rear. CRS and airbags. Illustrated clearly. No need to read at ext in order to route seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Manual includes complete instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type. Shows how to prepare and use lower and tatch lower anchors to vehicle for this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. For this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match. Separate from unrelated warnings and libustrated but bin other unrelated warnings, for example, in a bulleted list. Must still contain a warning that the safest place for children is in the rear. PCRS and airbags. Illustrated but buried warnings, for example, in a bulleted ist. Must still contain a warning that the safest place for problem and problem	only, and lap/shoulder belt, with and				
installation. Separate from unactive airbag . Separate from un	without the base as necessary.				
Warning to avoid placing a rear- racing child restraint in front of an active airbag. Separate from unrelated warnings and illustrated; has its own page or other very clear unrelated warnings, and illustrated; has its own page or other very clear unrelated warnings, and illustrated; has its own page or other very clear unrelated warnings, and illustrated but buried unrelated warnings, and illustrated, bust buried unrelated warnings, and illustrated but buried unrelated warnings, and illustrated but buried unrelated warnings, and illustrated, bust buried unrelated warnings, and bulleted list. Must safest place for children is in the rear AND yeace for children is in the rear AND yeace for children is interear. Unclear instructions how the text, incomplete warning, on on warning or no warning or no warning or no warning o				Seat.	
active airbag . unrelated warnings and illustrated; has its own page or other very clear demarcation. Also remarks that the safest place for all children is in the rear. Instructions for routing both lap belt and lap/shoulder belt for this mode, including details about different exhibites eatbelt shad be installed with each of them. Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments. Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments. Clear illustrations for detail about for coule seatbelt type. Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments. Cort this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match. Warning is illustrated but is buried within other unrelated warnings, for example, in a bulleted list. Must still contain a warning, for example, in a bulleted list. Must still contain a warning, for example, in a bulleted list. Must still contain a warning, or no warni	Warning to avoid placing a rear-	Ů		Buried among other	
own page or other very clear demarcation. Also remarks that the safest place for all children is in the rear. Instructions for routing both lap belt and lap/shoulder belt for this mode, including details about different vehicle seatbelts and how this CRS should be installed with each of them. Illustrated clearly. No need to read text in order to route vehicle seatbelts and how this CRS should be obvious from diagrams. Manual includes complete instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type. Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments. Clear illustrations show how to route and attach lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. For this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match. Ves.	facing child restraint in front of an	•			
bulleted list. Must still contain a warning that the safest place for all children is in the rear. AND specifically mention the dangers of RF CRS and airbags. ☐ Unclear instructions for routing both lap belt and lap/shoulder belt for this mode, including details about different vehicle seatbelts and how this CRS should be installed with each of them. Illustrated clearly. No need to read text in order to route seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Manual includes complete instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type. Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments. Clear illustrations show how to route and attach lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. For this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match. Varing is illustrated but is buried within the safest place for children is in the rear. AND specifically mention the dangers of RF CRS and airbags. ☐ Unclear instructions hater trequire reading in order to route seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete. Shows how to prepare and use lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. For this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match. Yes.	active airbag .	and illustrated; has its	unrelated warnings,		
demarcation. Also remarks that the safest place for all children is in the rear. Instructions for routing both lap belt and lap/shoulder belt for this mode, ncluding details about different verbicle seatbetts and how this CRS should be installed with each of them. Ishows how to prepare and use lower attachments. Ishows how to prepare and use lower attachments. Identification. Clear illustrations show how to route and tatch lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Identification. Ishows how to prepare and ouse lower actachments. Instructions and on labels match. Identification. Ishows how to prepare and ouse lower actachments. Ishows how to prepare and ouse lower actachments. Instructions for determining vehicle seatbett type are present but may be incomplete. Illustrations plus writen instructions provided. Need to read text to perform entire operation. Illustrated clearly. No need to read text in order to route seatbett; should be obvious from diagrams. Instructions for determining vehicle seatbett type are present but may be incomplete. Illustrations plus writen instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some step missing. For this mode, information in written nstructions and on labels match. Yes.			• •	warning at all.	
remarks that the safest place for all children is in the rear. Instructions for routing both lap belt and lap/shoulder belt for this mode, oncluding details about different vehicle seatbelts and how this CRS should be installed with each of them. Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments. Shows how to prepare and use lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. For this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match. Pror this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match. Pror this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match. Pror this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match. Pror this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match. Pror this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match. Pror this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match. Pror this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match. Pror this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match. Pror this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match. Pror this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match. Pror this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match. Pror this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match. Provided in the rear AND specifically mention the dangers of RF CRS and airbags. Pror this mode, information in written instruction in the treal ranges of RF CRS and airbags. Pror this mode, information in written in the rear AND self-level for care that the rear AND should be obtious from dilustrated but is buried within other and pages of RF CRS and airbags. Pror this mode is the read to read text in order to route seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Pror this mode, information in written instructions only provided or no instructi		,			
safest place for all children is in the rear. safest place for children is in the rear. children is in the rear. safest place for children is in the rear. children is in the rear. safest place for children is in the rear. children is in the rear. children is in the rear. safest place for children is in the rear AND specifically mention the dangers of RF CRS and airbags. CRS and airbags. Unclear instructions not that require reading in that require reading in that require reading it that require					
rear AND specifically mention the dangers of RF CRS and airbags. Instructions for routing both lap belt and lap/shoulder belt for this mode, notuding details about different vehicle seatbelts and how this CRS should be installed with each of ihem. Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments. Clear illustrations show how to route and taxtch lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. For this mode, information in written nstructions and on labels match. Tear AND specifically mention the dangers of RF CRS and airbags. CRS and ai					
specifically mention the dangers of RF CRS and airbags. \[\] Instructions for routing both lap belt and lap/shoulder belt for this mode, ncluding details about different vehicle seatbelts and how this CRS should be installed with each of them. Illustrated clearly. No need to read text in order to route seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Manual includes complete instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type. Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments. Clear illustrations for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete. Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments. Clear illustrations for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete. Illustrations for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete. Illustrations for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete. Illustrations plus written instructions provided. Need to anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. For this mode, information in written nstructions and on labels match. Yes. Shows how to prepare and use lower and text in order to route seatbelts type are present but may be incomplete. Illustrated clearly. No need to read text in order to route seatbelts that require reading text. No mention of how to use vehicle seatbelts correctly. Is attachments. Instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete. Illustrations for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete. Illustrations for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete. Illustrated clearly. No need to read text in order to route seatbelts. No neethod to read text to perform entire operation. Text-heavy instructions only provided or no instructions; some step missing. No. Please describe the conflict under notes.		children is in the rear.			
Instructions for routing both lap bett and lap/shoulder belt for this mode, ncluding details about different vehicle seatbelts and how this CRS should be installed with each of them. Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments. Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments. Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments. Clear illustrations show how to route and tatch in instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type. Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments. Clear illustrations show how to route and tatch lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. For this mode, information in written nstructions and on labels match. The dangers of RF CRS and airbags. Illustrated clearly. No need to read text in order to route seatbelt tyno need to route seatbelt type. Illustrated clearly. No need to read text in order to route seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete. Illustrated clearly. No need to read text in that require reading text. No mention of how to use vehicle seatbelts correctly. Instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete. Illustrated clearly. No need to read text in that require reading text. No mention of how to use vehicle seatbelts correctly. Instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete. Illustrations plus written instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some step missing. No. Please describe the conflict under notes.					
CRS and airbags.					
Instructions for routing both lap belt and lap/shoulder belt for this mode, including details about different vehicle seatbelt should be installed with each of them. Illustrated clearly. No need to read text in order to route seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Manual includes complete instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type. Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments. Show how to prepare and use lower and attach lower and attach lower and attach lower and each cord specific search of them. Show how to route seatbelt type. Clear illustrations show how to route and attach lower and attach lower and attach lower and each cord specific seatbelt type. Show how to prepare and use lower attachments. Show how to route seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete. Illustrations plus written instructions provided. Need to read text. No mention of seatbelts correctly. Illustrations plus written instructions provided. Need to read text. No mention of who to use vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete. Instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be instructions provided. Need to read text. No mention of who to use vehicle seatbelts correctly. Illustrations plus written instructions provided. Need to read text. No mention of who to use vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be instructions only provided. Need to read text. No mention of who to use vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be instructions only provided. Need to read text. No mention of weat text. No mention of weather. No mention of weather notes. Instructions only provided or no instructions; some step missing. No. Please describe the conflict under notes.			CRS and airbags.		
need to read text in order to route seatbelts about different vehicle seatbelts and how this CRS should be installed with each of them. No need to read text in order to route seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Manual includes complete instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type. Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments. Clear illustrations show how to route and attach lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. For this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match. No need to read text in order to route seatbelt tyne. No need to read text in order to route seatbelt seat to route seatbelts. No mention of how to use vehicle seatbelts correctly. Illustrations plus written instructions provided. Need to read text to perform entire operation. Improvided. Need to route seatbelts and now to use vehicle seatbelts correctly. It hat require reading that the reading that the require	Instructions for routing both lap belt	Illustrated clearly. No		Unclear instructions	
seatbelts and how this CRS should be installed with each of chem. seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Manual includes complete instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type. Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments. Clear illustrations show how to route and tach lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. For this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match. Seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete. Illustrations plus written instructions only provided. Need to read text to perform entire operation. Illustrations plus written instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some step missing. For this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match.	and lap/shoulder belt for this mode,	need to read text in	No need to read text		Seawer section is incomplete.
obvious from diagrams. Manual includes complete instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type. Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments. Clear illustrations show how to route and attach lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. For this mode, information in written nstructions and on labels match. Obvious from diagrams. Instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete. Illustrations plus written instructions provided. Need to read text to perform entire operation. Text-heavy instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some step missing. No. Please describe the conflict under notes.	including details about different				
diagrams. Manual includes complete instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type. Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments. Clear illustrations plus written instructions provided. Need to read text to perform entire operation. For this mode, information in written nstructions and on labels match. Idiagrams. Instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete. Clear illustrations plus written instructions provided. Need to read text to perform entire operation. Text-heavy instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some step missing. No. Please describe the conflict under notes.			*		
includes complete instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type. Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments. Clear illustrations show how to route and attach lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. For this mode, information in written nstructions and on labels match. Instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete. Illustrations plus written instructions provided. Need to read text to perform entire operation. Illustrations plus written instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some step missing. No. Please describe the conflict under notes.	them.			Southers correctly.	
determining vehicle seatbelt type. Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments. Clear illustrations show how to route and attach lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. For this mode, information in written nstructions and on labels match. Clear illustrations plus written instructions provided. Need to read text to perform entire operation. Text-heavy instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some step missing. No. Please describe the conflict under notes.		_	-		
seatbelt type. present but may be incomplete.			Ü		
Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments. Clear illustrations plus written instructions provided. Need to read text to perform entire operation. For this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match. Clear illustrations plus written instructions provided. Need to read text to perform entire operation. Written instructions provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some step missing. No. Please describe the conflict under notes.		-	• •		
Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments. Clear illustrations show how to route and attach lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. For this mode, information in written nstructions and on labels match. Clear illustrations show how to route written instructions provided. Need to read text to perform entire operation. Text-heavy instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some step missing. No. Please describe the conflict under notes.		— —	incomplete	_	
show how to route and attach lower and attach lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. For this mode, information in written nstructions and on labels match. Show how to route and attach lower and attach lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Yes. Written instructions provided. Need to read text to perform entire operation. Instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some step missing. No. Please describe the conflict under notes.	Shows how to prepare and use lower	Clear illustrations	`.	Text-heavy	
and attach lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. For this mode, information in written nstructions and on labels match. And attach lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Yes. No. Please describe the conflict under notes.	attachments.	-	•	,	
using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. For this mode, information in written nstructions and on labels match. Using the CRS in this entire operation. entire operation. provided. Partial instructions; some step missing. No. Please describe the conflict under notes.					
mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. For this mode, information in written nstructions and on labels match. To mode. One or two words per idea are occurrence of the process of the conflict under notes.			•		
words per idea are OK for clarification. For this mode, information in written nstructions and on labels match. Words per idea are OK for clarification. We have the pmissing. No. Please describe the conflict under notes.		_	entire operation.	·	
OK for clarification. For this mode, information in written nstructions and on labels match. Yes. No. Please describe the conflict under notes.					
For this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match. Yes. No. Please describe the conflict under notes.		•		otop imoonig.	
nstructions and on labels match. the conflict under notes.					
ınotes.	For this mode, information in written	Yes.			
	instructions and on labels match.	_			
Page 3 of 5		1	Dogo 2 of F	110.003.	

Page 64 of 257 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

Model # CF11900BLKBGB Make & Model _ Bugaboo Turtle

Securing the Child

l social migration of the same	Α	В	С	Notes
All functional parts (i.e., required for	Yes.			140169
	res.		No, not ready to use	
correct use as per instructions)			regardless of how	
including seat pad or cover attached			difficult the assembly	
and ready to use, harness slots and			may be. May direct	
crotch strap in their lowest settings.			user to manual or is	
			otherwise difficult.	
			Tools may be	
			required. Please	
			describe under	
			notes.	
	✓			
Does the harness clip require	No, and harness clip	No, but harness clip	Yes.	✓ Harness clip is not labeled.
threading to secure properly? Is it	is labeled.	is not labeled.		Trainess clip is not labeled.
labeled to indicate its proper				
positioning on the child?		7		
			الله	
Evaluate the ease of inserting the	Each upper portion	"Puzzle" buckle with	"Puzzle" buckle with	
shoulder portions of the harness	of the shoulder	an intermediate	no intermediate	
buckle for this seat.	harness may be	method of holding	method of holding	
	inserted separately.	the shoulder	the shoulder portions	
	_	portions together.	together	
	✓			
Access to & use of harness	Can access harness		Does not meet "A"	
adjustment system.	system when		criteria. Please	
	installed, one hand		describe under	
	to tighten (one pull		notes.	
	system). Possible 2			
	hands to loosen (i.e.,			
	one to depress			
	button and one to			
	loosen the harness.			
			_	
	✓			
Evaluate the number and	The number of slots		Does not meet "A"	
adjustability of the harness slots in	in the pad & shell		criteria. Please	
the shell and the pad.	match, and there are		describe under	
·	at least 3 OR the		notes.	
	system is adjustable			
	to at least 3 heights.			
	IJ		l n	
Visibility & alignment of harness slots		Cannot see through	Cannot see all	
for systems that must be re-	harness slots. All	all harness slots	harness slots	
threaded.				
mreaded.	slots in pad are	because they are	because there is	✓ Headhugger/body pillow blocks harness slots.
	aligned with slots in	small or are	something in way for	
	shell.	misaligned with the	this mode, e.g. an	
		shell.	insert, a head	
			hugger, or body	
			pillow.	n/a, system does not require re-thread
Ease of adjusting the harness for	No need to rethread	No need to rethread	Harness must be	
child's growth.	system. No	system, but may be	rethread to adjust.	
g	mandatory pieces	otherwise difficult to	Loose mandatory	✓ Harness must be rethreaded to adjust for height.
	exist that may	adjust.	pieces may be	
	become loose when	dajaot.	present. Could	
	adjusting system.		misroute or	
	aujusting system.		incorrectly resecure	
			,	
			harness.	
Ease of conversion to RF from all	Simple operation	Simple operation	Operation is difficult,	
other possible modes of use.	with only a single or	but multiple actions	requiring many	
	dual action.	are required.	complicated steps	
	Illustrations and	Illustrations may be	that must be followed	
	instructions on seat	missing from the	in the manual.	
	showing mode	label, requiring the	in the manda.	
	change.	user to read the		
	oriango.	manual.		
		manual.		
	l 🗆		l n	✓ n/a, single mode CRS
Forest as a 11 % %		⊔	_	- Injuly Single House City
Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover	No loose parts.	Harness system	Loose parts may	✓ Harness must be rethreaded.
removed for cleaning.	Easy to remove and	may need to be	exist, including the	
	reattach the	rethreaded to re-	harness system.	
	padding. No	assemble, but no	Harness system may	
	rethreading required.	loose parts exist.	need to be	
			rethreaded to re-	
			assemble. May even	
			need hand tool(s).	
			`´ ✓	
Ease of adjusting/removing shield.	Clear illustration on	Need to read text,	Other tool(s)	
l , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	CRS, simple action,	simple action, shield		
	shield marked.	not marked.	'	✓ n/a, no shield
		П		n/a, shield not adjustable
<u> </u>		_	<u>_</u>	-

Page 65 of 257 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

Make & Model	Bugaboo Turtle	Model #	CF11900BLKBGB
Make a Model	bugaboo rurue	WOUGH #	CLITAGODENDOD

Vehicle Installation Features

	reatures	Α	В	С	Notes	
Ease of routing vehicle belt or LATCH		A 95th percentile	_	The belt path does not	111111	
lower attachment straps (if flexible) for		male hand can route		accommodate a 95th		
installation in this mode, with and		the seatbelt easily		percentile male hand,		
without base if separate.		and comfortably.		or has to be routed		
without base it separate.		The padding does		under the CRS		
		not need to be		padding for one or		
		moved in order to		more modes of RF		
		route the belt.		installation.		
Can vehicle belt or lower	LATCH straps			Possible contact or		
(if flexible) interfere with I		interference		misrouting. Please		
(including crotch strap) o		possible.		describe this potential		
incorrectly with respect to				under notes .		
elements such as paddin		√		Ι Π		
Ease of attaching/removi	-	Simple to attach,		Difficult to attach		
from base.	ng mant seat	difficult to mistakenly		carrier securely to		
nom base.		secure carrier to		,		
				base. Easy to		
		base. One step		mistakenly secure		
		release mechanism		carrier to base.		
		easy to reach.		Release mechanism		
				may be difficult to		
				reach. Carrier has the		
				potential to appear		
				correctly installed		
				when it is not.		
				Ι п	n/a, no separate base	
Ease of use of any RF be	elt nositioning	Simple to use with	Simple to use but	Multiple steps,		
feature on CRS such as		instruction on CRS.	must refer to	confusing to use even		
	a look on.	moti dottori ori orito.	manual	with manual.		
					n/a, no belt positioning feature	
Evaluate the seat's	Convertible,	Obvious, separate	Indication on a label	No feedback device on		
angle feedback device	3-in-1	recline device.	or text in the same	CRS, or does not have		
and the recline		Adjustable to at least	color as the CRS	three levels of recline		
capabilities of the base		three levels of	shell used as the	for this mode.		
(if separate).		recline for this mode.	recline device.			
, ,			Adjustable to at			
			least three levels of			
			recline for this			
			mode.		✓ n/a, has separate base	
	Carrier with	Obvious, separate	Base is adjustable	Base does not have		
	separate	recline device (may	so that it allows for	three levels of recline		
	base	only be on the carrier	at least three levels	for this mode.	Less than 3 levels of recline.	
		since it is more	of recline for this		Less than 5 levels of recime.	
		critical). Base is	mode. However,			
		adjustable so that it	does not meet "A"			
		allows for at least	criteria for separate			
		three levels of	recline device.			
		recline for this mode.	recime device.			
				[v	n/a, no separate base	
Do the lower anchors require twisting to		No, system fully	No twisting required	Yes, user must twist		
remove from the vehicle?		retracts from vehicle	but secondary action	lower anchors to		
ismove nom ale verilele:		anchors with release	required to remove	remove from vehicle.		
		mechanism.	lower anchor from			
		onamon.	seat bight.			
		_		_		
		✓			n/a, no lower anchors	
Evaluate the storage system for the		Simple, obvious,	Storage system	No separate storage		
lower anchors when not in use.		dedicated, labeled	exists but may easily	system exists, or user		
		storage system. Or,	overlooked.	is directed to hook		
		lower anchors that		lower anchors together		
Is there an indication on the carrier		completely retract		when not in use.		
		when not in use.				
		✓			n/a, no lower anchors	
		Yes.		No.		
itself indicating where to put the handle					No handle positioning label.	
when installed in vehicle?			Page 5 of 5		n/a, no separate carrier	
Page 5 of 5						

Page 66 of 257 2021 EOU - RF MODE - MAKE AND MODEL MODEL# **Date of Manufacture** Chicco Fit4 3/3/20 Feature Value Weighted Score Weights Evaluation of Labels Score Clear indication of child's size range. Are all modes of use clearly indicated? Are the correct harness slots for this mode indicated? Seat belt & lower attachment routing path clarity. Shows how to prepare & use lower attachments. Durability of labels. (n/a if not youngest mode) Total Weighted Ave 2.27 Star Rating Evaluation of Instructions Owner's manual easy to find? Evaluate the access to the manual's storage system in this mode Clear indication of child's size range Are all modes of use clearly indicated? Rear-facing airbag warning? Instructions for routing seatbelt. Shows how to prepare & use lower attachments. Information in written instructions and on labels match? Total Weighted Ave 2.50 Star Rating Securing the Child Is the seat assembled & ready to use? Does harness clip require threading? Is it labelled? Evaluate the harness buckle style. Access to and use of harness adjustment system. Number and adjustability of harness slots in shell and pad. Visibility & alignment of harness slots. Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of reassembly after cleaning. Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Total Weighted Ave 2.55 Star Rating Vehicle Installation Features Ease of routing vehicle belt or flexible lower attachments in this mode. Can vehicle belt or lower attachments interfere with harness? Ease of attaching/removing infant seat from base. Ease of use of any belt positioning features. Evaluate seat's angle feedback device and recline capabilities. CRS only Separate carrier and base Do the lower attachments require twisting to remove? Storage system for the lower attachments when not in use? Handle placement instructions for the carrier? Total Weighted Ave 1.93 Star Rating Total Weighted Ave 2.32

Overall Star Rating

Page 67 of 257 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

Date of Evaluation:	FINAL		Eva	aluated by: FI	NAL	_
Manufacturer:	Chicco	•	Make & Model:		Chicco Fit4	
Model #:		507964549	00070	Date of Man	ufacture:	3/3/2020
Base Model # if Diffe	erent:		Date of	Manufacture o	on Base (if different):	
Style: In	fant Only (RF)	Convertible (RF/FF)	✓ 3-in-1 (RF, F	F, & Booster)	Car Bed	
CRS has separate b	ase: Yes	✓ No				
Harness Style: ✓	5-point "V	" or 3-pt.	d			
Seat Characte	eristics & N	Measurements				
Appropriate child s	ize range for tl	his mode according	to manual:		Date on manual:	Sep-19

	Weight				Height			
	Min	imum	Maxir	num	Minimum		Maximum	
RF Size	kg	lb	kg	lb	cm	in	cm	in
Ranges	1.8	4	18	40			109	43

Page 68 of 257 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

Make & Model	Chicco Fit4	Model #	5079645490070
--------------	-------------	---------	---------------

	Α	В	С	Notes
Clear indication of child's size range for this mode. Is there additional information on the CRS about how the child should fit in it?	Separate, clear, complete height and weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size information included as a picture.	weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size	Incomplete text as indicated, text independent of illustration, or no illustration, and/or no mention of additional sizing information.	Picture is not directly next to sizing info. Additional sizing info missing.
			7	
All methods of installing the seat in this mode are clearly indicated, including with lower anchors, lap belt only, and lap/shoulder belt, with and without the base as necessary.	Illustrated clearly with CR in vehicle seat. No need to read text although illustrations should be labeled for each method of installation.		Method missing, partially illustrated, or no illustrations at all. CRS may be shown without any vehicle seat at all. Must read text.	
	V			
Does the CRS indicate the correct harness slot height for this mode? Is there additional information on the CRS about how the shoulder straps should fit for this mode? Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor	Yes, there is a graphic or contrasting text indicating the correct harness slots to use for this mode. Additional harness adjustment information is conveyed using a picture.	mode but they may be the same color as the shell. Additional harness adjustment information is included but may be text only.	No indication of correct slots to use for this mode (for applicable multimode CRS) and/or no mention of additional sizing information.	
path labeling and routing.	with no need to read text in order to route seatbelts. Contrasting label is directly next to the corresponding belt path on both sides of CRS.	label is only contrasting on one side but would otherwise fulfill "A" criteria.	next to corresponding path. Belt routing path is only labeled on one side. Routing requires reading text or is otherwise not obvious from illustration. May also be obscured by seat pad.	
Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments.	Clear illustrations show how to route and attach lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification.	Illustrations plus written instructions provided. Need to read text to perform entire operation.	Text-heavy instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some steps missing.	☑ Labels do not explain use of LATCH.
Durability of labels.	Sticky label(s) or other method of technology label not peeling.	Page 2 of 5	Sticky label(s) are already peeling when restraint removed from box.	

Page 69 of 257 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

	Make & Model	Chicco Fit4	Model #	5079645490070
--	--------------	-------------	---------	---------------

Evaluation of Instructions

Evaluation of Instructions	Α	В	С	Notes
Is the owner's manual easy to find when the CRS is taken out of the box?	Attached to the child restraint in a clearly visible location.		Attached to the child restraint in a hard-to-find location or not attached to the seat at all.	Notes
Evaluate the storage system for accessing the manual in this mode.	It is obvious and easy to use. The manual can be accessed when the CRS is installed in this mode of use.	easy to use, but the manual cannot be accessed when the CRS is installed in this mode of use.	The designated storage system isn't obvious or it is difficult to use regardless of mode of use. Can easily fall of off carrier if removed.	☑ Manual storage difficult to find.
Clear indication of child's size range. Is there additional information in the manual about how the child should fit?	Separate, clear, complete height and weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size information included alongside a picture.	Separate, clear, complete height and weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size information included as short, simple text.	Incomplete text as indicated, text independent of illustration, or no illustration, and/or no mention of additional sizing information.	☑ No add'l size information given.
All methods of installing the seat in this mode are clearly indicated, including with lower anchors, lap belt only, and lap/shoulder belt, with and without the base as necessary.	Illustrated clearly with CR in vehicle seat. No need to read text although illustrations should be labeled for each method of installation.		Method missing, partially illustrated, or no illustrations at all. CRS may be shown without a vehicle seat.	
Warning to avoid placing a rear- facing child restraint in front of an active airbag .	Separate from unrelated warnings and illustrated; has its own page or other very clear demarcation. Also remarks that the safest place for all children is in the rear.	Illustrated but buried within other unrelated warnings, for example, in a bulleted list. Must still contain a warning that the safest place for children is in the rear AND specifically mention the dangers of RF CRS and airbags.	Buried among other text, incomplete warning, or no warning at all.	
	Illustrated clearly. No need to read text in order to route seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Manual includes complete instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type.	Illustrated clearly. No need to read text in order to route seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete.	Unclear instructions that require reading text. No mention of how to use vehicle seatbelts correctly.	Seatbelt section is incomplete.
Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments.	Clear illustrations show how to route and attach lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification.	Illustrations plus written instructions provided. Need to read text to perform entire operation.	Text-heavy instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some step missing.	
For this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match.	Yes.		No. Please describe the conflict under notes.	
1	. —	Page 3 of 5	· <u> </u>	

Page 70 of 257 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

Make & Model	Chicco Fit4	Model #	5079645490070

Securing the Child

	Α	В	С	Notes
All functional parts (i.e., required for	Yes.	_	No, not ready to use	
correct use as per instructions)			regardless of how	
including seat pad or cover attached			difficult the assembly	✓ CRS is not set for youngest mode when removed from pkg.
and ready to use, harness slots and			may be. May direct	
crotch strap in their lowest settings.			user to manual or is	
			otherwise difficult. Tools may be	
			required. Please	
			describe under	
			notes.	
			✓	
Does the harness clip require	No, and harness clip	No, but harness clip	Yes.	
threading to secure properly? Is it labeled to indicate its proper	is labeled.	is not labeled.		
positioning on the child?			_	
	✓			
Evaluate the ease of inserting the	Each upper portion	"Puzzle" buckle with	"Puzzle" buckle with	
shoulder portions of the harness buckle for this seat.	of the shoulder harness may be	an intermediate method of holding	no intermediate method of holding	
buckle for this seat.	inserted separately.	the shoulder	the shoulder portions	
	incortou coparatory.	portions together.	together	
	✓	ľ u		
Access to & use of harness	Can access harness		Does not meet "A"	
adjustment system.	system when		criteria. Please	
	installed, one hand		describe under	
	to tighten (one pull		notes.	
	system). Possible 2 hands to loosen (i.e.,			
	one to depress			
	button and one to			
	loosen the harness.			
			l n	
Evaluate the number and	The number of slots		Does not meet "A"	
adjustability of the harness slots in	in the pad & shell		criteria. Please	
the shell and the pad.	match, and there are		describe under	
	at least 3 OR the		notes.	
	system is adjustable			
	to at least 3 heights.			
Visibility 9 sliggment of barness slate	Can ass through all	Cannot and through	Cannot see all	
Visibility & alignment of harness slots for systems that must be re-	harness slots. All	Cannot see through all harness slots	harness slots	
threaded.	slots in pad are	because they are	because there is	
	aligned with slots in	small or are	something in way for	
	shell.	misaligned with the	this mode, e.g. an	
		shell.	insert, a head	
			hugger, or body	
			pillow.	n/a, system does not require re-thread
Ease of adjusting the harness for	No need to rethread	No need to rethread		
child's growth.	system. No	system, but may be	rethread to adjust.	
	mandatory pieces exist that may	otherwise difficult to adjust.	Loose mandatory pieces may be	
	become loose when	aujust.	present. Could	
	adjusting system.		misroute or	
	, , ,		incorrectly resecure	
			harness.	
Ease of conversion to RF from all	Simple operation	Simple operation	Operation is difficult,	
other possible modes of use.	with only a single or	but multiple actions	requiring many	Simple operation but multiple actions required.
l	dual action.	are required.	complicated steps	
	Illustrations and	Illustrations may be	that must be followed	
	instructions on seat	missing from the	in the manual.	
	showing mode	label, requiring the		
	change.	user to read the		
		manual.		
		V		n/a, single mode CRS
Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover	No loose parts.	Harness system	Loose parts may	
removed for cleaning.	Easy to remove and	may need to be	exist, including the	
	reattach the	rethreaded to re-	harness system.	
	padding. No	assemble, but no	Harness system may	
	rethreading required.	loose parts exist.	need to be	
			rethreaded to re- assemble. May even	
			need hand tool(s).	
	✓		`´ 🗆	
Ease of adjusting/removing shield.	Clear illustration on	Need to read text,	Other tool(s)	
	CRS, simple action,	simple action, shield	required.	
	shield marked.	not marked.	_	n/a, no shield
				n/a, shield not adjustable

Page 71 of 257 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

Make & Model	Chicco Fit4	Model #	5079645490070

Vehicle Installation Features

Venicle Installation	1 catales	Α	В	С	Notes
Ease of routing vehicle b lower attachment straps installation in this mode, without base if separate.	(if flexible) for	A 95th percentile male hand can route the seatbelt easily and comfortably. The padding does not need to be		The belt path does not accommodate a 95th percentile male hand, or has to be routed under the CRS padding for one or	☑ Tight fit for 95th % male hand.
		moved in order to route the belt.		more modes of RF installation.	
Can vehicle belt or lower (if flexible) interfere with I (including crotch strap) o incorrectly with respect to elements such as paddin	harness r be routed o other seat	No contact or interference possible.		Possible contact or misrouting. Please describe this potential under notes .	✓ Interference is possible.
Ease of attaching/removing infant seat from base.		Simple to attach, difficult to mistakenly secure carrier to base. One step release mechanism easy to reach.		Difficult to attach carrier securely to base. Easy to mistakenly secure carrier to base. Release mechanism may be difficult to reach. Carrier has the potential to appear correctly installed when it is not.	☑ n/a, no separate base
Ease of use of any RF be	elt positionina	Simple to use with	Simple to use but	Multiple steps,	iya, no separate base
feature on CRS such as		instruction on CRS.	must refer to	confusing to use even	
		✓	manual.	with manual.	n/a, no belt positioning feature
Evaluate the seat's angle feedback device and the recline capabilities of the base (if separate).	Convertible, 3-in-1	Obvious, separate recline device. Adjustable to at least three levels of recline for this mode.	or text in the same color as the CRS shell used as the recline device. Adjustable to at least three levels of recline for this	No feedback device on CRS, or does not have three levels of recline for this mode.	□ n/a, has separate base
	Carrier with separate base	Obvious, separate recline device (may only be on the carrier since it is more critical). Base is adjustable so that it allows for at least three levels of recline for this mode.	Base is adjustable so that it allows for at least three levels of recline for this mode. However, does not meet "A" criteria for separate recline device.	Base does not have three levels of recline for this mode.	√ n/a, no separate base
Do the lower anchors rec remove from the vehicle?		No, system fully retracts from vehicle anchors with release mechanism.	No twisting required but secondary action required to remove lower anchor from seat bight.	Yes, user must twist lower anchors to remove from vehicle.	Buttons on lower attachments.
			✓		n/a, no lower anchors
Evaluate the storage system for the lower anchors when not in use.		Simple, obvious, dedicated, labeled storage system. Or, lower anchors that completely retract when not in use.	Storage system exists but may easily overlooked.	No separate storage system exists, or user is directed to hook lower anchors together when not in use.	Storage system not clearly labeled. Icons are molded into the shell.
			✓		n/a, no lower anchors
Is there an indication on itself indicating where to when installed in vehicle	put the handle	Yes.	Page 5 of 5	No.	✓ n/a, no separate carrier
			eat Ease of Use Ratir		

Page 72 of 257 2021 EOU - FF MODE - MAKE AND MODEL MODEL# Date of Manufacture 3/1/2020 Chicco Fit4 Feature Weighted Score Weighted Ave. Value Evaluation of Labels Score Is there a clear indication of proper child size? Are all modes of use clearly indicated? Are the correct harness slots for this mode indicated? Seat belt & lower attachment routing path clarity. Shows how to prepare & use lower attachments. Shows how to prepare & use tether. Durability of labels. (n/a if not youngest mode) Total Weighted Ave 1.66 Star Rating **Evaluation of Instructions** Owner's manual easy to find? (n/a if not youngest mode) Evaluate the access to the manual's storage system in this mode. Is there a clear indication of proper child size? Are all modes of use clearly indicated? Rear seat warning in written instructions. Instructions for routing seatbelt. Shows how to prepare & use lower attachments & tether. Information in written instructions and on labels match? Total Weighted Ave 2.37 Star Rating Securing the Child Is the seat assembled & ready to use? Does harness clip require threading? Is it labeled? Evaluate the harness buckle style. Access to and use of harness adjustment system. Number and adjustability of harness slots in shell and pad. Visibility & alignment of harness slots. Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth Ease of conversion to FF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of reassembly after cleaning. Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Total Weighted Ave 2.82 Star Rating Installation in vehicle Ease of routing vehicle belt and flexible lower attachments in this mode. Can vehicle belt or lower attachments interfere with harness? Ease of use of any belt positioning features. Evaluate the tether adjustment. Do the lower attachments require twisting to remove? Storage system for the lower attachments & tether when not in use? Total Weighted Ave 2.37 Star Rating

2.36

Total

Overall Star Rating

Weighted Ave

Page 73 of 257 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021

	For	rward Fac	ing Only, (Convertible F	F Mode, Co	ombination FF Mo	de, or 3-in-1	FF Mode		
Date of Evaluati	ion:	FINAL		Evaluated by: FINAL						
Manufacturer	Chicco		•	Mak	e & Model:		Chi	icco Fit4		
Model #:			50	79645490070	•	Date of M	lanufacture:			3/1/2020
Style: FF only	/ Convertil	ble (RF/FF)	Comb	ination (FF/Boost	er) 🗸 3-in	-1 (RF, FF, & Booster)	FF Vest	Other:		
Harness: ✓	5-point	□ОН	Shield	Other:						
Seat Chara	acteristic	s & Me	asurem	ents						
Appropriate ch	ild size ranç	ge for this	mode acc	ording to ma	nual:		Date o	n manual: _		9/9/2019
			W	/eight		1	Height	:		
		Min	imum	Maxin	านm	Minimu	m	Maxi	mum	
	FF Size	kg	lb	kg	lb	cm	in	cm	in	
	Ranges	11.4	25	29.5	65			137	54	

Page 74 of 257 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Forward Facing Only, Convertible FF Mode, Combination FF Mode, or 3-in-1 FF Mode

Make & Model Chicco Fit4 Seat # (on tag) 5079645490070

Evaluation of Labels	A	В	С	Notes
Clear indication of child's size range for this mode. Is there additional information on the CRS about how the child should fit in it?	Separate, clear, complete height and weight information directly next to the	Separate, clear, complete height and weight information directly next to the	Incomplete text as indicated, text independent of illustration, or no	Notes ✓ Picture is not directly next to size info.
	illustration. Additional size information included as a picture.	illustration. Additional size information included as short, simple text.	illustration, and/or no mention of additional sizing information.	Additional sizing info missing.
			V	
All methods of installing the seat in this mode are clearly indicated, including with lower anchors, lap belt only, and lap/shoulder belt.	Illustrated clearly with CRS in vehicle seat. Illustrations should be labeled for each method of installation, must include label on each mode that indicates tether should be used.		Method missing, partially illustrated, or no illustrations at all. CRS may be shown without a vehicle seat. Illustrations may not be completely labeled for each method of installation, for example, may not be labeled indicating that tether should be in use for all FF installations.	✓ Tether is not labeled.
Does the CRS indicate the correct	Yes, there is a	Yes, there is text	No indication of	
harness slot height for this mode? Is there additional information on the CRS about how the shoulder straps should fit for this mode?	graphic or contrasting text indicating the correct harness slots to use for this mode. Additional harness adjustment information is conveyed using a picture.	indicating the correct harness slots to use for this mode but they may be the same color as the shell. Additional harness adjustment information is included but may be	correct slots to use for this mode (for applicable multi- mode CRS) and/or no mention of additional sizing information.	
	✓	text only.		
Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing.	Illustrated clearly with no need to read text in order to route seatbelts. Label is directly next to the corresponding belt path on both sides of CRS.	Belt routing path label is only contrasting on one side but would otherwise fulfill "A" criteria.	Belt routing label not next to corresponding path. Belt routing path is only labeled on one side. Routing requires reading text or is otherwise not obvious from illustration. May also be obscured by seat	
	V		pad.	
Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments.	Clear illustrations show how to route and attach lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification.	Illustrations plus written instructions provided. Need to read text.	Text-heavy instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some step missing.	☑ Labels do not explain use of LATCH.
Shows how to prepare and use the tether.	Clear illustrations show how to route and attach tether to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification.	Illustrations plus written instructions provided. However, need to read text in order to know to complete all steps.	Text-heavy instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some step missing.	Does not show how to remove.
Durability of labels.	Sticky label(s) or other method of technology label not peeling.	Page 2 of 5	Sticky label(s) are already peeling when restraint removed from box.	☑ n/a not youngest mode for this CRS
	2021 NHTSA Car S		atings - Submission	1

Page 75 of 257 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Forward Facing Only, Convertible FF Mode, Combination FF Mode, or 3-in-1 FF Mode

Make & Model	Chicco Fit4	Seat # (on tag)	5079645490070

Evaluation of Instructions

Evaluation of instructions	Α	В	С	Notes
Is the owner's manual easy to find when the CRS is taken out of the box?	Attached to the child restraint in a clearly visible location.		Attached to the child restraint in a hard-to-find location or not attached to the seat at all.	✓ n/a not youngest mode for this CRS
Evaluate the storage system for accessing the manual in this mode.	It is easy to use and it is difficult for the manual to fall out. The manual can be accessed when the CRS is installed in this mode of use.	be accessed when the CRS is installed	The designated storage system is difficult to use or cannot be accessed regardless of mode of use.	Manual cannot be accessed. Manual storage difficult to find.
Clear indication of child's size range. Is there additional information in the instructions about how the child should fit?	Separate, clear, complete height and weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size information included alongside a picture.	Separate, clear, complete height and weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size information included as short, simple text.	Incomplete text as indicated, text independent of illustration, or no illustration, and/or no mention of additional	Add'l size information is in text.
All methods of installing the seat in this mode are clearly indicated, including with lower anchors, lap belt only, and lap/shoulder belt, with reference to using the tether with each one.	Illustrated clearly with CRS in vehicle seat. No need to read text although illustrations should be labeled for each method of installation.	E	Method missing, partially illustrated, or no illustrations at all. CRS may be shown without a vehicle seat, or tether may not be labeled.	
Indication that the safest place in a vehicle for children is the rear seat.	Separate from unrelated warnings and illustrated; has its own page or other very clear demarcation.	Buried within other warnings, for example, in a bulleted list.	Buried among other text or no warning at all.	✓ Warning is not illustrated.
Instructions for routing both lap belt and lap/shoulder belt for this mode, including details about different vehicle seatbelts and how this CRS should be installed with each of them.	Illustrated clearly. No need to read text in order to route seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Manual includes complete instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type.	Illustrated clearly. No need to read text in order to route seatbelt; should be	text. No mention of how to use vehicle seatbelts correctly.	✓ Vehicle seatbelt section incomplete.
Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments & tether.	show how to route and attach lower anchors and tether to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification.	Illustrations plus written instructions provided. Need to read text to perform entire operation.	Text-heavy instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some step missing.	
For this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match.	Yes.	Page 3 of 5	No. Please describe the conflict under notes.	

Page 76 of 257 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Forward Facing Only, Convertible FF Mode, Combination FF Mode, or 3-in-1 FF Mode

Make & Model Chicco Fit4 Seat # (on tag) 5079645490070

Securing the Child

Securing the Child	Ι Α	В		Notes
All functional parts (i.e. required for	A Vac	В	C No not ready to use	Notes
All functional parts (i.e., required for	Yes.		No, not ready to use	
correct use as per instructions)			regardless of how	
including seat pad or cover attached			simple the assembly	
and ready to use, harness slots and			may be. May direct	
crotch strap in their lowest settings. Tether must also come attached to			user to manual or is	
CRS.			otherwise difficult.	
CRS.			Tools may be	
			required. Please describe under	
			notes.	
			liotes.	✓ n/a not youngest mode for this CRS
Does the harness clip require		No, but harness clip	Yes.	
threading to secure properly? Is it	is labeled.	is not labeled.		
labeled to indicate its proper				
positioning on the child?	√			
Evaluate the ease of inserting the	Each upper portion	"Puzzle" buckle with	"Puzzle" buckle with	
shoulder portions of the harness	of the shoulder	an intermediate	no intermediate	
buckle for this seat.	harness may be	method of holding	method of holding	
	inserted separately.	the shoulder	the shoulder portions	
		portions together.	together	
	✓			
Access to & use of harness	Can access harness		Cannot reach the	
adjustment system.	system when		adjustment	
	installed, one hand		mechanism in this	
	to tighten (one pull		mode when correctly	
1	system). Possible 2		installed and/or other	
1	hands to loosen (i.e.,		method of harness	
	one to depress		adjustment such as	
	button and one to		those that require	
1	loosen the harness.		two hands, re-	
			threading, or removal	
	l v		of CRS from vehicle.	
Evaluate the number and	The number of slots		Does not meet "A"	
adjustability of the harness slots in	in the pad & shell		criteria.	
the shell and the pad.	match, and there are		ontona.	
	at least 3 OR the			
	system is adjustable			
	to at least 3 heights.			
Visibility & alignment of harness slots	Can see through all	Cannot see through	Cannot see all	
for systems that must be re-threaded.		all harness slots	harness slots	
	slots in pad are	because they are	because there is	
		small or are	something in way for	
	shell.	misaligned with the	this mode, e.g. an	
		shell.	insert, a head	
			hugger, or body	
East of adjusting the harmon for	No pood to rethreed	No need to rethread		✓ n/a, system does not require re-thread
Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth.	No need to rethread system. Simple,	system, but may be	rethread to adjust.	
cilia s growin.			Loose mandatory	
	the harness	adjust.	pieces may be	
	adjustment system.	aujust.	present. Could	
	No mandatory pieces		misroute or	
	exist that may		incorrectly resecure	
1	become loose when		harness, even for a	
1	adjusting system.		no-thread system.	
1	, , ,	_		
Face of conversion to FF (Simple eneration	Cimple anastical	Operation is different.	
Ease of conversion to FF from all	Simple operation		Operation is difficult,	Multiple actions are required but operations are simple.
other possible modes of use.	with only a single or dual action.	multiple actions are required.	requiring many complicated steps.	
1	Illustrations on seat	required. Illustrations may be	The instructions may	
	showing mode	missing from the	be confusing, or	
	change.	label, requiring the	missing altogether.	
1		user to read text	anogomor.	
1		which must be		
		present on CRS.		
		· .		n/a, single mode CRS
Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover	No loose parts.	Harness system	Loose parts may	
removed for cleaning.	Easy to remove and	may need to be	exist, including the	
1		rethreaded to re-	harness system.	
	No rethreading	The second secon	Harness system may	
	required.	very simple system.	need to be	
		No loose parts exist.		
1			assemble. May even need hand tool(s).	
1	✓			
Ease of adjusting/removing shield.	Clear illustration on	Need to read text,	Other tool(s)	
, , , , ,	CRS, simple action,	simple action, shield		
	shield marked.	not marked.		
1				
1				
1				☑ n/a, no shield
	L□			n/a, shield not adjustable
		Page	e 4 of 5	

Page 77 of 257 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Forward Facing Only, Convertible FF Mode, Combination FF Mode, or 3-in-1 FF Mode

Make & Model	Chicco Fit4	Seat # (on tag)	5079645490070	

Vehicle Installation Features

	Α	В	С	Notes
Ease of routing vehicle belt or	A 95th percentile		The belt path does	
LATCH lower attachment straps (if	male hand can route		not accommodate a	
flexible) for installation in this mode.	the seatbelt easily		95th percentile male	
	and comfortably.		hand, or has to be	
	The padding does		routed under (not	
	NOT need to be		past, which is OK)	
	moved in order to		the CRS padding for	
	route the belt.		FF installation.	
Can vehicle belt or lower LATCH	No contact or		Possible contact or	Interference is possible.
straps (if flexible) interfere with	interference		misrouting. Please	Interference is possible.
harness (including crotch strap) if	possible.		describe this	
routed correctly?			potential under	
			notes.	
Ease of use of any FF belt	Simple to use with	Simple to use but	Multiple steps,	
positioning feature on CRS such as	instruction on CRS.	must refer to	confusing to use	
a lock-off.		manual.	even with manual.	
	✓			n/a, no belt positioning feature
Evaluate the tether on this CRS.	Only one hand		Does not meet "A"	
	required to tighten		criteria.	
	and release the			
	tether.			no tether required
Do the lower anchors require	No, system fully	No twisting required		Push-button connectors.
twisting to remove from the vehicle?	retracts from vehicle	but secondary	lower anchors to	
	anchors with release	action required to	remove from vehicle.	
	mechanism.	remove lower		
		anchor from seat		
		bight.		
Evaluate the storage system for the	Simple, obvious,	Storage system	No separate storage	Storage system is not clearly labeled.
lower anchors & tether when not in	dedicated, labeled	exists but may be	mentioned or user is	Storage system is not clearly labeled.
use.	storage system. Or,	easily overlooked.	directed to hook	
	lower anchors or a		lower anchors	
	tether that		together or with	
	completely retracts		tether when not in	Icons are molded into the shell and
	when not in use.	[v]	use.	may be overlooked.

	2021 EOU - BOOSTER MODE - MAKE AND MODEL		MODEL#	Date of Manufacture
	Chicco Fit4		5079645490070	3/1/2020
	Feature			
Value	Evaluation of Labels	Score	Weighted Score	Weighted Ave.
2	Is there a clear indication of proper child size?	1	2	2
2	Are all modes of use clearly indicated?	1	2	2
2	Seat belt use & routing path clarity.	3	6	2
2	Label warning against using a lap belt only.	1	2	2
1	Durability of labels. (n/a if not youngest mode)	0	0	0
		Total	12	8
		Weighted Ave	1.50	
		Star Rating	1	
	Evaluation of Instructions			
2	Owner's manual easy to find? (n/a if not youngest mode)	0	0	0
1	Evaluate the access to the manual's storage system in this mode.	1	1	1
1	Is there a clear indication of proper child size?	3	3	1
1	Are all modes of use clearly indicated?	3	3	1
1	Rear seat warning in written instructions.	2	2	1
1	Instructions for routing seatbelt.	1	1	1
2	Information in written instructions and on labels match?	3	6	2
		Total	16	7
		Weighted Ave	2.28	
		Star Rating	3	
	Securing the Child			
3	Is the seat assembled & ready to use? (n/a if not youngest mode)	0	0	0
3	Ease of conversion to booster from another mode.	2	6	3
2	Ease of conversion from high back to low back booster.	0	0	0
2	Ease of reassembly after cleaning.	3	6	2
		Total	12	5
		Weighted Ave	2.40	•
		Star Rating	4	
	Installation in Vehicle			
3	Ease of use of any belt positioning features.	3	9	3
3	Does the belt positioning device allow slack? Can the belt slip?	3	9	3
		Total	18	6
		Weighted Ave	3.00	
		Star Rating	5	
		Total	58	26
		Weighted Ave	2.23	20
		all Star Rating	3	

Page 79 of 257

NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021

Booster, Combination Seat in BPB Mode, or 3-in-1 in BPB Mode Date of Evaluation: **FINAL** Evaluated by: FINAL Manufacturer: Chicco Make & Model: Chicco Fit4 Date of Manufacture: _____ 5079645490070 Model #: Style: Low-Back High-Back/Low-Back Combination (FF/Booster) 3-in-1 (RF, FF, & Booster) Other

Seat Characteristics & Measurements

Child size range given in owner's manual:

He	eight		
nimum		Maximum	

Date on manual: 9/9/2019

		V	/eight		Height			
Booster	Min	imum	um Maximum		Minimum		Maximum	
Size	kg	lb	kg	lb	cm	in	cm	in
Ranges	18	40	45.3	100			145	57

Page 80 of 257 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Booster, Combination Seat in BPB Mode, or 3-in-1 in BPB Mode

Make & Model	Chicco Fit4	Model #	5079645490070
Make & Model	CHICCO FIL4	woder#	3079043490070

	Α	В	С	Notes
Clear indication of child's size range	Separate, clear,	Separate, clear,	Incomplete text as	
for this mode. Is there additional	complete height and	complete height and	indicated, text	
information on the CRS about how	weight information	weight information	independent of	
the child should fit in it?	directly next to the	directly next to the	illustration, or no	
	illustration. Additional	illustration.	illustration, and/or no	
	size information	Additional size	mention of additional	✓ Additional sizing info missing.
	included as a picture.	information included	sizing information.	
		as short, simple text.		
			✓	
All method(s) of installing this CRS	Illustrated clearly		No illustrations at all	
correctly are indicated (high back	with CR in vehicle		or a method of	
and/or low back).	seat. No need to		installation is	✓ Not shown in vehicle seat.
,	read text although		missing, or may be	
	illustrations should		difficult to tell one	
	be labeled for each		method of installation	
	method of		from another.	
	installation.		✓	
Vehicle belt use & vehicle belt path	Illustrated clearly	Belt routing path	Belt routing label not	
labeling.	with no need to read	label is only	next to	
	text in order to route	contrasting on one	corresponding path.	
	seatbelts. Label is	side but would	Belt routing path or	
	directly next to the	otherwise fulfill "A"	device is only	
	corresponding belt	criteria.	labeled on one side.	
	path or positioning		Routing requires	
	device on both sides		reading text or is	
	of CRS.		otherwise not	
			obvious from	
			illustration. May also	
		_	be obscured by seat	
	✓		pad.	
Label warning against using a lap	Illustration included	Text warning the	No written or	✓ No illustration; only text.
belt only.		user not to use the	illustrated warning.	
	using the CRS with	lap belt only in this		
	the lap belt only for	mode.		✓ Warning is not explicit.
	this mode.		✓	n/a, may be used with lap belt
Durability of labels.	Sticky label(s) or		Sticky label(s) are	
	other method of		already peeling when	
	technology label not		restraint removed	
	peeling.		from box.	
				✓ n/a not youngest mode for this CRS

NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Booster, Combination Seat in BPB Mode, or 3-in-1 in BPB Mode

Make & Model	Chicco Fit4	Model #	5079645490070

Evaluation of Instructions

	Α	В	С	Notes
Is the owner's manual easy to find	Attached to the child		Attached to the child	
when the CRS is taken out of the	restraint in a clearly		restraint in a hard-to-	
box?	visible location.		find location or not	
	Finding it in a very		attached to the seat	
	obvious storage		at all. This includes	
	system is acceptable.		when it is found in an	
			obscured storage	
	Ι Π		system.	✓ n/a not youngest mode for this CRS
Evaluate the storage system for	It is obvious and easy	It is obvious and	The designated	
accessing the manual in this mode.			storage system isn't	Manual cannot be accessed.
	can be accessed		obvious or it is	✓ Manual storage difficult to find.
	when the CRS is		difficult to use	Maridal storage difficult to find.
	installed in this mode	CRS is installed in	regardless of mode	
			of use.	
			o, ass. ✓	
Clear indication of child's size range.	Separate, clear,	Separate, clear,	Incomplete text as	
Is there additional information		complete height and		
somewhere in the manual about how			independent of	
the child should fit?			illustration, or no	
	illustration. Additional	_	illustration, and/or no	
			mention of additional	
			sizing information.	
	picture.	as short, simple text.	oizing information.	
	piotare.			
All methods of installing this seat with			No illustration, text	
			-	
a lap/shoulder belt including low back			only. May be	
and high back modes if they exist.	No need to read text		illustrated, but not all	
	although illustrations		modes shown (e.g.	
	should be labeled for		tether not shown).	
	each method of			
	installation.			
In the street the state of street and see the	✓	Desired with its others		
Indication that the safest place in a	Separate from		Buried among other	
vehicle for children is the rear seat.			text or no warning at	
		example, in a	all.	
	its own page or other	bulleted list.		
	very clear			
	demarcation.	7		✓ Warning is not illustrated.
Instructions for routing landshoulder	Illustrated clearly with	—	Lineleer inetrications	
Instructions for routing lap/shoulder	•		Unclear instructions	
belt alongside a picture warning			that require reading	
against using a lap belt only.		pictured on a vehicle		
	in order to route		against the use of lap-	
			belt only in this	
	warning against using		section of the manual	No lap belt warning in this section.
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	(if this is a misuse).	
			If the warning is	
	section of the manual		listed somewhere	
	unless seat may be		else in the manual,	
	used correctly with		assign a "C".	
	one.		✓	
For this mode, information in written	Yes.		No. Please describe	
instructions and on labels match.			the conflict under	
	_		notes.	
1	✓			

Page 82 of 257 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Combination Seat in BPB Mode. or 3-in-1 in BPB Mode.

	Booster, Combin	ialion Seal III BPB IV	loue, or 3-III-1 III BPB	Mode
Make & Model	Chicco Fit4		Model #507964	5490070
Securing the Child				
	Α	В	С	Notes
All functional parts (i.e., required for correct use as per instructions) including seat pad or cover attached and ready to use, harness slots and crotch strap in their lowest settings.	Yes.		No, not ready to use regardless of how difficult the assembly may be. May direct user to manual or is otherwise difficult. Tools may be required. Please	
			describe under notes.	✓ n/a not youngest mode for this CRS
Ease of conversion from any other mode of use to a booster.	dual action.	Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read text which must be present on CRS.	Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps. The instructions may be confusing, or missing altogether.	✓ Multiple actions are required; operation is simple.
Ease of conversion from high back to low back booster.	Simple action. Illustration provided on seat showing mode change.	Simple action but no specific illustration is provided on seat. Text may be present.	Action difficult or need additional instructions not found on CRS labels. Tools may be required.	
Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning.	No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding.		Loose parts. May even need hand tool(s).	
Vehicle Installation Features				
	Α	В	С	Notes
Ease of use of any separate shoulder belt positioning or guide hardware on CRS.	Very simple action requiring one hand to use.	Two hands to use but action is simple.	Multiple steps to position belt, most likely need to read instructions for clarification.	□ n/a, no separate device
Does belt-positioning guide or device allow slack to occur? Does it also prevent the shoulder portion from slipping accidentally?	No. The shoulder belt can move freely through its positioning device. In addition, the shoulder belt cannot	No. The shoulder belt can move freely through its positioning device. However, the shoulder belt could slip out of the device accidentally.	Yes. The shoulder belt movement is restricted by the belt-positioning device.	n/a, no separate device

Page 83 of 257 2021 EOU - RF MODE - MAKE AND MODEL MODEL# **Date of Manufacture** Cybex Cloud Q 12/1/20 Feature Value Weighted Score Weights Evaluation of Labels Score Clear indication of child's size range. Are all modes of use clearly indicated? Are the correct harness slots for this mode indicated? Seat belt & lower attachment routing path clarity. Shows how to prepare & use lower attachments. Durability of labels. (n/a if not youngest mode) Total Weighted Ave 1.90 Star Rating Evaluation of Instructions Owner's manual easy to find? Evaluate the access to the manual's storage system in this mode Clear indication of child's size range Are all modes of use clearly indicated? Rear-facing airbag warning? Instructions for routing seatbelt. Shows how to prepare & use lower attachments. Information in written instructions and on labels match? Total Weighted Ave 2.40 Star Rating Securing the Child Is the seat assembled & ready to use? Does harness clip require threading? Is it labelled? Evaluate the harness buckle style. Access to and use of harness adjustment system. Number and adjustability of harness slots in shell and pad. Visibility & alignment of harness slots. Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of reassembly after cleaning. Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Total Weighted Ave 2.64 Star Rating Vehicle Installation Features Ease of routing vehicle belt or flexible lower attachments in this mode. Can vehicle belt or lower attachments interfere with harness? Ease of attaching/removing infant seat from base. Ease of use of any belt positioning features. Evaluate seat's angle feedback device and recline capabilities. CRS only n n Separate carrier and base Do the lower attachments require twisting to remove? Storage system for the lower attachments when not in use? Handle placement instructions for the carrier? Total Weighted Ave 2.70 Star Rating Total Weighted Ave 2.48

Overall Star Rating

Page 84 of 257 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

Date of Evaluation:	FINAL	Evaluated by: FINAL			
Manufacturer: Cyb	oex 🔻	Make & Model: _		Cybex Cloud Q	
Model #:	51900	03939	Date of Manufacture	:	12/1/2020
Base Model # if Different	:	Date of N	Manufacture on Base	(if different):	
Style:	Only (RF) Convertible (RF/FF)	☐ 3-in-1 (RF, FF	F, & Booster)	Car Bed	
CRS has separate base:	✓ Yes				
Harness Style:	nt 🔲 "V" or 3-pt. 🔲 OH Shie	ld			
Seat Characteris	tics & Measurements				
Appropriate child size r	ange for this mode according	to manual:	Date	on manual:	2020

	Weight				Height			
	Min	imum	Maximum		Minimum		Maximum	
RF Size	kg	lb	kg	lb	cm	in	cm	in
Ranges	1.8	4	15.9	35	0	0	76	30

Page 85 of 257 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

Clear indication of child's size range for this mode. Is there additional information on the CRS about how the child should fit in it?	weight information directly next to the illustration.	weight information	Incomplete text as indicated, text	Additional sizing info in text only.
l		directly next to the	independent of illustration, or no	
		illustration. Additional size information included as short, simple text.	illustration, and/or no mention of additional sizing information.	✓ No picture of child in CRS.
			_	
All methods of installing the seat in this mode are clearly indicated, including with lower anchors, lap belt only, and lap/shoulder belt, with and without the base as necessary.	read text although illustrations should be labeled for each method of installation.		Method missing, partially illustrated, or no illustrations at all. CRS may be shown without any vehicle seat at all. Must read text.	
Door the CDC indicate the compat	Van thave in a	Van thanain taut	No indication of	
Does the CRS indicate the correct harness slot height for this mode? Is there additional information on the CRS about how the shoulder straps should fit for this mode? Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing.	for this mode. Additional harness adjustment information is conveyed using a picture.	Yes, there is text indicating the correct harness slots to use for this mode but they may be the same color as the shell. Additional harness adjustment information is included but may be text only.	No indication of correct slots to use for this mode (for applicable multimode CRS) and/or no mention of additional sizing information.	✓ No indication of harness slot height.
	seatbelts. Contrasting label is directly next to the corresponding belt path on both sides of CRS.		corresponding path. Belt routing path is only labeled on one side. Routing requires reading text or is otherwise not obvious from illustration. May also be obscured by seat pad.	☑ Belt routing path is not labeled.
Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments.	show how to route and attach lower anchors to vehicle	Illustrations plus written instructions provided. Need to read text to perform entire operation.	Text-heavy instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some steps missing.	
Durability of labels.	Sticky label(s) or other method of technology label not peeling.	Paye 2 of 5	Sticky label(s) are already peeling when restraint removed from box.	

Page 86 of 257 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

Make & Model	Cubay Claud O	Model #	519003939
iviake & iviodei	Cybex Cloud Q	wodei #	5 19003939

Evaluation of Instructions

Evaluation of Instructions	Α	В	•	Natas
le the owner's respect of the first	A	В	C	Notes
Is the owner's manual easy to find when the CRS is taken out of the	Attached to the child restraint in a clearly		Attached to the child restraint in a hard-to-	Attached in a hard-to-find place.
box?	visible location.		find location or not	
DOX:	Visible location.		attached to the seat	
			at all	
	Ц		7	
Evaluate the storage system for	,	It is obvious and	The designated	✓ Manual cannot be accessed in this mode.
accessing the manual in this mode.	to use. The manual	easy to use, but the	storage system isn't	
	can be accessed	manual cannot be	obvious or it is	
	when the CRS is installed in this mode	accessed when the CRS is installed in	difficult to use regardless of mode	
	of use.	this mode of use.	of use. Can easily	
	or use.	uns mode of disc.	fall of off carrier if	
	П	[7]	removed.	
Clear indication of child's size range.	Separate, clear,	Separate, clear,	Incomplete text as	
Is there additional information in the	complete height and	complete height and	indicated, text	
manual about how the child should	weight information	weight information	independent of	
fit?	directly next to the	directly next to the	illustration, or no	
		illustration.	illustration, and/or no	
	size information	Additional size	mention of additional	
	included alongside a	information included	sizing information.	
	picture.	as short, simple		
		text.		
	1			
All methods of installing the seat in	Illustrated clearly with		Method missing,	
this mode are clearly indicated,	CR in vehicle seat.		partially illustrated, or	
including with lower anchors, lap belt	No need to read text		no illustrations at all.	
only, and lap/shoulder belt, with and	although illustrations		CRS may be shown	
without the base as necessary.	should be labeled for each method of		without a vehicle seat.	
			Seat.	
\\\\	7	III	Di 1	
Warning to avoid placing a rear-	Separate from	Illustrated but buried within other		
facing child restraint in front of an active airbag.	unrelated warnings and illustrated; has its	unrelated warnings,	text, incomplete warning, or no	
active all bag .	own page or other	for example, in a	warning at all.	
	very clear	bulleted list. Must	warriirig at aii.	
	demarcation. Also	still contain a		
	remarks that the	warning that the		
	safest place for all	safest place for		
	children is in the rear.	children is in the		
		rear AND		
		specifically mention		
		the dangers of RF		
	7	CRS and airbags.		
Instructions for routing both lap belt	Illustrated clearly. No		Unclear instructions	Seatbelt section is incomplete.
and lap/shoulder belt for this mode,	need to read text in	No need to read text		<u> </u>
including details about different	order to route	in order to route	text. No mention of	
vehicle seatbelts and how this CRS should be installed with each of	seatbelt; should be obvious from	seatbelt; should be obvious from	how to use vehicle seatbelts correctly.	
them.	diagrams. Manual	diagrams.	Scalbeits correctly.	
	includes complete	Instructions for		
	instructions for	determining vehicle		
	determining vehicle	seatbelt type are		
	seatbelt type.	present but may be		
		incomplete.		
Shows how to prepare and use lower	Clear illustrations	Illustrations plus		
attachments.	show how to route	written instructions	instructions only	
	and attach lower	provided. Need to	provided or no	
	anchors to vehicle for	read text to perform	instructions at all	
	using the CRS in this	entire operation.	provided. Partial	
	mode. One or two		instructions; some	
	words per idea are		step missing.	
	OK for clarification.	_		
	4	Ш	<u> </u>	
For this mode, information in written	Yes.		No. Please describe	
instructions and on labels match.			the conflict under	
	✓		notes.	
		Page 3 of 5		

Page 87 of 257 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

Cybex Cloud Q Model # 519003939 Make & Model _

Securing the Child

	Α	В	С	Notes
All functional parts (i.e., required for	Yes.		No, not ready to use	
correct use as per instructions)			regardless of how	
including seat pad or cover attached			difficult the assembly	✓ CRS is not set for youngest mode when removed from pkg.
and ready to use, harness slots and			may be. May direct	
crotch strap in their lowest settings.			user to manual or is	
			otherwise difficult.	
			Tools may be required. Please	
			describe under	
			notes.	
			✓	
Does the harness clip require	No, and harness clip	No, but harness clip	Yes.	
threading to secure properly? Is it	is labeled.	is not labeled.		
labeled to indicate its proper				
positioning on the child?	✓			
Evaluate the ease of inserting the	Each upper portion	"Puzzle" buckle with	"Puzzle" buckle with	
shoulder portions of the harness	of the shoulder	an intermediate	no intermediate	
buckle for this seat.	harness may be	method of holding	method of holding	
	inserted separately.	the shoulder portions together.	the shoulder portions	
	I	portions together.	together	
Access to & use of harness	Can access harness		Does not meet "A"	
adjustment system.	system when		criteria. Please	
	installed, one hand		describe under	
	to tighten (one pull		notes.	
	system). Possible 2			
	hands to loosen (i.e.,			
	one to depress			
	button and one to loosen the harness.			
	ioosen the namess.		_	
	✓			
Evaluate the number and	The number of slots		Does not meet "A"	
adjustability of the harness slots in	in the pad & shell		criteria. Please	
the shell and the pad.	match, and there are at least 3 OR the		describe under notes.	
	system is adjustable		notes.	
	to at least 3 heights.			
Visibility & alignment of harness slots	Can see through all	Cannot see through	Cannot see all	
for systems that must be re-	harness slots. All	all harness slots	harness slots	
threaded.	slots in pad are	because they are	because there is	
	aligned with slots in	small or are	something in way for	
	shell.	misaligned with the	this mode, e.g. an	
		shell.	insert, a head hugger, or body	
			pillow.	✓ n/a, system does not require re-thread
Face of adjusting the barness for	No need to rethread	No need to rethread	. П	in it is a special does not require to the du
Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth.	system. No	system, but may be	Harness must be rethread to adjust.	
orma s growth.	mandatory pieces	otherwise difficult to	Loose mandatory	
	exist that may	adjust.	pieces may be	
	become loose when	•	present. Could	
	adjusting system.		misroute or	
			incorrectly resecure	
	✓		harness.	
Ease of conversion to RF from all	Simple operation	Simple operation	Operation is difficult,	
other possible modes of use.	with only a single or	but multiple actions	requiring many	
	dual action.	are required.	complicated steps	
	Illustrations and	Illustrations may be	that must be followed	
	instructions on seat	missing from the	in the manual.	
	showing mode	label, requiring the		
	change.	user to read the manual.		
		manuai.		
				☑ n/a, single mode CRS
Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover	No loose parts.	Harness system	Loose parts may	
removed for cleaning.	Easy to remove and	may need to be	exist, including the	
	reattach the	rethreaded to re-	harness system.	
	padding. No	assemble, but no	Harness system may	
	rethreading required.	loose parts exist.	need to be	
			rethreaded to re- assemble. May even	
			need hand tool(s).	
	 ✓			
Ease of adjusting/removing shield.	Clear illustration on	Need to read text,	Other tool(s)	
,	CRS, simple action,	simple action, shield	, ,	
	shield marked.	not marked.		☑ n/a, no shield
				n/a, shield not adjustable

Page 88 of 257 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

Make & Model	Cybex Cloud Q	Model #	519003939

Vehicle Installation Features

Venicle Installation	reatures	Α	В	С	Notes
Ease of routing vehicle belt or LATCH		A 95th percentile	_	The belt path does not	
lower attachment straps		male hand can route		accommodate a 95th	
installation in this mode,	with and [′]	the seatbelt easily		percentile male hand,	
without base if separate.		and comfortably.		or has to be routed	
		The padding does		under the CRS	
		not need to be		padding for one or	
		moved in order to		more modes of RF	
		route the belt.		installation.	
Can vehicle belt or lower	LATCH straps	No contact or		Possible contact or	
(if flexible) interfere with		interference		misrouting. Please	
(including crotch strap) o	r be routed	possible.		describe this potential	
incorrectly with respect to				under notes .	
elements such as paddin		✓			
Ease of attaching/removi	<u> </u>	Simple to attach,		Difficult to attach	
from base.	ng mant seat	difficult to mistakenly		carrier securely to	
nom base.		secure carrier to		base. Easy to	
		base. One step		mistakenly secure	
				,	
		release mechanism		carrier to base.	
		easy to reach.		Release mechanism	
				may be difficult to	
				reach. Carrier has the	
				potential to appear	
				correctly installed	
				when it is not.	
		✓			n/a, no separate base
Ease of use of any RF be	elt positioning	Simple to use with	Simple to use but	Multiple steps,	
feature on CRS such as		instruction on CRS.	must refer to	confusing to use even	
			manual.	with manual.	
	1 -	✓		L L	n/a, no belt positioning feature
Evaluate the seat's	Convertible,	Obvious, separate		No feedback device on	
angle feedback device	3-in-1	recline device.	or text in the same	CRS, or does not have	
and the recline		Adjustable to at least		three levels of recline	
capabilities of the base		three levels of	shell used as the	for this mode.	
(if separate).		recline for this mode.	recline device.		
			Adjustable to at		
			least three levels of		
			recline for this		
			mode.		✓ n/a, has separate base
	Carrier with	Obvious, separate	Base is adjustable	Base does not have	
	separate	recline device (may	so that it allows for	three levels of recline	
	base	only be on the carrier	at least three levels	for this mode.	
		since it is more	of recline for this		
		critical). Base is	mode. However,		
		adjustable so that it	does not meet "A"		
		allows for at least	criteria for separate		
		three levels of	recline device.		
		recline for this mode.			
		✓			n/a, no separate base
Do the lower anchors red	uire twisting to	No, system fully	No twisting required	Yes, user must twist	Buttons on lower attachments.
remove from the vehicle?	•	retracts from vehicle	but secondary action	lower anchors to	
		anchors with release	required to remove	remove from vehicle.	
		mechanism.	lower anchor from		
			seat bight.		
					n/a, no lower anchors
Fuelvete the exercise suctions for the		Cimple abutation		No concrete eterrere	ina, no lower allulois
Evaluate the storage system for the		Simple, obvious,	Storage system	No separate storage	
lower anchors when not i	n use.	dedicated, labeled	, ,	system exists, or user	
		storage system. Or,	overlooked.	is directed to hook	
		lower anchors that		lower anchors together	
		completely retract		when not in use.	
		when not in use.	_	_	L
		✓	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	n/a, no lower anchors
Is there an indication on		Yes.		No.	✓ No handle positioning label.
itself indicating where to					
when installed in vehicle	<u> </u>		Page 5 of 5	✓	n/a, no separate carrier
			Seat Ease of Use Ratin		

Page 89 of 257 2021 EOU - RF MODE - MAKE AND MODEL MODEL# **Date of Manufacture** Diono Radian 3QX 50321-NA-01 2/23/21 Feature Value Weighted Score Weights Evaluation of Labels Score Clear indication of child's size range. Are all modes of use clearly indicated? Are the correct harness slots for this mode indicated? Seat belt & lower attachment routing path clarity. Shows how to prepare & use lower attachments. Durability of labels. (n/a if not youngest mode) Total Weighted Ave 1.90 Star Rating Evaluation of Instructions Owner's manual easy to find? Evaluate the access to the manual's storage system in this mode Clear indication of child's size range Are all modes of use clearly indicated? Rear-facing airbag warning? Instructions for routing seatbelt. Shows how to prepare & use lower attachments. Information in written instructions and on labels match? Total Weighted Ave 2.70 Star Rating Securing the Child Is the seat assembled & ready to use? Does harness clip require threading? Is it labelled? Evaluate the harness buckle style. Access to and use of harness adjustment system. Number and adjustability of harness slots in shell and pad. Visibility & alignment of harness slots. Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of reassembly after cleaning. Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Total Weighted Ave 1.90 Star Rating Vehicle Installation Features Ease of routing vehicle belt or flexible lower attachments in this mode. Can vehicle belt or lower attachments interfere with harness? Ease of attaching/removing infant seat from base. Ease of use of any belt positioning features. Evaluate seat's angle feedback device and recline capabilities. CRS only Separate carrier and base Do the lower attachments require twisting to remove? Storage system for the lower attachments when not in use? Handle placement instructions for the carrier? Total Weighted Ave 2.16 Star Rating Total Weighted Ave 2.11

Overall Star Rating

Page 90 of 257

NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

Date of Evalua	of Evaluation: FINAL		Evaluated by: FINAL				
Manufacturer:	Dio	no	•	Make & Model: _		Diono Radian 3QX	:
Model #:	50321-N	A-01			Date of Manufac	cture:	2/23/2021
Base Model #	if Different	:		Date of I	Manufacture on B	ase (if different):	
Style:	☐ Infant C	Only (RF)	Convertible (RF/FF)	✓ 3-in-1 (RF, F	F, & Booster)	Car Bed	
CRS has sepa	ırate base:	Yes	✓ No				
Harness Style	: ✓ 5-poi	nt 🗌 "V" o	r 3-pt. OH Shield				
Seat Chai	racteris	tics & Me	easurements				

Appropriate child size range for this mode according to manual:

	Weight				Height			
	Mini	mum	Maxir	num	Mini	mum	Maximum	
RF Size	kg	lb	kg	lb	cm	in	cm	in
Ranges	1.8	4	22.7	50	46	18	112	44

Date on manual: 11/22/2019

Page 91 of 257 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

Make & Model	Diono Radian 3QX	Model #	50321-NA-01
Make & Model	Diono Radian 3QX	wodei #	5032 I-NA-0 I

Evaluation of Labers	Α	В	С	Notes
Clear indication of child's size range for this mode. Is there additional information on the CRS about how the child should fit in it?	weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size	Separate, clear, complete height and weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size information included as short, simple text.	Incomplete text as indicated, text independent of illustration, or no illustration, and/or no mention of additional sizing information.	✓ No picture of child in CRS. ✓ Additional sizing info missing.
All mode of order of the desired and the desir			Made ad onicaio o	
All methods of installing the seat in this mode are clearly indicated, including with lower anchors, lap belt only, and lap/shoulder belt, with and without the base as necessary.	Illustrated clearly with CR in vehicle seat. No need to read text although illustrations should be labeled for each method of installation.		Method missing, partially illustrated, or no illustrations at all. CRS may be shown without any vehicle seat at all. Must read text.	
Does the CRS indicate the correct	Yes, there is a	Yes, there is text	No indication of	
_	graphic or contrasting text indicating the correct	indicating the correct harness	correct slots to use for this mode (for applicable multimode CRS) and/or no mention of additional sizing information.	No indication of harness slot height.
path labeling and routing.	seatbelts. Contrasting label is directly next to the corresponding belt path on both sides of CRS.	contrasting on one side but would otherwise fulfill "A" criteria.	Belt routing label not next to corresponding path. Belt routing path is only labeled on one side. Routing requires reading text or is otherwise not obvious from illustration. May also be obscured by seat pad.	
Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments.	Clear illustrations show how to route and attach lower anchors to vehicle	Illustrations plus written instructions provided. Need to read text to perform entire operation.	Text-heavy instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some steps missing.	☑ Labels do not explain use of LATCH.
Durability of labels.	Sticky label(s) or other method of technology label not peeling.	Paye 2 of 5	Sticky label(s) are already peeling when restraint removed from box.	

Page 92 of 257 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

	5: 5 " 66"		=0004 114 04
Make & Model	Diono Radian 3QX	Model #	50321-NA-01

Evaluation of Instructions

Evaluation of Instructions	Α	В	С	Notes
Is the owner's manual easy to find	Attached to the child		Attached to the child	110163
when the CRS is taken out of the	restraint in a clearly		restraint in a hard-to-	ļ
box?	visible location.		find location or not	
			attached to the seat	
	[7]		at all.	
Evaluate the standard evaluation for		It is obvious and	The designated	
Evaluate the storage system for accessing the manual in this mode.	It is obvious and easy to use. The manual	easy to use, but the	storage system isn't	
accessing the mandarin this mode.	can be accessed	manual cannot be	obvious or it is	!
	when the CRS is	accessed when the	difficult to use	ļ
	installed in this mode	CRS is installed in	regardless of mode	ļ
	of use.	this mode of use.	of use. Can easily	ļ
			fall of off carrier if	!
	4		removed.	
Clear indication of child's size range.	Separate, clear,	Separate, clear,	Incomplete text as	
Is there additional information in the	complete height and	complete height and	·	!
manual about how the child should	weight information	weight information	independent of	!
fit?	directly next to the	directly next to the	illustration, or no	✓ No picture of child in CRS.
		illustration.	illustration, and/or no	No picture of crima in CRS.
	size information	Additional size information included	mention of additional sizing information.	ļ
	included alongside a picture.	as short, simple	sizing information.	ļ
	picture.	text.		ļ
	_		_	ļ
			1	
All methods of installing the seat in	Illustrated clearly with		Method missing,	
this mode are clearly indicated,	CR in vehicle seat.		partially illustrated, or	ļ
including with lower anchors, lap belt	No need to read text		no illustrations at all.	ļ
only, and lap/shoulder belt, with and	although illustrations		CRS may be shown	!
without the base as necessary.	should be labeled for each method of		without a vehicle seat.	ļ
	in atallatian		Seat.	
\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	Ľ			
Warning to avoid placing a rear-	Separate from	Illustrated but buried	•	ļ
facing child restraint in front of an	unrelated warnings and illustrated; has its	within other	text, incomplete	ļ
active airbag .	own page or other	unrelated warnings, for example, in a	warning, or no warning at all.	ļ
	very clear	bulleted list. Must	warning at all.	ļ
	demarcation. Also	still contain a		ļ
	remarks that the	warning that the		ļ
	safest place for all	safest place for		ļ
	children is in the rear.	children is in the		ļ
		rear AND		ļ
		specifically mention		!
		the dangers of RF		!
	4	CRS and airbags.		ļ
Instructions for routing both lap belt	Illustrated clearly. No		Unclear instructions	Seatbelt section is incomplete.
and lap/shoulder belt for this mode,	need to read text in	No need to read text		Scattbeit section is incomplete.
including details about different	order to route	in order to route	text. No mention of	
vehicle seatbelts and how this CRS	seatbelt; should be	seatbelt; should be	how to use vehicle	
should be installed with each of	obvious from	obvious from	seatbelts correctly.	
them.	diagrams. Manual	diagrams.		
	includes complete	Instructions for		1
	instructions for determining vehicle	determining vehicle seatbelt type are		1
	seatbelt type.	present but may be		1
		incomplete	_	<u> </u>
Shows how to prepare and use lower		Illustrations plus	Text-heavy	1
attachments.	show how to route	written instructions	instructions only	
	and attach lower	provided. Need to	provided or no	
		read text to perform	instructions at all provided. Partial	
	using the CRS in this mode. One or two	entire operation.	instructions; some	
	words per idea are		step missing.	
	OK for clarification.			
For this mode, information in written	Yes.		No. Please describe	<u> </u>
instructions and on labels match.	l		the conflict under	<u> </u>
manuciona and on labels match.			the conflict under	
manuctions and on labels match.	7		notes.	

Page 93 of 257 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

Diono Radian 3QX Model # 50321-NA-01 Make & Model _

Securing the Child

Securing the Child			_	N-4
All functional parts (i.e., required for	Yes.	В	C No, not ready to use	Notes
correct use as per instructions)	165.		regardless of how	✓ CRS is not fully assembled when removed from packaging.
including seat pad or cover attached			difficult the assembly	✓ CRS is not set for youngest mode when removed from pkg.
and ready to use, harness slots and			may be. May direct	
crotch strap in their lowest settings.			user to manual or is otherwise difficult.	
			Tools may be	
			required. Please	
			describe under	
			notes.	
Does the harness clip require	No, and harness clip	No, but harness clip	Yes.	
threading to secure properly? Is it	is labeled.	is not labeled.		
labeled to indicate its proper positioning on the child?				
	✓			
Evaluate the ease of inserting the shoulder portions of the harness	Each upper portion of the shoulder	"Puzzle" buckle with an intermediate	"Puzzle" buckle with no intermediate	
buckle for this seat.	harness may be	method of holding	method of holding	
	inserted separately.	the shoulder	the shoulder portions	
		portions together.	together	
Access to & use of harness	∠ Can access harness		Does not meet "A"	
adjustment system.	system when		criteria. Please	
, ,	installed, one hand		describe under	
	to tighten (one pull		notes.	
	system). Possible 2 hands to loosen (i.e.,			
	one to depress			
	button and one to			
	loosen the harness.			
	✓			
Evaluate the number and	The number of slots		Does not meet "A" criteria. Please	
adjustability of the harness slots in the shell and the pad.	in the pad & shell match, and there are		describe under	
	at least 3 OR the		notes.	
	system is adjustable			
	to at least 3 heights.			
Visibility & alignment of harness slots	Can see through all	Cannot see through	Cannot see all	
for systems that must be re-	harness slots. All	-		✓ Harness slots are misaligned or too small.
,	Harriess siots. All	all harness slots	harness slots	
threaded.	slots in pad are	because they are	because there is	
-	slots in pad are aligned with slots in	because they are small or are	because there is something in way for	
-	slots in pad are	because they are	because there is	
-	slots in pad are aligned with slots in	because they are small or are misaligned with the	because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body	
threaded.	slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell.	because they are small or are misaligned with the shell.	because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow.	□ n/a, system does not require re-thread
threaded. Ease of adjusting the harness for	slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell.	because they are small or are misaligned with the shell.	because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow.	n/a, system does not require re-thread
threaded.	slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. No need to rethread system. No	because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be	because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow.	
threaded. Ease of adjusting the harness for	slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell.	because they are small or are misaligned with the shell.	because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow.	□ n/a, system does not require re-thread ✓ Harness must be rethreaded to adjust for height.
threaded. Ease of adjusting the harness for	slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when	because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to	because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could	
threaded. Ease of adjusting the harness for	slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may	because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to	because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or	
threaded. Ease of adjusting the harness for	slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system.	because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust.	because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness	
threaded. Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth.	slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system.	because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust.	because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness.	
threaded. Ease of adjusting the harness for	slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system.	because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust.	because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness	
threaded. Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all	slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action.	because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required.	because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness.	
threaded. Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all	slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and	because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be	because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness.	✓ Harness must be rethreaded to adjust for height. ✓ No illustrations on the label showing conversion.
threaded. Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all	slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action.	because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required.	because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness.	✓ Harness must be rethreaded to adjust for height. ✓ No illustrations on the label showing conversion. ✓ Many complicated steps; must read manual.
threaded. Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all	slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat	because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the	because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness.	☑ Harness must be rethreaded to adjust for height. ☑ No illustrations on the label showing conversion. ☑ Many complicated steps; must read manual. ☑ Harness must be completely replaced.
threaded. Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all	slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode	because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the	because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness.	✓ Harness must be rethreaded to adjust for height. ✓ No illustrations on the label showing conversion. ✓ Many complicated steps; must read manual.
threaded. Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all	slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode	because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the	because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness.	☑ Harness must be rethreaded to adjust for height. ☑ No illustrations on the label showing conversion. ☑ Many complicated steps; must read manual. ☑ Harness must be completely replaced.
Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use.	slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. No loose parts.	because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual.	because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual.	✓ Harness must be rethreaded to adjust for height. ✓ No illustrations on the label showing conversion. ✓ Many complicated steps; must read manual. ✓ Harness must be completely replaced. ✓ Flexible LATCH belt must be rerouted.
Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use.	slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and	because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual. Harness system may need to be	because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual.	✓ Harness must be rethreaded to adjust for height. ✓ No illustrations on the label showing conversion. ✓ Many complicated steps; must read manual. ✓ Harness must be completely replaced. ✓ Flexible LATCH belt must be rerouted. ☐ n/a, single mode CRS
Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use.	slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. No loose parts.	because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual.	because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual.	✓ Harness must be rethreaded to adjust for height. ✓ No illustrations on the label showing conversion. ✓ Many complicated steps; must read manual. ✓ Harness must be completely replaced. ✓ Flexible LATCH belt must be rerouted. ☐ n/a, single mode CRS
Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use.	slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the	because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble, but no	because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. Loose parts may exist, including the harness system. Harness system may need to be	✓ Harness must be rethreaded to adjust for height. ✓ No illustrations on the label showing conversion. ✓ Many complicated steps; must read manual. ✓ Harness must be completely replaced. ✓ Flexible LATCH belt must be rerouted. ☐ n/a, single mode CRS
Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use.	slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No	because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble, but no	because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. Loose parts may exist, including the harness system. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to re-	✓ Harness must be rethreaded to adjust for height. ✓ No illustrations on the label showing conversion. ✓ Many complicated steps; must read manual. ✓ Harness must be completely replaced. ✓ Flexible LATCH belt must be rerouted. ☐ n/a, single mode CRS
Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use.	slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No	because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble, but no	because there is something in way for this mode, e.g., an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. Loose parts may exist, including the harness system. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to re-assemble. May even	☑ Harness must be rethreaded to adjust for height. ☑ No illustrations on the label showing conversion. ☑ Many complicated steps; must read manual. ☑ Harness must be completely replaced. ☑ Flexible LATCH belt must be rerouted.
Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use.	slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No	because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble, but no	because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. Loose parts may exist, including the harness system. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble. May even need hand tool(s).	✓ Harness must be rethreaded to adjust for height. ✓ No illustrations on the label showing conversion. ✓ Many complicated steps; must read manual. ✓ Harness must be completely replaced. ✓ Flexible LATCH belt must be rerouted. ☐ n/a, single mode CRS
Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use.	slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No rethreading required. Clear illustration on	because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble, but no loose parts exist.	because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. Loose parts may exist, including the harness system. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble. May even need hand tool(s).	✓ Harness must be rethreaded to adjust for height. ✓ No illustrations on the label showing conversion. ✓ Many complicated steps; must read manual. ✓ Harness must be completely replaced. ✓ Flexible LATCH belt must be rerouted. ✓ n/a, single mode CRS ✓ Harness must be rethreaded. Foam insert is a loose part (must be removed prior to
Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning.	slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No rethreading required. Clear illustration on CRS, simple action,	because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble, but no loose parts exist. Need to read text, simple action, shield	because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. Loose parts may exist, including the harness system. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble. May even need hand tool(s).	☑ Harness must be rethreaded to adjust for height. ☑ No illustrations on the label showing conversion. ☑ Many complicated steps; must read manual. ☑ Harness must be completely replaced. ☑ Flexible LATCH belt must be rerouted.
Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning.	slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No rethreading required. Clear illustration on	because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble, but no loose parts exist.	because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. Loose parts may exist, including the harness system. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble. May even need hand tool(s).	✓ Harness must be rethreaded to adjust for height. ✓ No illustrations on the label showing conversion. ✓ Many complicated steps; must read manual. ✓ Harness must be completely replaced. ✓ Flexible LATCH belt must be rerouted. ✓ n/a, single mode CRS ✓ Harness must be rethreaded. Foam insert is a loose part (must be removed prior to

Page 94 of 257 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

Make & Model	Diono Radian 3QX	Model #	50321-NA-01

Vehicle Installation Features

	tures	Α	В	С	Notes
Ease of routing vehicle belt or LATCH lower attachment straps (if flexible) for installation in this mode, with and without base if separate.		A 95th percentile male hand can route the seatbelt easily and comfortably. The padding does not need to be moved in order to route the belt.		The belt path does not accommodate a 95th percentile male hand, or has to be routed under the CRS padding for one or more modes of RF installation.	
Can vehicle belt or lower LATCH straps (if flexible) interfere with harness (including crotch strap) or be routed incorrectly with respect to other seat elements such as padding?		No contact or interference possible.		Possible contact or misrouting. Please describe this potential under notes .	✓ Interference is possible.
Ease of attaching/removing inf from base.	fant seat	Simple to attach, difficult to mistakenly secure carrier to base. One step release mechanism easy to reach.		Difficult to attach carrier securely to base. Easy to mistakenly secure carrier to base. Release mechanism may be difficult to reach. Carrier has the potential to appear correctly installed when it is not.	✓ n/a, no separate base
Ease of use of any RF belt pos		Simple to use with	Simple to use but	Multiple steps,	iya, no separate base
feature on CRS such as a lock	c-off.	instruction on CRS.	must refer to manual.	confusing to use even with manual.	✓ n/a, no belt positioning feature
Evaluate the seat's angle feedback device and the recline capabilities of the base (if separate).	vertible, -1	Obvious, separate recline device. Adjustable to at least three levels of recline for this mode.	or text in the same color as the CRS shell used as the	No feedback device on CRS, or does not have three levels of recline for this mode.	✓ No feedback device. ✓ Less than 3 levels of recline. □ n/a, has separate base
	rier with arate e	Obvious, separate recline device (may only be on the carrier since it is more critical). Base is adjustable so that it allows for at least three levels of recline for this mode.	Base is adjustable so that it allows for	Base does not have three levels of recline for this mode.	√ n/a, no separate base
Do the lower anchors require t remove from the vehicle?	twisting to	retracts from vehicle anchors with release mechanism.	No twisting required but secondary action required to remove lower anchor from seat bight.	Yes, user must twist lower anchors to remove from vehicle.	
Evaluate the storage system for lower anchors when not in use		Simple, obvious, dedicated, labeled storage system. Or, lower anchors that completely retract when not in use.	Storage system exists but may easily overlooked.	No separate storage system exists, or user is directed to hook lower anchors together when not in use.	n/a, no lower anchors n/a, no lower anchors
Is there an indication on the ca itself indicating where to put th when installed in vehicle?		Yes.	Page 5 of 5	No.	✓ n/a, no separate carrier

Page 95 of 25	7		
AKE AND MODEL		MODEL #	Date of Manufacture
		50321-NA-01	2/23/2021

	2021 EOU - FF MODE - MAKE AND MODEL		MODEL#	Date of Manufacture
	Diono Radian 3QX		50321-NA-01	2/23/2021
	Feature			
Value	Evaluation of Labels	Score	Weighted Score	Weighted Ave.
2	Is there a clear indication of proper child size?	1	2	2
2	Are all modes of use clearly indicated?	1	2	2
2	Are the correct harness slots for this mode indicated?	1	2	2
2	Seat belt & lower attachment routing path clarity.	3	6	2
2	Shows how to prepare & use lower attachments.	1	2	2
2	Shows how to prepare & use tether.	1	2	2
1	Durability of labels. (n/a if not youngest mode)	0	0	0
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	Total	16	12
		Weighted Ave	1.33	
		Star Rating	1	
	Evaluation of Instructions		-	
2	Owner's manual easy to find? (n/a if not youngest mode)	0	0	0
1	Evaluate the access to the manual's storage system in this mode.	2	2	1
1	Is there a clear indication of proper child size?	1	1	1
1	Are all modes of use clearly indicated?	1	1	1
1	Rear seat warning in written instructions.	2	2	1
1	Instructions for routing seatbelt.	2	2	1
1	Shows how to prepare & use lower attachments & tether.	3	3	1
2	Information in written instructions and on labels match?	3	6	2
	Information in written instructions and on labels materi:	Total	17	8
		Weighted Ave	2.12	0
		Star Rating	3	
		Star Katiliy	3	
	Coouring the Child			
-	Securing the Child	0	0	0
3	Is the seat assembled & ready to use?	0		
2	Does harness clip require threading? Is it labeled? Evaluate the harness buckle style.	3	9	3 2
3		3	9	3
1	Access to and use of harness adjustment system. Number and adjustability of harness slots in shell and pad.	3	3	1
		2	2	
1	Visibility & alignment of harness slots.			1
3	Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth.	1	3	3
3	Ease of conversion to FF from all other possible modes of use.	1	3	3
2	Ease of reassembly after cleaning.	1	2	2
2	Ease of adjusting/removing shield.	0	0	0
		Total	37	18
		Weighted Ave	2.05	
		Star Rating	3	
	Installation in vehicle			
3	Ease of routing vehicle belt and flexible lower attachments in this mode.	3	9	3
	Can vehicle belt or lower attachments interfere with harness?	1	3	3
3	Ease of use of any belt positioning features.	0	0	0
3	Evaluate the tether adjustment.	3	9	3
2	Do the lower attachments require twisting to remove?	3	6	2
2	Storage system for the lower attachments & tether when not in use?	3	6	2
		Total	33	13
		Weighted Ave	2.53	
		Star Rating	4	
		Total	103	51
		Weighted Ave	2.02	
	Overa	II Star Rating	3	
			•	

Page 96 of 257 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021

	For	rward Fac	ing Only, (Convertible F	F Mode, Co	ombination FF Mo	de, or 3-in-1	FF Mode		
Date of Evaluati	ion:	FINAL				Evaluated by:	FINAL			
Manufacturer	Diono		•	Mak	e & Model:		Diono F	Radian 3QX		
Model #:	50321-NA-0	1			-	Date of M	lanufacture:			2/23/2021
Style: FF only	/ Convertil	ble (RF/FF)	Comb	ination (FF/Boost	er) 🗸 3-in	-1 (RF, FF, & Booster)	FF Vest	Other:		
Harness: ☑ 5-point ☐ OH Shield ☐ Other:										
Seat Chara	acteristic	s & Me	asurem	ents						
Appropriate ch	ild size ranç	ge for this	mode acc	ording to ma	nual:		Date o	n manual: _		2019
			W	/eight			Height			
		Min	imum	Maxin	num	Minimu	ım	Maxi	imum	
	FF Size	kg	lb	kg	lb	cm	in	cm	in	
	Ranges	10	22	29.5	65	76	30	145	57	

Page 97 of 257 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Forward Facing Only, Convertible FF Mode, Combination FF Mode, or 3-in-1 FF Mode

Make & Model Diono Radian 3QX Seat # (on tag) 50321-NA-01

Clear indication of child's size range for this mode. Is there additional information on the CRS about how the child should fit in it? Separate, clear, complete height and weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size information included as a picture. All methods of installing the seat in this mode are clearly indicated, including with lower anchors, lap belt only, and lap/shoulder belt. B C Incomplete text as incomplete text as indicated, included as a picture. Separate, clear, complete height and weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size information included as short, simple text. All methods of installing the seat in this mode are clearly indicated, including with lower anchors, lap belt only, and lap/shoulder belt. B C Incomplete text as indicated, text independent of illustration, or no illustration, and/or no mention of additional sizing information. Additional size information included as short, simple text. Method missing, partially illustrated, or no illustrations at all. CRS may be shown without a vehicle seat. Illustrations may not be completely labeled for each method of installation, for example, may not be used.	
information on the CRS about how the child should fit in it? weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size information included as a picture. All methods of installing the seat in this mode are clearly indicated, including with lower anchors, lap belt only, and lap/shoulder belt. Illustration as ize information included as a picture. Weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size information included as short, simple text. Method missing, partially illustrated, or no illustrations at all. CRS may be shown without a vehicle seat. Illustrations should be labeled for each method of installation, must include label on each mode that indicates tether should be used. Weight information directly next to the illustration directly next to the illustration. Additional size information directly next to the illustration. Additional size information included as short, simple text. Method missing, partially illustrated, or no illustrations at all. CRS may be shown without a vehicle seat. Illustrations may not be completely labeled for each method of installation, for example, may not be	
the child should fit in it? directly next to the illustration. Additional size information included as a picture. All methods of installing the seat in this mode are clearly indicated, including with lower anchors, lap belt only, and lap/shoulder belt. All methods of installing the seat in this mode are clearly indicated, including with lower anchors, lap belt only, and lap/shoulder belt. Billustration and/or no mention of additional sizing information. Additional size information included as short, simple text. Billustration, Additional sizing informissing. Wethod missing, partially illustrated, or no illustrations at all. CRS may be shown without a vehicle seat. Illustrations may not be completely labeled for each method of installation, for example, may not be	
All methods of installing the seat in this mode are clearly including with lower anchors, lap belt only, and lap/shoulder belt. Illustrated clearly with CRS in vehicle seat. Illustrations should be labeled for each method of installation, must include label on each mode that indicates tether should be used. Illustrated clearly with CRS in vehicle seat. Illustrations should be labeled for each method of installation, for example, may not be Additional size mention of additional sizing information. Additional sizing informissing. Additional sizing information. Additional sizing infor	
included as a picture. All methods of installing the seat in this mode are clearly indicated, including with lower anchors, lap belt only, and lap/shoulder belt. Illustrated clearly with CRS in vehicle seat. Illustrations should be labeled for each method of installation, must include label on each mode that indicates tether should be used. Illustrated clearly with CRS in vehicle seat. Illustrations at all. CRS may be shown without a vehicle seat. Illustrations may not be completely labeled for each method of installation, for example, may not be	
All methods of installing the seat in this mode are clearly indicated, including with lower anchors, lap belt only, and lap/shoulder belt. Illustrated clearly with CRS in vehicle seat. Illustrations should be labeled for each method of installation, must include label on each mode that indicates tether should be used. Illustrated clearly with CRS in vehicle seat. Illustrations at all. CRS may be shown without a vehicle seat. Illustrations may not be completely labeled for each method of installation, for example, may not be	<u> </u>
All methods of installing the seat in this mode are clearly indicated, including with lower anchors, lap belt only, and lap/shoulder belt. Method missing, partially illustrated, or no illustrations at all. CRS may be shown without a vehicle seat. Illustrations may not be completely labeled for each method of installation, must include label on each mode that indicates tether should be used.	
All methods of installing the seat in this mode are clearly indicated, including with lower anchors, lap belt only, and lap/shoulder belt. Method missing, partially illustrated, or no illustrations at all. CRS may be shown without a vehicle seat. Illustrations may not be completely labeled for each method of installation, must include label on each mode that indicates tether should be used.	
this mode are clearly indicated, including with lower anchors, lap belt only, and lap/shoulder belt. with CRS in vehicle seat. Illustrations should be labeled for each method of installation, must include label on each mode that indicates tether should be used. with CRS in vehicle seat. Illustrations at all. CRS may be shown without a vehicle seat. Illustrations may not be completely labeled for each method of installation, for example, may not be	
only, and lap/shoulder belt. should be labeled for each method of installation, must include label on each mode that indicates tether should be used. Should be labeled for each method of installation, for example, may not be CRS may be shown without a vehicle seat. Illustrations may not be completely labeled for each method of installation, for example, may not be	
each method of installation, must include label on each mode that indicates tether should be used. without a vehicle seat. Illustrations may not be completely labeled for each method of installation, for example, may not be	
include label on each may not be completely labeled for each method of installation, for example, may not be	
mode that indicates tether should be used. completely labeled for each method of installation, for example, may not be	
used. installation, for example, may not be	
example, may not be	
labeled indicating that tether should be	
in use for all FF	
installations.	
Does the CRS indicate the correct Yes, there is a Yes, there is text No indication of	
harness slot height for this mode? Is graphic or indicating the correct slots to use there additional information on the contrasting text correct harness for this mode (for	
CRS about how the shoulder straps indicating the correct slots to use for this applicable multi-	
should fit for this mode? harness slots to use mode but they may mode CRS) and/or of horness slot h	ight.
for this mode. be the same color no mention of Additional harness as the shell. additional sizing	
adjustment Additional harness information.	
information is adjustment conveyed using a information is	
picture. included but may be	
text only.	
Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Belt routing path label is only Belt routing label not path label not path label Belt routing label not path label not p	
text in order to route contrasting on one corresponding path.	
seatbelts. Label is side but would Belt routing path is directly next to the otherwise fulfill "A" only labeled on one	
corresponding belt criteria. side. Routing	
path on both sides of requires reading text or is otherwise not	
obvious from	
illustration. May also be obscured by seat	
pad.	
Shows how to prepare and use lower Clear illustrations attachments. Clear illustrations plus Text-heavy instructions only	
and attach lower provided. Need to provided or no	
anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in read text. instructions at all provided. Partial □ Labels do not explain use of L	TCH.
this mode. One or instructions; some	
two words per idea step missing.	
clarification.	
Shows how to prepare and use the Clear illustrations Illustrations plus Text-heavy	\neg
tether. show how to route and attach tether to provided. However, provided or no show how to route and attach tether to provided. However, provided or no	\dashv
vehicle for using the need to read text in instructions at all	=
CRS in this mode. One or two words One or two words One or two words Order to know to provided. Partial instructions; some	
per idea are OK for step missing.	
clarification.	
Durability of labels. Sticky label(s) or Sticky label(s) are	
other method of already peeling when technology label not restraint removed	
peeling from box	
Page 2 of 5	

Page 98 of 257 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Forward Facing Only, Convertible FF Mode, Combination FF Mode, or 3-in-1 FF Mode

Make & Model	Diono Radian 3QX	Seat # (on tag)	50321-NA-01	

Evaluation of Instructions

Evaluation of instructions	Α	В	С	Notes
Is the owner's manual easy to find when the CRS is taken out of the box?	Attached to the child restraint in a clearly visible location.		Attached to the child restraint in a hard-to-find location or not attached to the seat at all.	✓ n/a not youngest mode for this CRS
Evaluate the storage system for accessing the manual in this mode.	It is easy to use and it is difficult for the manual to fall out. The manual can be accessed when the CRS is installed in this mode of use.	It is easy to use, but the manual cannot be accessed when the CRS is installed in this mode of use.	The designated storage system is difficult to use or cannot be accessed regardless of mode of use.	Manual cannot be accessed.
Clear indication of child's size range. Is there additional information in the instructions about how the child should fit?	Separate, clear, complete height and weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size information included alongside a picture.	Separate, clear,	, and the second	No picture of child in seat.
All methods of installing the seat in this mode are clearly indicated, including with lower anchors, lap belt only, and lap/shoulder belt, with reference to using the tether with each one.	Illustrated clearly with CRS in vehicle seat. No need to read text although illustrations should be labeled for each method of installation.		Method missing, partially illustrated, or no illustrations at all. CRS may be shown without a vehicle seat, or tether may not be labeled.	✓ Tether is not labeled.
Indication that the safest place in a vehicle for children is the rear seat.	Separate from unrelated warnings and illustrated; has its own page or other very clear demarcation.	Buried within other warnings, for example, in a bulleted list.	Buried among other text or no warning at all.	Separate on one page, but illustrated on a different page.
Instructions for routing both lap belt and lap/shoulder belt for this mode, including details about different vehicle seatbelts and how this CRS should be installed with each of them.	Illustrated clearly. No need to read text in order to route seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Manual includes complete instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type.	Illustrated clearly.	Unclear instructions that require reading text. No mention of how to use vehicle seatbelts correctly.	✓ Vehicle seatbelt section incomplete.
Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments & tether.	show how to route and attach lower anchors and tether to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification.	Illustrations plus written instructions provided. Need to read text to perform entire operation.	Text-heavy instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some step missing.	
For this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match.	Yes. ✓	Page 3 of 5	No. Please describe the conflict under notes .	

Page 99 of 257 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Forward Facing Only, Convertible FF Mode, Combination FF Mode, or 3-in-1 FF Mode

Make & Model_ Diono Radian 3QX Seat # (on tag) 50321-NA-01

Securing the Child

Securing the Child		_	-	
AU 6	A	В	С	Notes
All functional parts (i.e., required for	Yes.		No, not ready to use	
correct use as per instructions)			regardless of how	
including seat pad or cover attached			simple the assembly	
and ready to use, harness slots and crotch strap in their lowest settings.			may be. May direct user to manual or is	
Tether must also come attached to			otherwise difficult.	
CRS.			Tools may be	
ONG.			required. Please	
			describe under	
			notos	[]
	<u> </u>			✓ n/a not youngest mode for this CRS
Does the harness clip require	No, and harness clip is labeled.	No, but harness clip	Yes.	
threading to secure properly? Is it labeled to indicate its proper	is labeled.	is not labeled.		
positioning on the child?	_			
·	Each upper portion	"Puzzle" buckle with	"Durania" husakla with	
Evaluate the ease of inserting the shoulder portions of the harness	of the shoulder	an intermediate	no intermediate	
buckle for this seat.	harness may be	method of holding	method of holding	
Ducino ici uno ocu.	inserted separately.	the shoulder	the shoulder portions	
		portions together.	together	
	✓	i	l	
Access to & use of harness	Can access harness		Cannot reach the	
adjustment system.	system when		adjustment	
	installed, one hand		mechanism in this	
	to tighten (one pull		mode when correctly	
1	system). Possible 2		installed and/or other	
	hands to loosen (i.e.,		method of harness	
1	one to depress		adjustment such as	
1	button and one to		those that require	
1	loosen the harness.		two hands, re-	
			threading, or removal	
	_		of CRS from vehicle.	
Evaluate the number and	The number of slots		Does not meet "A"	
adjustability of the harness slots in	in the pad & shell		criteria.	
the shell and the pad.	match, and there are		Criteria.	
the shell and the pau.	at least 3 OR the			
	system is adjustable			
	to at least 3 heights.			
	✓			
Visibility & alignment of harness slots	Can see through all	Cannot see through	Cannot see all	✓ Harness slots are misaligned or too small.
for systems that must be re-threaded.	harness slots. All	all harness slots	harness slots	Harriess slots are misalighed of too small.
	slots in pad are	because they are	because there is	
	aligned with slots in	small or are	something in way for	
	shell.	-	this mode, e.g. an	
		shell.	insert, a head	
		_	hugger, or body	
			pillow.	n/a, system does not require re-thread
Ease of adjusting the harness for		No need to rethread		
child's growth.	system. Simple,	system, but may be	rethread to adjust.	U Demons and he authors ded to add the feet beink
	obvious operation of		Loose mandatory	Harness must be rethreaded to adjust for height.
	the harness adjustment system.	adjust.	pieces may be present. Could	
	No mandatory pieces		misroute or	
	exist that may		incorrectly resecure	
	become loose when		harness, even for a	
	adjusting system.		no-thread system.	
	, ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	_	l	
Face of conversion to FF from -"	Cimple an areditaria	Cimple anastical	Operation is difficult,	
Ease of conversion to FF from all other possible modes of use.	Simple operation with only a single or	Simple operation but multiple actions are	requiring many	
outer possible filodes of use.	dual action.	required.	complicated steps.	No illustrations on the label.
1	Illustrations on seat	Illustrations may be	The instructions may	
1	showing mode	missing from the	be confusing, or	Many complicated steps; must read the manual.
	change.	label, requiring the	missing altogether.	Harness must be completely replaced.
		user to read text		
		which must be		Flexible LATCH belt must be rerouted.
		present on CRS.	_	
Fore of the appendix if the distance	No lease v - :-t-	Lieuneee erreterre		n/a, single mode CRS
Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover	No loose parts. Easy to remove and	Harness system	Loose parts may exist, including the	☐ Harness must be rethreaded.
removed for cleaning.		may need to be rethreaded to re-	harness system.	
1	No rethreading	rethreaded to re- assemble, but it is a	Harness system may	
1	required.	very simple system.	need to be	Foam insert is a loose part.
			rethreaded to re-	· F
		,	assemble. May even	
			need hand tool(s).	
			`′ 🗹	_
Ease of adjusting/removing shield.	Clear illustration on	Need to read text,	Other tool(s)	
	CRS, simple action,	simple action, shield	required.	
1	shield marked.	not marked.		
1				
1				
				☑ n/a, no shield
				n/a, shield not adjustable
	-		e 4 of 5	

Page 100 of 257 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Forward Facing Only, Convertible FF Mode, Combination FF Mode, or 3-in-1 FF Mode

Make & Model	Diono Radian 3QX	Seat # (on tag)	50321-NA-01
Make & Model	DIOTIO RAGIATI SQA	Seat # (on tag)	3032 I-INA-0 I

Vehicle Installation Features

	Α	В	С	Notes
Ease of routing vehicle belt or	A 95th percentile		The belt path does	
LATCH lower attachment straps (if	male hand can route		not accommodate a	
flexible) for installation in this mode.	the seatbelt easily		95th percentile male	
	and comfortably.		hand, or has to be	
	The padding does		routed under (not	
	NOT need to be		past, which is OK)	
	moved in order to		the CRS padding for	
	route the belt.		FF installation. \Box	
Can vehicle belt or lower LATCH	No contact or		Possible contact or	
straps (if flexible) interfere with	interference		misrouting. Please	✓ Interference is possible.
harness (including crotch strap) if	possible.		describe this	
routed correctly?			potential under	
			notes.	
Ease of use of any FF belt	Simple to use with	Simple to use but	Multiple steps,	
positioning feature on CRS such as	instruction on CRS.	must refer to	confusing to use	
a lock-off.		manual.	even with manual.	
				✓ n/a, no belt positioning feature
Evaluate the tether on this CRS.	Only one hand		Does not meet "A"	
	required to tighten		criteria.	
	and release the			
	tether.			no tether required
Do the lower anchors require		No twisting required	Yes, user must twist	
twisting to remove from the vehicle?	retracts from vehicle		lower anchors to	
	anchors with release	action required to	remove from vehicle.	
		remove lower		
		anchor from seat		
	✓	bight.		
Evaluate the storage system for the		Storage system	No separate storage	
lower anchors & tether when not in	T	exists but may be	mentioned or user is	
use.	storage system. Or,	easily overlooked.	directed to hook	
	lower anchors or a		lower anchors	Labeled door.
	tether that		together or with	
	completely retracts		tether when not in	
	when not in use. 💟		use.	

	2021 EOU - BOOSTER MODE - MAKE AND MODEL		MODEL#	Date of Manufacture
	Diono Radian 3QX		50321-NA-01	2/23/2021
	Feature			
Value	Evaluation of Labels	Score	Weighted Score	Weighted Ave.
2	Is there a clear indication of proper child size?	1	2	2
2	Are all modes of use clearly indicated?	1	2	2
2	Seat belt use & routing path clarity.	1	2	2
2	Label warning against using a lap belt only.	2	4	2
1	Durability of labels. (n/a if not youngest mode)	0	0	0
		Total	10	8
		Weighted Ave	1.25	
		Star Rating	1	
	Evaluation of Instructions			
2	Owner's manual easy to find? (n/a if not youngest mode)	0	0	0
1	Evaluate the access to the manual's storage system in this mode.	1	1	1
1	Is there a clear indication of proper child size?	1	1	1
1	Are all modes of use clearly indicated?	3	3	1
1	Rear seat warning in written instructions.	2	2	1
<u> </u>	Instructions for routing seatbelt.	3	3	1
2	Information in written instructions and on labels match?	3	6	2
_	intermation in whiten medications and on labole materi.	Total	16	7
		Weighted Ave	2.28	•
		Star Rating	3	
	Securing the Child			_
3	Is the seat assembled & ready to use? (n/a if not youngest mode)	0	0	0
3	Ease of conversion to booster from another mode.	1	3	3
2	Ease of conversion from high back to low back booster.	0	0	0
2	Ease of reassembly after cleaning.	1	2	2
		Total	5	5
		Weighted Ave	1.00	
		Star Rating	1	
	Installation in Vehicle			
3	Ease of use of any belt positioning features.	3	9	3
3	Does the belt positioning device allow slack? Can the belt slip?	1	3	3
		Total	12	6
		Weighted Ave	2.00	
		Star Rating	3	
		Total	43	26
		Weighted Ave	1.65	
	Over	III Star Rating	1	

Page 102 of 257 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Booster, Combination Seat in BPB Mode, or 3-in-1 in BPB Mode

Date of Evaluation: FINAL Evaluated by: FINAL						
	THVE					
Manufacturer:	Diono	▼	Make & Model:	Diono I	Radian 3QX	
Model #: <u>-</u>	50321-NA-0	01		Date of Manufacture:		2/23/2021
Style: 🗌 Low-Bacl	.k High-B	Back High-Back/Low	ı-Back ☐ Combination (FF/Bo	ooster)	Other	
Seat Characteristics & Measurements						
Child size rang	e given in d	owner's manual:		Date o	on manual:	2019
Weight			Height			
	Booster	Minimum	Maximum	Minimum	Maximum	

Page 103 of 257 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Booster, Combination Seat in BPB Mode, or 3-in-1 in BPB Mode

Make & Model	Diono Radian 3QX	Model #	50321-NA-01
Make a Model	Diono Radian 3QX	WOUGH #	3032 I-INA-0 I

	Α	В	С	Notes
Clear indication of child's size range	Separate, clear,	Separate, clear,	Incomplete text as	
for this mode. Is there additional	complete height and	complete height and	indicated, text	
information on the CRS about how	weight information	weight information	independent of	
the child should fit in it?	directly next to the	directly next to the	illustration, or no	
	illustration. Additional	illustration.	illustration, and/or no	No picture of child in CRS.
	size information	Additional size	mention of additional	Additional sizing info missing.
	included as a picture.	information included	sizing information.	
		as short, simple text.		
			✓	
All method(s) of installing this CRS	Illustrated clearly		No illustrations at all	
correctly are indicated (high back	with CR in vehicle		or a method of	✓ No overview of modes of use.
and/or low back).	seat. No need to		installation is	
	read text although		missing, or may be	
	illustrations should		difficult to tell one	
	be labeled for each		method of installation	
	method of		from another.	
	installation.		√	
Vehicle belt use & vehicle belt path	Illustrated clearly	Belt routing path	Belt routing label not	
labeling.	with no need to read	label is only	next to	
Ĭ	text in order to route	contrasting on one	corresponding path.	
	seatbelts. Label is	side but would	Belt routing path or	
	directly next to the	otherwise fulfill "A"	device is only	Belt routing path is not labeled.
	corresponding belt	criteria.	labeled on one side.	
	path or positioning		Routing requires	
	device on both sides		reading text or is	
	of CRS.		otherwise not	
			obvious from	
			illustration. May also	
			be obscured by seat	
			pad. ☑	
Label warning against using a lap	Illustration included	Text warning the	No written or	✓ No illustration; only text.
belt only.	warning user against	user not to use the	illustrated warning.	Tro musicution, only texts
	using the CRS with	lap belt only in this		
	the lap belt only for	mode.		
	this mode.	V		n/a, may be used with lap belt
Durability of labels.	Sticky label(s) or	Ŭ	Sticky label(s) are	I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I
Durability of labels.	other method of		already peeling when	
	technology label not		restraint removed	
	peeling.		from box.	
	peeiing.		_	✓ n/a not youngest mode for this CRS
			Ш	In the foundest mode for this CNS

Page 104 of 257 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Booster, Combination Seat in BPB Mode, or 3-in-1 in BPB Mode

Make & Mode	Diono Radian 3QX	Model #	50321-NA-01	
-------------	------------------	---------	-------------	--

Evaluation of Instructions	Ι	В	С	Notes
la tha annual mannial annual f	A	В	•	Notes
Is the owner's manual easy to find	Attached to the child		Attached to the child	
when the CRS is taken out of the	restraint in a clearly		restraint in a hard-to-	
box?	visible location.		find location or not	
	Finding it in a very		attached to the seat	
	obvious storage		at all. This includes	
	system is acceptable.		when it is found in an	
			obscured storage	
			system.	✓ n/a not youngest mode for this CRS
Evaluate the storage system for	It is obvious and easy	It is obvious and	The designated	✓ Manual cannot be accessed.
accessing the manual in this mode.	to use. The manual	easy to use, but the	storage system isn't	Maridal Carriot be accessed.
	can be accessed	manual cannot be	obvious or it is	
	when the CRS is	accessed when the	difficult to use	
	installed in this mode	CRS is installed in	regardless of mode	
	of use.	this mode of use.	of use.	
			✓	
Clear indication of child's size range.	Separate, clear,	Separate, clear,	Incomplete text as	
Is there additional information	complete height and	complete height and	indicated, text	No picture of child in seat.
somewhere in the manual about how	weight information	weight information	independent of	
the child should fit?	directly next to the	directly next to the	illustration, or no	
	illustration. Additional		illustration, and/or no	
	size information	Additional size	mention of additional	
		information included	sizing information.	
	picture.	as short, simple text.	Sizing information.	
		as short, simple text.	√	
All mandles de sé inséalling dhis seach with		L		
All methods of installing this seat with			No illustration, text	
a lap/shoulder belt including low back			only. May be	
and high back modes if they exist.	No need to read text		illustrated, but not all	
	although illustrations		modes shown (e.g.	
	should be labeled for		tether not shown).	
	each method of			
	installation.			
	✓			
Indication that the safest place in a	Separate from	Buried within other	Buried among other	
vehicle for children is the rear seat.	unrelated warnings	warnings, for	text or no warning at	
	and illustrated; has	example, in a	all.	
	1 0	bulleted list.		
	very clear			
	demarcation.			Separate on one page, but illustrated
	<u> </u>	√		on a different page.
Instructions for routing lap/shoulder	Illustrated clearly with		Unclear instructions	
belt alongside a picture warning	CR on vehicle seat.	but may not be	that require reading	
against using a lap belt only.		pictured on a vehicle		
	in order to route	seat. Text warning	against the use of lap-	
	seatbelt. Diagram	not to use with a lap	belt only in this	
	warning against using		section of the manual	
	a lap belt only is	misuse) included in	(if this is a misuse).	
	included in this	this section of the	If the warning is	
	section of the manual	manual.	listed somewhere	
	unless seat may be		else in the manual,	
	used correctly with		assign a "C".	
	one.	П		
For this mode, information in written	Yes.		No. Please describe	
instructions and on labels match.			the conflict under	
			notes.	
	✓		- 	

Page 105 of 257 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Booster, Combination Seat in BPB Mode, or 3-in-1 in BPB Mode

Make & Model	Diono Radian 3QX		Model #50321	I #50321-NA-01		
Securing the Child						
	Α	В	С	Notes		
All functional parts (i.e., required for correct use as per instructions) including seat pad or cover attached and ready to use, harness slots and crotch strap in their lowest settings.	Yes.		No, not ready to use regardless of how difficult the assembly may be. May direct user to manual or is otherwise difficult. Tools may be required. Please describe under notes.			
				✓ n/a not youngest mode for this CRS		
Ease of conversion from any other mode of use to a booster.	Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations on seat showing mode change.	Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read text which must be present on CRS.	Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps. The instructions may be confusing, or missing altogether.	✓ No illustrations on the label. ✓ Many complicated steps; must read manual. ✓ Harness must be removed. ✓ Flexible LATCH must be rerouted. ✓ n/a, booster only		
Ease of conversion from high back to low back booster.	Simple action. Illustration provided on seat showing mode change.	Simple action but no specific illustration is provided on seat. Text may be present.	Action difficult or need additional instructions not found on CRS labels. Tools may be required.	n/a, combination or 3-in-1 In/a, booster may not be converted		
Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning.	No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding.		Loose parts. May even need hand tool(s).	Foam insert is a loose part.		
W						
Vehicle Installation Features		В		Notes		
Ease of use of any separate shoulder belt positioning or guide hardware on CRS.	A Very simple action requiring one hand to use.	· 	C Multiple steps to position belt, most likely need to read instructions for clarification.	Notes □ n/a, no separate device		
Does belt-positioning guide or device allow slack to occur? Does it also prevent the shoulder portion from slipping accidentally?	No. The shoulder belt can move freely through its positioning device. In addition, the shoulder belt cannot slip out of the device accidentally.	No. The shoulder belt can move freely through its positioning device. However, the shoulder belt could slip out of the device accidentally.	Yes. The shoulder belt movement is restricted by the belt-positioning device.	Slack may be created. □ n/a, no separate device		

Page 106 of 257 2021 EOU - RF MODE - MAKE AND MODEL MODEL # Date of Manufacture

	2021 EOU - RF MODE - MAKE AND MODEL		MODEL#	Date of Manufacture
	Diono Radian 3QXT		51224-NA-01	1/27/21
	Feature			
Value	Evaluation of Labels	Score	Weighted Score	Weights
	Clear indication of child's size range.	1	2	2
2	Are all modes of use clearly indicated?	3	6	2
2	Are the correct harness slots for this mode indicated?	1	2	2
2	Seat belt & lower attachment routing path clarity.	3	6	2
2	Shows how to prepare & use lower attachments.	1	2	2
1	Durability of labels. (n/a if not youngest mode)	3	3	1
		Total	21	11
		Weighted Ave	1.90	
		Star Rating	2	
		•		
	Evaluation of Instructions			
2	Owner's manual easy to find?	3	6	2
1	Evaluate the access to the manual's storage system in this mode.	3	3	1
1	Clear indication of child's size range.	1	1	1
1	Are all modes of use clearly indicated?	3	3	1
1	Rear-facing airbag warning?	3	3	1
1	Instructions for routing seatbelt.	2	2	1
1	Shows how to prepare & use lower attachments.	3	3	1
2	Information in written instructions and on labels match?	3	6	2
	Intermation in whiter met determ and on labele mater.	Total	27	10
		Weighted Ave	2.70	
		Star Rating	5	
		otal Itatilig	•	
	Securing the Child			
3	Is the seat assembled & ready to use?	1	3	3
3	Does harness clip require threading? Is it labelled?	3	9	3
2	Evaluate the harness buckle style.	3	6	2
3	Access to and use of harness adjustment system.	3	9	3
1	Number and adjustability of harness slots in shell and pad.	3	3	1
1	Visibility & alignment of harness slots.	2	2	1
3	Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth.	1	3	3
3	Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use.	1	3	3
2	Ease of reassembly after cleaning.	1	2	2
2	Ease of adjusting/removing shield.	0	0	0
	, , ,	Total	40	21
		Weighted Ave	1.90	
		Star Rating	2	
	Vehicle Installation Features			
3	Ease of routing vehicle belt or flexible lower attachments in this mode.	3	9	3
3	Can vehicle belt or lower attachments interfere with harness?	1	3	3
3	Ease of attaching/removing infant seat from base.	0	0	0
3	Ease of use of any belt positioning features.	0	0	0
	Evaluate seat's angle feedback device and recline capabilities.			
2	CRS only	1	2	2
2	Separate carrier and base	0	0	0
2	Do the lower attachments require twisting to remove?	3	6	2
2	Storage system for the lower attachments when not in use?	3	6	2
2	Handle placement instructions for the carrier?	0	0	0
		Total	26	12
		Weighted Ave	2.16	
		Star Rating	3	
		Total	114	54
		Weighted Ave	2.11	
	Overal	Star Rating	3	

Page 107 of 257 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

Date of Evaluation:	FINAL		Evaluated by: FINAL			
Manufacturer:	Diono	▼	Make & Model:		Diono Radian 3C	XT
Model #: <u>5122</u>	24-NA-01			Date of Manu	facture:	1/27/2021
Base Model # if Diffe	erent:		Date of	Manufacture on	Base (if different): _	
Style: In	nfant Only (RF)	Convertible (RF/FF)	✓ 3-in-1 (RF, F	FF, & Booster)	Car Bed	
CRS has separate b	pase: Yes	✓ No				
Harness Style:	5-point "V	" or 3-pt.				
Seat Characte	eristics & N	l leasurements				
Appropriate child s	size range for tl	nis mode according t	o manual:		Date on manual:	11/22/2019

	Weight			Height				
	Mini	Minimum Maximum		Minimum		Maximum		
RF Size	kg	lb	kg	lb	cm	in	cm	in
Ranges	1.8	4	22.7	50	46	18	112	4/

Page 108 of 257 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

Make & Model	Diono Radian 3QXT	Model #	51224-NA-01
--------------	-------------------	---------	-------------

Evaluation of Labels

Evaluation of Labers	Α	В	С	Notes
Clear indication of child's size range for this mode. Is there additional information on the CRS about how the child should fit in it?	weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size	Separate, clear, complete height and weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size information included as short, simple text.	Incomplete text as indicated, text independent of illustration, or no illustration, and/or no mention of additional sizing information.	✓ No picture of child in CRS. ✓ Additional sizing info missing.
All mode of order of the desired and the desir			Made ad onicaio o	
All methods of installing the seat in this mode are clearly indicated, including with lower anchors, lap belt only, and lap/shoulder belt, with and without the base as necessary.	Illustrated clearly with CR in vehicle seat. No need to read text although illustrations should be labeled for each method of installation.		Method missing, partially illustrated, or no illustrations at all. CRS may be shown without any vehicle seat at all. Must read text.	
Does the CRS indicate the correct	Yes, there is a	Yes, there is text	No indication of	
_	graphic or contrasting text indicating the correct	indicating the correct harness	correct slots to use for this mode (for applicable multimode CRS) and/or no mention of additional sizing information.	No indication of harness slot height.
path labeling and routing.	seatbelts. Contrasting label is directly next to the corresponding belt path on both sides of CRS.	contrasting on one side but would otherwise fulfill "A" criteria.	Belt routing label not next to corresponding path. Belt routing path is only labeled on one side. Routing requires reading text or is otherwise not obvious from illustration. May also be obscured by seat pad.	
Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments.	Clear illustrations show how to route and attach lower anchors to vehicle	Illustrations plus written instructions provided. Need to read text to perform entire operation.	Text-heavy instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some steps missing.	☑ Labels do not explain use of LATCH.
Durability of labels.	Sticky label(s) or other method of technology label not peeling.	Paye 2 of 5	Sticky label(s) are already peeling when restraint removed from box.	

Page 109 of 257 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

Make & Model	Diono Radian 3QXT	Model #	51224-NA-01
Make a Model	DIOTO Nacian SQX1	MOUCI #	J1224-INA-U1

Evaluation of Instructions	Λ	В	С	Notes
le the owner's marved assurts find	Attached to the shild	В		Notes
Is the owner's manual easy to find when the CRS is taken out of the	Attached to the child restraint in a clearly		Attached to the child restraint in a hard-to-	
box?	visible location.		find location or not	
DOX:	VISIBIC IOCATION.		attached to the seat	
			at all.	
	√			
Evaluate the storage system for	,	It is obvious and	The designated	
accessing the manual in this mode.	to use. The manual	easy to use, but the	storage system isn't	
	can be accessed	manual cannot be	obvious or it is	
	when the CRS is	accessed when the	difficult to use	
	installed in this mode	CRS is installed in	regardless of mode	
	of use.	this mode of use.	of use. Can easily fall of off carrier if	
	[J]		removed.	
Clear indication of child's size range.	Separate, clear,	Separate, clear,	Incomplete text as	
Is there additional information in the	complete height and	complete height and	indicated, text	
manual about how the child should	weight information	weight information	independent of	
fit?	directly next to the	directly next to the	illustration, or no	
		illustration.	illustration, and/or no	No picture of child in CRS.
	size information	Additional size	mention of additional	
	included alongside a	information included		
	picture.	as short, simple		
		text.		
	П	П	7	
All methods of installing the seat in	Illustrated clearly with		Method missing,	
this mode are clearly indicated,	CR in vehicle seat.		partially illustrated, or	
including with lower anchors, lap belt	No need to read text		no illustrations at all.	
only, and lap/shoulder belt, with and	although illustrations		CRS may be shown	
without the base as necessary.	should be labeled for		without a vehicle	
	each method of		seat.	
	installation.			
Warning to avoid placing a rear-	Separate from	Illustrated but buried	Buried among other	
facing child restraint in front of an	unrelated warnings	within other	text, incomplete	
active airbag .	· ·	unrelated warnings,	warning, or no	
	own page or other	for example, in a	warning at all.	
	very clear	bulleted list. Must		
	demarcation. Also remarks that the	still contain a		
	safest place for all	warning that the safest place for		
	•	children is in the		
		rear AND		
		specifically mention		
		the dangers of RF		
	[J]	CRS and airbags.	П	
Instructions for routing both lap belt	Illustrated clearly. No	Illustrated clearly.	Unclear instructions	Control of the second of the s
and lap/shoulder belt for this mode,	need to read text in	No need to read text		Seatbelt section is incomplete.
including details about different	order to route	in order to route	text. No mention of	
vehicle seatbelts and how this CRS	seatbelt; should be	seatbelt; should be	how to use vehicle	
should be installed with each of	obvious from	obvious from	seatbelts correctly.	
them.	diagrams. Manual	diagrams.		
	includes complete	Instructions for		
	instructions for	determining vehicle		
	determining vehicle	seatbelt type are present but may be		
	seatbelt type.	incomplete		
		`.		
Shows how to prepare and use lower	Clear illustrations	Illustrations plus	Text-heavy	
attachments.	show how to route	written instructions	instructions only	
	and attach lower	provided. Need to	provided or no	
		read text to perform	instructions at all provided. Partial	
	using the CRS in this mode. One or two	entire operation.	instructions; some	
	words per idea are		step missing.	
	OK for clarification.			
	⊘			
For this mode, information in written	Yes.	_	No. Please describe	
instructions and on labels match.			the conflict under	
	4		notes.	
		Page 3 of 5		L

Page 110 of 257 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

Model # 51224-NA-01 Make & Model _ Diono Radian 3QXT

Securing the Child

Securing the Child	Ι Δ	В	С	Notes
All functional parts (i.e., required for	Yes.	В	No, not ready to use	Notes
correct use as per instructions)	100.		regardless of how	CRS is not fully assembled when removed from packaging.
including seat pad or cover attached			difficult the assembly	CRS is not set for youngest mode when removed from pkg.
and ready to use, harness slots and			may be. May direct	
crotch strap in their lowest settings.			user to manual or is otherwise difficult.	
			Tools may be	
			required. Please	
			describe under	
			notes.	
Does the harness clip require	No, and harness clip	No, but harness clip	Yes.	
threading to secure properly? Is it	is labeled.	is not labeled.		
labeled to indicate its proper				
positioning on the child?	✓			
Evaluate the ease of inserting the	Each upper portion	"Puzzle" buckle with	"Puzzle" buckle with	
shoulder portions of the harness	of the shoulder	an intermediate	no intermediate	
buckle for this seat.	harness may be inserted separately.	method of holding the shoulder	method of holding the shoulder portions	
		portions together.	together	
	✓			
Access to & use of harness	Can access harness		Does not meet "A"	
adjustment system.	system when installed, one hand		criteria. Please describe under	
	to tighten (one pull		notes.	
	system). Possible 2			
	hands to loosen (i.e.,			
	one to depress button and one to			
	loosen the harness.			
	To see that the se			
Evaluate the number and	The number of slots		Does not meet "A"	
adjustability of the harness slots in	in the pad & shell		criteria. Please	
the shell and the pad.	match, and there are		describe under	
	at least 3 OR the		notes.	
	system is adjustable to at least 3 heights.			
	To at least 5 fleights.		l n	
Visibility & alignment of harness slots	Can see through all	Cannot see through	Cannot see all	
I	our occ unough un	Carriot Scc tillough	Odi ii lot occ dii	
for systems that must be re-	harness slots. All	all harness slots	harness slots	✓ Harness slots are misaligned or too small.
	harness slots. All slots in pad are	all harness slots because they are	harness slots because there is	Harness slots are misaligned or too small.
for systems that must be re-	harness slots. All slots in pad are aligned with slots in	all harness slots because they are small or are	harness slots because there is something in way for	Harness slots are misaligned or too small.
for systems that must be re-	harness slots. All slots in pad are	all harness slots because they are	harness slots because there is	Harness slots are misaligned or too small.
for systems that must be re-	harness slots. All slots in pad are aligned with slots in	all harness slots because they are small or are misaligned with the	harness slots because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body	
for systems that must be re- threaded.	harness slots. All slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell.	all harness slots because they are small or are misaligned with the shell.	harness slots because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow.	
for systems that must be rethreaded. Ease of adjusting the harness for	harness slots. All slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell.	all harness slots because they are small or are misaligned with the shell.	harness slots because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow.	
for systems that must be re- threaded.	harness slots. All slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. No need to rethread system. No	all harness slots because they are small or are misaligned with the shell.	harness slots because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust.	☐ n/a, system does not require re-thread
for systems that must be rethreaded. Ease of adjusting the harness for	harness slots. All slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces	all harness slots because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to	harness slots because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory	
for systems that must be rethreaded. Ease of adjusting the harness for	harness slots. All slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. No need to rethread system. No	all harness slots because they are small or are misaligned with the shell.	harness slots because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust.	☐ n/a, system does not require re-thread
for systems that must be rethreaded. Ease of adjusting the harness for	harness slots. All slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may	all harness slots because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to	harness slots because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or	☐ n/a, system does not require re-thread
for systems that must be rethreaded. Ease of adjusting the harness for	harness slots. All slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when	all harness slots because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to	harness slots because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure	□ n/a, system does not require re-thread
for systems that must be rethreaded. Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth.	harness slots. All slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system.	all harness slots because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust.	harness slots because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness.	□ n/a, system does not require re-thread
for systems that must be rethreaded. Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all	harness slots. All slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation	all harness slots because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust.	harness slots because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness.	□ n/a, system does not require re-thread
for systems that must be rethreaded. Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth.	harness slots. All slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or	all harness slots because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions	harness slots because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misorute or incorrectly resecure harness.	□ n/a, system does not require re-thread ☑ Harness must be rethreaded to adjust for height.
for systems that must be rethreaded. Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all	harness slots. All slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation	all harness slots because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust.	harness slots because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness.	□ n/a, system does not require re-thread ☑ Harness must be rethreaded to adjust for height. ☑ No illustrations on the label showing conversion.
for systems that must be rethreaded. Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all	harness slots. All slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat	all harness slots because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the	harness slots because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness.	□ n/a, system does not require re-thread ☑ Harness must be rethreaded to adjust for height.
for systems that must be rethreaded. Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all	harness slots. All slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode	all harness slots because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the	harness slots because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness.	□ n/a, system does not require re-thread ☑ Harness must be rethreaded to adjust for height. ☑ No illustrations on the label showing conversion.
for systems that must be rethreaded. Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all	harness slots. All slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat	all harness slots because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the	harness slots because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness.	□ n/a, system does not require re-thread ☑ Harness must be rethreaded to adjust for height. ☑ No illustrations on the label showing conversion. ☑ Many complicated steps; must read manual. ☑ Harness must be completely replaced.
for systems that must be rethreaded. Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all	harness slots. All slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode	all harness slots because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual.	harness slots because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness.	□ n/a, system does not require re-thread ☑ Harness must be rethreaded to adjust for height. ☑ No illustrations on the label showing conversion. ☑ Many complicated steps; must read manual. ☑ Harness must be completely replaced. ☑ Flexible LATCH belt must be rerouted.
for systems that must be rethreaded. Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use.	harness slots. All slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change.	all harness slots because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual.	harness slots because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual.	□ n/a, system does not require re-thread ☑ Harness must be rethreaded to adjust for height. ☑ No illustrations on the label showing conversion. ☑ Many complicated steps; must read manual. ☑ Harness must be completely replaced.
for systems that must be rethreaded. Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use.	harness slots. All slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change.	all harness slots because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual.	harness slots because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misrorute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual.	□ n/a, system does not require re-thread ☑ Harness must be rethreaded to adjust for height. ☑ No illustrations on the label showing conversion. ☑ Many complicated steps; must read manual. ☑ Harness must be completely replaced. ☑ Flexible LATCH belt must be rerouted.
for systems that must be rethreaded. Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use.	harness slots. All slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change.	all harness slots because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual.	harness slots because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual.	□ n/a, system does not require re-thread □ Harness must be rethreaded to adjust for height. □ No illustrations on the label showing conversion. □ Many complicated steps; must read manual. □ Harness must be completely replaced. □ Flexible LATCH belt must be rerouted. □ n/a, single mode CRS
for systems that must be rethreaded. Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use.	harness slots. All slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and	all harness slots because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual.	harness slots because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misrorute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual.	□ n/a, system does not require re-thread □ Harness must be rethreaded to adjust for height. □ No illustrations on the label showing conversion. □ Many complicated steps; must read manual. □ Harness must be completely replaced. □ Flexible LATCH belt must be rerouted. □ n/a, single mode CRS
for systems that must be rethreaded. Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use.	harness slots. All slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the	all harness slots because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual.	harness slots because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misorute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. Loose parts may exist, including the harness system. Harness system may need to be	□ n/a, system does not require re-thread □ Harness must be rethreaded to adjust for height. □ No illustrations on the label showing conversion. □ Many complicated steps; must read manual. □ Harness must be completely replaced. □ Flexible LATCH belt must be rerouted. □ n/a, single mode CRS
for systems that must be rethreaded. Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use.	harness slots. All slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No	all harness slots because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual.	harness slots because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. Loose parts may exist, including the harness system. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to re-	□ n/a, system does not require re-thread ☑ Harness must be rethreaded to adjust for height. ☑ No illustrations on the label showing conversion. ☑ Many complicated steps; must read manual. ☑ Harness must be completely replaced. ☑ Flexible LATCH belt must be rerouted. □ n/a, single mode CRS
for systems that must be rethreaded. Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use.	harness slots. All slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No	all harness slots because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual.	harness slots because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. Loose parts may exist, including the harness system. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble. May even	□ n/a, system does not require re-thread ☑ Harness must be rethreaded to adjust for height. ☑ No illustrations on the label showing conversion. ☑ Many complicated steps; must read manual. ☑ Harness must be completely replaced. ☑ Flexible LATCH belt must be rerouted. □ n/a, single mode CRS ☑ Harness must be rethreaded.
for systems that must be rethreaded. Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use.	harness slots. All slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No	all harness slots because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual.	harness slots because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. Loose parts may exist, including the harness system. Harness system. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble. May even need hand tool(s).	□ n/a, system does not require re-thread ☑ Harness must be rethreaded to adjust for height. ☑ No illustrations on the label showing conversion. ☑ Many complicated steps; must read manual. ☑ Harness must be completely replaced. ☑ Flexible LATCH belt must be rerouted. □ n/a, single mode CRS ☑ Harness must be rethreaded.
for systems that must be rethreaded. Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use.	harness slots. All slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No	all harness slots because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual.	harness slots because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. Loose parts may exist, including the harness system. Harness system. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble. May even need hand tool(s).	□ n/a, system does not require re-thread ☑ Harness must be rethreaded to adjust for height. ☑ No illustrations on the label showing conversion. ☑ Many complicated steps; must read manual. ☑ Harness must be completely replaced. ☑ Flexible LATCH belt must be rerouted. □ n/a, single mode CRS ☑ Harness must be rethreaded.
for systems that must be rethreaded. Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning.	harness slots. All slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No rethreading required. Clear illustration on CRS, simple action,	all harness slots because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble, but no loose parts exist. Need to read text, simple action, shield	harness slots because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. Loose parts may exist, including the harness system. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble. May even need hand tool(s).	□ n/a, system does not require re-thread □ Harness must be rethreaded to adjust for height. □ No illustrations on the label showing conversion. □ Many complicated steps; must read manual. □ Harness must be completely replaced. □ Flexible LATCH belt must be rerouted. □ n/a, single mode CRS □ Harness must be rethreaded. Foam insert is a loose part (must be removed prior to washing).
for systems that must be rethreaded. Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning.	harness slots. All slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No rethreading required.	all harness slots because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble, but no loose parts exist.	harness slots because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. Loose parts may exist, including the harness system. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble. May even need hand tool(s).	□ n/a, system does not require re-thread ☑ Harness must be rethreaded to adjust for height. ☑ No illustrations on the label showing conversion. ☑ Many complicated steps; must read manual. ☑ Harness must be completely replaced. ☑ Flexible LATCH belt must be rerouted. □ n/a, single mode CRS ☑ Harness must be rethreaded.

Page 111 of 257 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

Make & Model	Diono Radian 3QXT	Model #	51224-NA-01
Make a Model	Diono radian oux	WIOGOI //	01227111101

Vehicle Installation Features

	tures	Α	В	С	Notes
Ease of routing vehicle belt or LATCH lower attachment straps (if flexible) for installation in this mode, with and without base if separate.		A 95th percentile male hand can route the seatbelt easily and comfortably. The padding does not need to be moved in order to route the belt.		The belt path does not accommodate a 95th percentile male hand, or has to be routed under the CRS padding for one or more modes of RF installation.	
Can vehicle belt or lower LATC (if flexible) interfere with harne (including crotch strap) or be re incorrectly with respect to othe elements such as padding?	ess outed	No contact or interference possible.		Possible contact or misrouting. Please describe this potential under notes .	✓ Interference is possible.
Ease of attaching/removing infant seat from base.		Simple to attach, difficult to mistakenly secure carrier to base. One step release mechanism easy to reach.		Difficult to attach carrier securely to base. Easy to mistakenly secure carrier to base. Release mechanism may be difficult to reach. Carrier has the potential to appear correctly installed when it is not.	✓ n/a, no separate base
Ease of use of any RF belt pos		Simple to use with	Simple to use but	Multiple steps,	i i i a, i io separate base
feature on CRS such as a lock	c-off.	instruction on CRS.	must refer to manual.	confusing to use even with manual.	✓ n/a, no belt positioning feature
Evaluate the seat's angle feedback device and the recline capabilities of the base (if separate).	vertible, -1	Obvious, separate recline device. Adjustable to at least three levels of recline for this mode.	or text in the same color as the CRS shell used as the	No feedback device on CRS, or does not have three levels of recline for this mode.	✓ No feedback device. ✓ Less than 3 levels of recline. □ n/a, has separate base
	rier with arate e	Obvious, separate recline device (may only be on the carrier since it is more critical). Base is adjustable so that it allows for at least three levels of recline for this mode.	Base is adjustable so that it allows for	Base does not have three levels of recline for this mode.	√ n/a, no separate base
Do the lower anchors require twisting to remove from the vehicle?		retracts from vehicle anchors with release mechanism.	No twisting required but secondary action required to remove lower anchor from seat bight.	Yes, user must twist lower anchors to remove from vehicle.	
Evaluate the storage system for the lower anchors when not in use.		Simple, obvious, dedicated, labeled storage system. Or, lower anchors that completely retract when not in use.	Storage system exists but may easily overlooked.	No separate storage system exists, or user is directed to hook lower anchors together when not in use.	n/a, no lower anchors n/a, no lower anchors
Is there an indication on the ca itself indicating where to put th when installed in vehicle?		Yes.	Page 5 of 5	No.	✓ n/a, no separate carrier

Page 112 of 257

	Page 112 of 257		T	
	2021 EOU - FF MODE - MAKE AND MODEL		MODEL#	Date of Manufacture
	Diono Radian 3QXT		51224-NA-01	1/27/2021
L	Feature			
	Evaluation of Labels	Score	Weighted Score	Weighted Ave.
2	Is there a clear indication of proper child size?	1	2	2
2	Are all modes of use clearly indicated?	1	2	2
2	Are the correct harness slots for this mode indicated?	1	2	2
2	Seat belt & lower attachment routing path clarity.	3	6	2
2	Shows how to prepare & use lower attachments.	1	2	2
2	Shows how to prepare & use tether.	1	2	2
1	Durability of labels. (n/a if not youngest mode)	0	0	0
		Total	16	12
		Weighted Ave	1.33	
		Star Rating	1	
	Evaluation of Instructions			
2	Owner's manual easy to find? (n/a if not youngest mode)	0	0	0
1	Evaluate the access to the manual's storage system in this mode.	2	2	1
1	Is there a clear indication of proper child size?	1	1	1
1	Are all modes of use clearly indicated?	1	1	1
1	Rear seat warning in written instructions.	2	2	1
1	Instructions for routing seatbelt.	2	2	1
1	Shows how to prepare & use lower attachments & tether.	3	3	1
2	Information in written instructions and on labels match?	3	6	2
		Total	17	8
		Weighted Ave	2.12	
		Star Rating	3	
	Securing the Child			
3	Is the seat assembled & ready to use?	0	0	0
3	Does harness clip require threading? Is it labeled?	3	9	3
2	Evaluate the harness buckle style.	3	6	2
3	Access to and use of harness adjustment system.	3	9	3
1	Number and adjustability of harness slots in shell and pad.	3	3	1
1	Visibility & alignment of harness slots.	2	2	1
3	Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth.	1	3	3
3	Ease of conversion to FF from all other possible modes of use.	1	3	3
2	Ease of reassembly after cleaning.	1	2	2
2	Ease of adjusting/removing shield.	0	0	0
		Total	37	18
		Weighted Ave	2.05	
		Star Rating	3	
	Installation in vehicle			
3	Ease of routing vehicle belt and flexible lower attachments in this mode.	3	9	3
3	Can vehicle belt or lower attachments interfere with harness?	1	3	3
3	Ease of use of any belt positioning features.	0	0	0
3	Evaluate the tether adjustment.	3	9	3
2	Do the lower attachments require twisting to remove?	3	6	2
2	Storage system for the lower attachments & tether when not in use?	3	6	2
		Total	33	13
		Weighted Ave	2.53	-
		Star Rating	4	
			•	
		Total	103	51
		Weighted Ave	2.02	<u> </u>
	Overs	all Star Rating	3	
	Over	Jour Huming	<u> </u>	I

Page 113 of 257 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021

	Foi	rward Facir	ng Only, (Convertible F	F Mode, Co	ombination FF Mo	de, or 3-in-1	FF Mode		
Date of Evaluation	n:	FINAL				Evaluated by:	FINAL			
Manufacturer	Diono		•	Mak	e & Model:		Diono F	Radian 3QX	T	
Model #: <u>5</u>	1224-NA-0	1				Date of N	/lanufacture:			1/27/2021
Style: FF only	Convertil	ble (RF/FF)	Comb	ination (FF/Boost	er) 🗸 3-ir	n-1 (RF, FF, & Booster)	FF Vest	Other:		
Harness: ✓ 5	-point	OH SI	hield	Other:			_			
Seat Characteristics & Measurements										
Appropriate child	d size rang	je for this n	node acc	ording to ma	nual:		Date o	n manual:		2019
Г			V	/eight			Height]
]		Minin	-	Maxin		Minimu		Max	imum]
	EE Sizo	ka	lh	ka	l lh	cm	l in	cm	l in	

65

145

29.5

Ranges

Page 114 of 257 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Forward Facing Only, Convertible FF Mode, Combination FF Mode, or 3-in-1 FF Mode

Seat # (on tag) 51224-NA-01 Make & Model Diono Radian 3QXT

Evaluation of Labels

Clear indication of child's size range for this mode. Is there additional information on the CRS about how the child should fit in it? Separate, clear, complete height and weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size information included as a picture. All methods of installing the seat in this mode are clearly indicated, including with lower anchors, lap belt only, and lap/shoulder belt. B C Incomplete text as incomplete text as indicated, included as a picture. Separate, clear, complete height and weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size information included as short, simple text. All methods of installing the seat in this mode are clearly indicated, including with lower anchors, lap belt only, and lap/shoulder belt. B C Incomplete text as indicated, text independent of illustration, or no illustration, and/or no mention of additional sizing information. Additional size information included as short, simple text. Method missing, partially illustrated, or no illustrations at all. CRS may be shown without a vehicle seat. Illustrations may not be completely labeled for each method of installation, for example, may not be used.	
information on the CRS about how the child should fit in it? weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size information included as a picture. All methods of installing the seat in this mode are clearly indicated, including with lower anchors, lap belt only, and lap/shoulder belt. Illustration as ize information included as a picture. Weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size information included as short, simple text. Method missing, partially illustrated, or no illustrations at all. CRS may be shown without a vehicle seat. Illustrations should be labeled for each method of installation, must include label on each mode that indicates tether should be used. Weight information directly next to the illustration directly next to the illustration. Additional size information directly next to the illustration. Additional size information included as short, simple text. Method missing, partially illustrated, or no illustrations at all. CRS may be shown without a vehicle seat. Illustrations may not be completely labeled for each method of installation, for example, may not be	
the child should fit in it? directly next to the illustration. Additional size information included as a picture. All methods of installing the seat in this mode are clearly indicated, including with lower anchors, lap belt only, and lap/shoulder belt. All methods of installing the seat in this mode are clearly indicated, including with lower anchors, lap belt only, and lap/shoulder belt. Billustration and/or no mention of additional sizing information. Additional size information included as short, simple text. Billustration, Additional sizing informissing. Wethod missing, partially illustrated, or no illustrations at all. CRS may be shown without a vehicle seat. Illustrations may not be completely labeled for each method of installation, for example, may not be	
All methods of installing the seat in this mode are clearly including with lower anchors, lap belt only, and lap/shoulder belt. CRS may be shown without a vehicle seat. Illustrations should be labeled for each method of installation, must include label on each mode that indicates tether should be used. CRS may be shown without a vehicle seat. Illustrations may not be completely labeled for each method of installation, for example, may not be	
included as a picture. All methods of installing the seat in this mode are clearly indicated, including with lower anchors, lap belt only, and lap/shoulder belt. Illustrated clearly with CRS in vehicle seat. Illustrations should be labeled for each method of installation, must include label on each mode that indicates tether should be used. Illustrated clearly with CRS in vehicle seat. Illustrations at all. CRS may be shown without a vehicle seat. Illustrations may not be completely labeled for each method of installation, for example, may not be	
All methods of installing the seat in this mode are clearly indicated, including with lower anchors, lap belt only, and lap/shoulder belt. Illustrated clearly with CRS in vehicle seat. Illustrations should be labeled for each method of installation, must include label on each mode that indicates tether should be used. Illustrated clearly with CRS in vehicle seat. Illustrations at all. CRS may be shown without a vehicle seat. Illustrations may not be completely labeled for each method of installation, for example, may not be	<u> </u>
All methods of installing the seat in this mode are clearly indicated, including with lower anchors, lap belt only, and lap/shoulder belt. Method missing, partially illustrated, or no illustrations at all. CRS may be shown without a vehicle seat. Illustrations may not be completely labeled for each method of installation, must include label on each mode that indicates tether should be used.	
All methods of installing the seat in this mode are clearly indicated, including with lower anchors, lap belt only, and lap/shoulder belt. Method missing, partially illustrated, or no illustrations at all. CRS may be shown without a vehicle seat. Illustrations may not be completely labeled for each method of installation, must include label on each mode that indicates tether should be used.	
this mode are clearly indicated, including with lower anchors, lap belt only, and lap/shoulder belt. with CRS in vehicle seat. Illustrations should be labeled for each method of installation, must include label on each mode that indicates tether should be used. with CRS in vehicle seat. Illustrations at all. CRS may be shown without a vehicle seat. Illustrations may not be completely labeled for each method of installation, for example, may not be	
only, and lap/shoulder belt. should be labeled for each method of installation, must include label on each mode that indicates tether should be used. Should be labeled for each method of installation, for example, may not be CRS may be shown without a vehicle seat. Illustrations may not be completely labeled for each method of installation, for example, may not be	
each method of installation, must include label on each mode that indicates tether should be used. without a vehicle seat. Illustrations may not be completely labeled for each method of installation, for example, may not be	
include label on each may not be completely labeled for each method of installation, for example, may not be	
mode that indicates tether should be used. completely labeled for each method of installation, for example, may not be	
used. installation, for example, may not be	
example, may not be	
labeled indicating that tether should be	
in use for all FF	
installations.	
Does the CRS indicate the correct Yes, there is a Yes, there is text No indication of	
harness slot height for this mode? Is graphic or indicating the correct slots to use there additional information on the contrasting text correct harness for this mode (for	
CRS about how the shoulder straps indicating the correct slots to use for this applicable multi-	
should fit for this mode? harness slots to use mode but they may mode CRS) and/or of horness slot h	ight.
for this mode. be the same color no mention of Additional harness as the shell. additional sizing	
adjustment Additional harness information.	
information is adjustment conveyed using a information is	
picture. included but may be	
text only.	
Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Belt routing path label is only Belt routing label not path label not path label Belt routing label not path label not p	
text in order to route contrasting on one corresponding path.	
seatbelts. Label is side but would Belt routing path is directly next to the otherwise fulfill "A" only labeled on one	
corresponding belt criteria. side. Routing	
path on both sides of requires reading text or is otherwise not	
obvious from	
illustration. May also be obscured by seat	
pad.	
Shows how to prepare and use lower Clear illustrations attachments. Clear illustrations plus Text-heavy instructions only	
and attach lower provided. Need to provided or no	
anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in read text. instructions at all provided. Partial □ Labels do not explain use of L	TCH.
this mode. One or instructions; some	
two words per idea step missing.	
clarification.	
Shows how to prepare and use the Clear illustrations Illustrations plus Text-heavy	\neg
tether. show how to route and attach tether to provided. However, provided or no show how to route and attach tether to provided. However, provided or no	\dashv
vehicle for using the need to read text in instructions at all	=
CRS in this mode. One or two words One or two words One or two words Order to know to provided. Partial instructions; some	
per idea are OK for step missing.	
clarification.	
Durability of labels. Sticky label(s) or Sticky label(s) are	
other method of already peeling when technology label not restraint removed	
peeling from box	
Page 2 of 5	

Page 115 of 257 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Forward Facing Only, Convertible FF Mode, Combination FF Mode, or 3-in-1 FF Mode

Make & Model	Diono Radian 3QXT	Seat # (on tag)	51224-NA-01
Make & Model	DIONO RAGIANI SQAT	Seat # (on tag)	31224-INA-U1

Evaluation of instructions	Α	В	С	Notes
Is the owner's manual easy to find when the CRS is taken out of the box?	Attached to the child restraint in a clearly visible location.		Attached to the child restraint in a hard-to-find location or not attached to the seat at all.	✓ n/a not youngest mode for this CRS
Evaluate the storage system for accessing the manual in this mode.	It is easy to use and it is difficult for the manual to fall out. The manual can be accessed when the CRS is installed in this mode of use.	It is easy to use, but the manual cannot be accessed when the CRS is installed in this mode of use.	The designated storage system is difficult to use or cannot be accessed regardless of mode of use.	Manual cannot be accessed.
Clear indication of child's size range. Is there additional information in the instructions about how the child should fit?	Separate, clear, complete height and weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size information included alongside a picture.	Separate, clear, complete height and weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size information included as short, simple text.	, and the second	No picture of child in seat.
All methods of installing the seat in this mode are clearly indicated, including with lower anchors, lap belt only, and lap/shoulder belt, with reference to using the tether with each one.	Illustrated clearly with CRS in vehicle seat. No need to read text although illustrations should be labeled for each method of installation.		Method missing, partially illustrated, or no illustrations at all. CRS may be shown without a vehicle seat, or tether may not be labeled.	✓ Tether is not labeled.
Indication that the safest place in a vehicle for children is the rear seat.	Separate from unrelated warnings and illustrated; has its own page or other very clear demarcation.	Buried within other warnings, for example, in a bulleted list.	Buried among other text or no warning at all.	Separate on one page, but illustrated on a different page.
Instructions for routing both lap belt and lap/shoulder belt for this mode, including details about different vehicle seatbelts and how this CRS should be installed with each of them.	Illustrated clearly. No need to read text in order to route seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Manual includes complete instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type.	Illustrated clearly.	Unclear instructions that require reading text. No mention of how to use vehicle seatbelts correctly.	✓ Vehicle seatbelt section incomplete.
Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments & tether.	show how to route and attach lower anchors and tether to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification.	Illustrations plus written instructions provided. Need to read text to perform entire operation.	Text-heavy instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some step missing.	
For this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match.	Yes. ✓	Page 3 of 5	No. Please describe the conflict under notes .	

Page 116 of 257 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Forward Facing Only, Convertible FF Mode, Combination FF Mode, or 3-in-1 FF Mode

Make & Model Diono Radian 3QXT Seat # (on tag) 51224-NA-01

Securing the Child				
All functional parts (i.e., required for	A Yes.	В	C No, not ready to use	Notes
correct use as per instructions)	res.		regardless of how	
including seat pad or cover attached			simple the assembly	
and ready to use, harness slots and crotch strap in their lowest settings.			may be. May direct user to manual or is	
Tether must also come attached to			otherwise difficult.	
CRS.			Tools may be	
			required. Please describe under	
			notes.	
			notes.	n/a not youngest mode for this CRS
Does the harness clip require	No, and harness clip	No, but harness clip	Yes.	
threading to secure properly? Is it	is labeled.	is not labeled.		
labeled to indicate its proper		_		
positioning on the child?	√			
Evaluate the ease of inserting the	Each upper portion	"Puzzle" buckle with		
shoulder portions of the harness	of the shoulder	an intermediate	no intermediate	
buckle for this seat.	harness may be	method of holding	method of holding	
	inserted separately.	the shoulder	the shoulder portions	
		portions together.	together	
	<u> </u>			
Access to & use of harness	Can access harness		Cannot reach the	
adjustment system.	system when		adjustment	
	installed, one hand		mechanism in this	
	to tighten (one pull		mode when correctly	
	system). Possible 2		installed and/or other	
	hands to loosen (i.e.,		method of harness	
	one to depress		adjustment such as	
	button and one to		those that require	
	loosen the harness.		two hands, re- threading, or removal	
	 ✓		of CRS from vehicle.	
Evaluate the number and	The number of slots		Does not meet "A"	
adjustability of the harness slots in	in the pad & shell		criteria.	
the shell and the pad.	match, and there are			
,	at least 3 OR the			
	system is adjustable			
	to at least 3 heights.			
Visibility & alignment of harness slots	Can see through all	Cannot see through	Cannot see all	✓ Harness slots are misaligned or too small.
for systems that must be re-threaded.	harness slots. All	all harness slots	harness slots	Trainess slots are mistalighed or too small.
	slots in pad are	because they are	because there is	
	aligned with slots in	small or are	something in way for	
	shell.	misaligned with the	this mode, e.g. an	
		shell.	insert, a head	
			hugger, or body	
			pillow.	n/a, system does not require re-thread
Ease of adjusting the harness for	No need to rethread	No need to rethread		
child's growth.	system. Simple,	system, but may be	rethread to adjust.	E
	obvious operation of		Loose mandatory	✓ Harness must be rethreaded to adjust for height.
	the harness	adjust.	pieces may be	
	adjustment system.		present. Could	
	No mandatory pieces		misroute or	
	exist that may		incorrectly resecure	
	become loose when		harness, even for a	
	adjusting system.		no-thread system.	
	. \Box			
	Ш		4	
Ease of conversion to FF from all	Simple operation	Simple operation but	Operation is difficult,	
Ease of conversion to FF from all other possible modes of use.	with only a single or	Simple operation but multiple actions are	Operation is difficult, requiring many	
	with only a single or dual action.	Simple operation but multiple actions are required.	Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps.	✓ No illustrations on the label.
	with only a single or dual action. Illustrations on seat	Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be	Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps. The instructions may	✓ No illustrations on the label. ✓ Many complicated steps; must read the manual.
	with only a single or dual action.	Simple operation but multiple actions are required.	Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps.	Many complicated steps; must read the manual.
	with only a single or dual action. Illustrations on seat showing mode	Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the	Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps. The instructions may be confusing, or	
	with only a single or dual action. Illustrations on seat showing mode	Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the	Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps. The instructions may be confusing, or	Many complicated steps; must read the manual.
	with only a single or dual action. Illustrations on seat showing mode	Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read text	Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps. The instructions may be confusing, or missing altogether.	✓ Many complicated steps; must read the manual. ✓ Harness must be completely replaced. ✓ Flexible LATCH belt must be rerouted.
other possible modes of use.	with only a single or dual action. Illustrations on seat showing mode change.	Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read text which must be present on CRS.	Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps. The instructions may be confusing, or missing altogether.	Many complicated steps; must read the manual. All Harness must be completely replaced.
other possible modes of use. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover	with only a single or dual action. Illustrations on seat showing mode change.	Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read text which must be present on CRS.	Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps. The instructions may be confusing, or missing altogether.	✓ Many complicated steps; must read the manual. ✓ Harness must be completely replaced. ✓ Flexible LATCH belt must be rerouted.
other possible modes of use.	with only a single or dual action. Illustrations on seat showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and	Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read text which must be present on CRS.	Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps. The instructions may be confusing, or missing altogether.	✓ Many complicated steps; must read the manual. ✓ Harness must be completely replaced. ✓ Flexible LATCH belt must be rerouted. □ n/a, single mode CRS
other possible modes of use. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover	with only a single or dual action. Illustrations on seat showing mode change.	Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read text which must be present on CRS. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to re-	Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps. The instructions may be confusing, or missing altogether. Loose parts may exist, including the harness system.	✓ Many complicated steps; must read the manual. ✓ Harness must be completely replaced. ✓ Flexible LATCH belt must be rerouted. □ n/a, single mode CRS
other possible modes of use. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover	with only a single or dual action. Illustrations on seat showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No rethreading	Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read text which must be present on CRS. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble, but it is a	Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps. The instructions may be confusing, or missing altogether.	☑ Many complicated steps; must read the manual. ☑ Harness must be completely replaced. ☑ Flexible LATCH belt must be rerouted. ☐ n/a, single mode CRS ☑ Harness must be rethreaded.
other possible modes of use. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover	with only a single or dual action. Illustrations on seat showing mode change.	Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read text which must be present on CRS. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble, but it is a very simple system.	Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps. The instructions may be confusing, or missing altogether. Loose parts may exist, including the harness system. Harness system may need to be	✓ Many complicated steps; must read the manual. ✓ Harness must be completely replaced. ✓ Flexible LATCH belt must be rerouted. □ n/a, single mode CRS
other possible modes of use. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover	with only a single or dual action. Illustrations on seat showing mode change.	Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read text which must be present on CRS. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble, but it is a	Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps. The instructions may be confusing, or missing altogether. Loose parts may exist, including the harness system. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to re-	☑ Many complicated steps; must read the manual. ☑ Harness must be completely replaced. ☑ Flexible LATCH belt must be rerouted. ☐ n/a, single mode CRS ☑ Harness must be rethreaded.
other possible modes of use. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover	with only a single or dual action. Illustrations on seat showing mode change.	Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read text which must be present on CRS. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble, but it is a very simple system.	Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps. The instructions may be confusing, or missing altogether. Loose parts may exist, including the harness system. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble. May even	☑ Many complicated steps; must read the manual. ☑ Harness must be completely replaced. ☑ Flexible LATCH belt must be rerouted. ☐ n/a, single mode CRS ☑ Harness must be rethreaded.
other possible modes of use. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover	with only a single or dual action. Illustrations on seat showing mode change.	Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read text which must be present on CRS. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble, but it is a very simple system.	Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps. The instructions may be confusing, or missing altogether. Loose parts may exist, including the harness system. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble. May even need hand tool(s).	☑ Many complicated steps; must read the manual. ☑ Harness must be completely replaced. ☑ Flexible LATCH belt must be rerouted. ☐ n/a, single mode CRS ☑ Harness must be rethreaded.
other possible modes of use. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning.	with only a single or dual action. Illustrations on seat showing mode change.	Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read text which must be present on CRS. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble, but it is a very simple system.	Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps. The instructions may be confusing, or missing altogether. Loose parts may exist, including the harness system. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble. May even need hand tool(s).	☑ Many complicated steps; must read the manual. ☑ Harness must be completely replaced. ☑ Flexible LATCH belt must be rerouted. ☐ n/a, single mode CRS ☑ Harness must be rethreaded.
other possible modes of use. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover	with only a single or dual action. Illustrations on seat showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No rethreading required.	Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read text which must be present on CRS. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble, but it is a very simple system. No loose parts exist.	Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps. The instructions may be confusing, or missing altogether. Loose parts may exist, including the harness system. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble. May even need hand tool(s).	☑ Many complicated steps; must read the manual. ☑ Harness must be completely replaced. ☑ Flexible LATCH belt must be rerouted. ☐ n/a, single mode CRS ☑ Harness must be rethreaded.
other possible modes of use. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning.	with only a single or dual action. Illustrations on seat showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No rethreading required.	Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read text which must be present on CRS. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble, but it is a very simple system. No loose parts exist.	Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps. The instructions may be confusing, or missing altogether. Loose parts may exist, including the harness system. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble. May even need hand tool(s).	☑ Many complicated steps; must read the manual. ☑ Harness must be completely replaced. ☑ Flexible LATCH belt must be rerouted. ☐ n/a, single mode CRS ☑ Harness must be rethreaded.
other possible modes of use. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning.	with only a single or dual action. Illustrations on seat showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No rethreading required. Clear illustration on CRS, simple action,	Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read text which must be present on CRS. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble, but it is a very simple system. No loose parts exist.	Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps. The instructions may be confusing, or missing altogether. Loose parts may exist, including the harness system. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble. May even need hand tool(s).	☑ Many complicated steps; must read the manual. ☑ Harness must be completely replaced. ☑ Flexible LATCH belt must be rerouted. ☐ n/a, single mode CRS ☑ Harness must be rethreaded.
other possible modes of use. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning.	with only a single or dual action. Illustrations on seat showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No rethreading required. Clear illustration on CRS, simple action,	Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read text which must be present on CRS. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble, but it is a very simple system. No loose parts exist.	Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps. The instructions may be confusing, or missing altogether. Loose parts may exist, including the harness system. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble. May even need hand tool(s).	☑ Many complicated steps; must read the manual. ☑ Harness must be completely replaced. ☑ Flexible LATCH belt must be rerouted. ☐ n/a, single mode CRS ☑ Harness must be rethreaded.
other possible modes of use. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning.	with only a single or dual action. Illustrations on seat showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No rethreading required. Clear illustration on CRS, simple action,	Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read text which must be present on CRS. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble, but it is a very simple system. No loose parts exist.	Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps. The instructions may be confusing, or missing altogether. Loose parts may exist, including the harness system. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble. May even need hand tool(s).	☑ Many complicated steps; must read the manual. ☑ Harness must be completely replaced. ☑ Flexible LATCH belt must be rerouted. ☐ n/a, single mode CRS ☑ Harness must be rethreaded.
other possible modes of use. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning.	with only a single or dual action. Illustrations on seat showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No rethreading required. Clear illustration on CRS, simple action,	Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read text which must be present on CRS. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble, but it is a very simple system. No loose parts exist.	Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps. The instructions may be confusing, or missing altogether. Loose parts may exist, including the harness system. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble. May even need hand tool(s).	✓ Many complicated steps; must read the manual. ✓ Harness must be completely replaced. ✓ Flexible LATCH belt must be rerouted. ✓ n/a, single mode CRS ✓ Harness must be rethreaded. Foam insert is a loose part.

Page 117 of 257 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Forward Facing Only, Convertible FF Mode, Combination FF Mode, or 3-in-1 FF Mode

Make & Model	Diono Radian 3QXT	Seat # (on tag)	51224-NA-01	

Vehicle Installation Features

	Α	В	С	Notes
Ease of routing vehicle belt or	A 95th percentile		The belt path does	
LATCH lower attachment straps (if	male hand can route		not accommodate a	
flexible) for installation in this mode.	the seatbelt easily		95th percentile male	
	and comfortably.		hand, or has to be	
	The padding does		routed under (not	
	NOT need to be		past, which is OK)	
	moved in order to		the CRS padding for	
	route the belt.		FF installation.	
Can vehicle belt or lower LATCH	No contact or		Possible contact or	[7] T. J. G
straps (if flexible) interfere with	interference		misrouting. Please	Interference is possible.
harness (including crotch strap) if	possible.		describe this	
routed correctly?			potential under	
			notes.	
Ease of use of any FF belt	Simple to use with	Simple to use but	Multiple steps,	
positioning feature on CRS such as	instruction on CRS.	must refer to	confusing to use	
a lock-off.		manual.	even with manual.	
				✓ n/a, no belt positioning feature
Evaluate the tether on this CRS.	Only one hand		Does not meet "A"	
	required to tighten		criteria.	
	and release the			
	tether.			no tether required
Do the lower anchors require	No, system fully	No twisting required	Yes, user must twist	
twisting to remove from the vehicle?	retracts from vehicle		lower anchors to	
	anchors with release	action required to	remove from vehicle.	
	mechanism.	remove lower		
		anchor from seat		
	▽	bight.		
Evaluate the storage system for the	Simple, obvious,	Storage system	No separate storage	
lower anchors & tether when not in	dedicated, labeled	exists but may be	mentioned or user is	
use.	storage system. Or,	easily overlooked.	directed to hook	
	lower anchors or a		lower anchors	
	tether that		together or with	
	completely retracts		tether when not in	
	when not in use. 🗸		use.	Labeled door.

	2021 EOU - BOOSTER MODE - MAKE AND MODEL		MODEL#	Date of Manufacture
	Diono Radian 3QXT		51224-NA-01	1/27/2021
	Feature			
Value	Evaluation of Labels	Score	Weighted Score	Weighted Ave.
	Is there a clear indication of proper child size?	1	2	2
2	Are all modes of use clearly indicated?	1	2	2
2	Seat belt use & routing path clarity.	1	2	2
2	Label warning against using a lap belt only.	2	4	2
1	Durability of labels. (n/a if not youngest mode)	0	0	0
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	Total	10	8
		Weighted Ave	1.25	
		Star Rating	1	
	Evaluation of Instructions			
2	Owner's manual easy to find? (n/a if not youngest mode)	0	0	0
1	Evaluate the access to the manual's storage system in this mode.	1	1	1
- i	Is there a clear indication of proper child size?	1	<u>.</u> 1	1
1	Are all modes of use clearly indicated?	3	3	1
1	Rear seat warning in written instructions.	2	2	1
1	Instructions for routing seatbelt.	3	3	1
2	Information in written instructions and on labels match?	3	6	2
		Total	16	7
		Weighted Ave	2.28	
		Star Rating	3	
	Securing the Child			
3	Is the seat assembled & ready to use? (n/a if not youngest mode)	0	0	0
3	Ease of conversion to booster from another mode.	1	3	3
2	Ease of conversion from high back to low back booster.	0	0	0
2	Ease of reassembly after cleaning.	1	2	2
	Lase of reasserribly after cleaning.	Total	5	5
		Weighted Ave	1.00	3
		Star Rating	1	
	In a fall of the right Value In			
_	Installation in Vehicle		•	
3	Ease of use of any belt positioning features.	3	9	3
3	Does the belt positioning device allow slack? Can the belt slip?		3	3
		Total	12	6
		Weighted Ave	2.00	
		Star Rating	3	
		Total	43	26
		Weighted Ave	1.65	
	Over	II Star Rating	1	

Page 119 of 257 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Booster, Combination Seat in BPB Mode, or 3-in-1 in BPB Mode

Date of Evaluation: FINAL			Evaluated by: FINAL				
Manufacturer:	Diono	•	Make & Model:	Diono F	Radian 3QXT		
Model #: <u></u>	51224-NA-0	1		Date of Manufacture:		1/27/2021	
Style: Low-Back	k 🔲 High-Ba	ck High-Back/Low	r-Back Combination (FF/Bc	ooster) 3-in-1 (RF, FF, & Booster	c) Other		
Seat Chara	cteristic	s & Measure	ements				
Child size range	e given in o	wner's manual:		Date o	on manual:	2019	
			Weight	<u> </u>	Height		
	Booster	Minimum	Maximum	Minimum	Maximum		

lb

120

cm

101

in

40

cm

145

in

57

Size

Ranges

kg

18

lb

40

kg

54

Page 120 of 257 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Booster, Combination Seat in BPB Mode, or 3-in-1 in BPB Mode

Make & Model	Diono Radian 3QXT	Model #	51224-NA-01
Make a Model	Diono Radian SQX1	WOUGH #	J 1224-11/A-U 1

Evaluation of Labels

	Α	В	С	Notes
Clear indication of child's size range	Separate, clear,	Separate, clear,	Incomplete text as	
for this mode. Is there additional	complete height and	complete height and	indicated, text	
information on the CRS about how	weight information	weight information	independent of	
the child should fit in it?	directly next to the	directly next to the	illustration, or no	No misture of shild in CDC
	illustration. Additional	illustration.	illustration, and/or no	No picture of child in CRS.
	size information	Additional size	mention of additional	✓ Additional sizing info missing.
	included as a picture.		sizing information.	
		as short, simple text.		
			✓	
All method(s) of installing this CRS	Illustrated clearly		No illustrations at all	No overview of modes of use.
correctly are indicated (high back	with CR in vehicle		or a method of	No overview of modes of use.
and/or low back).	seat. No need to		installation is	
	read text although		missing, or may be	
	illustrations should		difficult to tell one	
	be labeled for each		method of installation	
	method of		from another.	
	installation.		✓	
Vehicle belt use & vehicle belt path	Illustrated clearly	Belt routing path	Belt routing label not	
labeling.	with no need to read	label is only	next to	
	text in order to route	contrasting on one	corresponding path.	
	seatbelts. Label is	side but would	Belt routing path or	□ Baltina di Santa da Islanda
	directly next to the	otherwise fulfill "A"	device is only	Belt routing path is not labeled.
	corresponding belt	criteria.	labeled on one side.	
	path or positioning		Routing requires	
	device on both sides		reading text or is	
	of CRS.		otherwise not	
			obvious from	
			illustration. May also	
]	be obscured by seat	
			pad.	
Label warning against using a lap	Illustration included	Text warning the	No written or	✓ No illustration; only text.
belt only.	warning user against	user not to use the	illustrated warning.	
	using the CRS with	lap belt only in this		
	the lap belt only for	mode.		
	this mode.	✓		n/a, may be used with lap belt
Durability of labels.	Sticky label(s) or		Sticky label(s) are	
	other method of		already peeling when	
	technology label not		restraint removed	
	peeling.		from box.	
				n/a not youngest mode for this CRS

Page 121 of 257 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Booster, Combination Seat in BPB Mode, or 3-in-1 in BPB Mode

Make & Model	Diono Radian 3QXT	Model #	51224-NA-01
--------------	-------------------	---------	-------------

Evaluation of Instructions	Α	В	С	Notes
Is the owner's manual easy to find	Attached to the child	_	Attached to the child	
when the CRS is taken out of the	restraint in a clearly		restraint in a hard-to-	
box?	visible location.		find location or not	
DOX.	Finding it in a very		attached to the seat	
	obvious storage		at all. This includes	
	system is acceptable.		when it is found in an	
	system is acceptable.		obscured storage	
Freeling to the section of the	L	It is a hardeness and	system.	✓ n/a not youngest mode for this CRS
Evaluate the storage system for	It is obvious and easy		The designated	Manual cannot be accessed.
accessing the manual in this mode.	to use. The manual	easy to use, but the	storage system isn't	
	can be accessed	manual cannot be	obvious or it is	
	when the CRS is	accessed when the	difficult to use	
	installed in this mode		regardless of mode	
	of use.	this mode of use.	of use.	
			✓	
Clear indication of child's size range.	Separate, clear,	Separate, clear,	Incomplete text as	✓ No picture of child in seat.
Is there additional information	complete height and	complete height and	indicated, text	No picture of child in seat.
somewhere in the manual about how	weight information	weight information	independent of	
the child should fit?	directly next to the	directly next to the	illustration, or no	
	illustration. Additional	illustration.	illustration, and/or no	
	size information	Additional size	mention of additional	
	included alongside a	information included	sizing information.	
	picture.	as short, simple text.		
	П	П		
All methods of installing this seat with	Illustrated clearly with		No illustration, text	
a lap/shoulder belt including low back			only. May be	
and high back modes if they exist.	No need to read text		illustrated, but not all	
and riight back modes in they exist.	although illustrations		modes shown (e.g.	
	should be labeled for		tether not shown).	
	each method of		tetrier flot snowing.	
	installation.			
			П	
Indication that the safest place in a	Separate from	Buried within other	Buried among other	
vehicle for children is the rear seat.	unrelated warnings	warnings, for	text or no warning at	
verlicle for children is the real seat.	and illustrated; has	example, in a	all.	
	-	bulleted list.	all.	
	, ,	bulleted list.		
	very clear demarcation.			Separate on one page, but illustrated
	demarcation.	√	П	on a different page.
Instructions for routing lap/shoulder	Illustrated clearly with		Unclear instructions	on a different page.
belt alongside a picture warning	_	but may not be	that require reading	
against using a lap belt only.		pictured on a vehicle		
against using a lap belt only.	in order to route	seat. Text warning	against the use of lap-	
		_		
	seatbelt. Diagram	not to use with a lap	belt only in this section of the manual	
	warning against using			
	a lap belt only is	misuse) included in	(if this is a misuse).	
	included in this	this section of the	If the warning is	
	section of the manual	manual.	listed somewhere	
	unless seat may be		else in the manual,	
	used correctly with	_	assign a "C".	
	one.			
For this mode, information in written	Yes.		No. Please describe	
instructions and on labels match.			the conflict under	
	_		notes.	
	✓			

Page 122 of 257 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Booster, Combination Seat in BPB Mode, or 3-in-1 in BPB Mode

Make & Model	Diono Radian 3QXT Model # 51224-NA-01				
Securing the Child					
	Α	В	С	Notes	
All functional parts (i.e., required for correct use as per instructions) including seat pad or cover attached and ready to use, harness slots and crotch strap in their lowest settings.	Yes.		No, not ready to use regardless of how difficult the assembly may be. May direct user to manual or is otherwise difficult. Tools may be required. Please describe under notes.	Notes	
				✓ n/a not youngest mode for this CRS	
Ease of conversion from any other mode of use to a booster. Ease of conversion from high back to low back booster.	Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations on seat showing mode change. Simple action. Illustration provided on seat showing mode change.	Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read text which must be present on CRS. Simple action but no specific illustration is provided on seat. Text may be present.	need additional instructions not found on CRS labels. Tools may be	✓ No illustrations on the label. ✓ Many complicated steps; must read manual. ✓ Harness must be removed. ✓ Flexible LATCH must be rerouted. ☐ n/a, booster only ☐ n/a, combination or 3-in-1 ✓ n/a, booster may not be converted	
Face of re accombly if pad/cover	No loose ports		required.		
Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning.	No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding.		Loose parts. May even need hand tool(s).	Foam insert is a loose part.	
Vehicle Installation Features					
	Α	В	С	Notes	
Ease of use of any separate shoulder belt positioning or guide hardware on CRS.	Very simple action requiring one hand to use.	Two hands to use but action is simple.	Multiple steps to position belt, most likely need to read instructions for clarification.	☐ n/a, no separate device	
Does belt-positioning guide or device allow slack to occur? Does it also prevent the shoulder portion from slipping accidentally?		No. The shoulder belt can move freely through its positioning device. However, the shoulder belt could slip out of the device accidentally.	Yes. The shoulder belt movement is restricted by the belt-positioning device.	[n]	

Page 123 of 257 2021 EOU - RF MODE - MAKE AND MODEL MODEL# **Date of Manufacture** 10/22/20 Evenflo Litemax 35 Feature Value Weighted Score Weights Evaluation of Labels Score Clear indication of child's size range. Are all modes of use clearly indicated? Are the correct harness slots for this mode indicated? Seat belt & lower attachment routing path clarity. Shows how to prepare & use lower attachments. Durability of labels. (n/a if not youngest mode) Total Weighted Ave 2.63 Star Rating Evaluation of Instructions Owner's manual easy to find? Evaluate the access to the manual's storage system in this mode Clear indication of child's size range Are all modes of use clearly indicated? Rear-facing airbag warning? Instructions for routing seatbelt. Shows how to prepare & use lower attachments. Information in written instructions and on labels match? Total Weighted Ave 2.30 Star Rating Securing the Child Is the seat assembled & ready to use? Does harness clip require threading? Is it labelled? Evaluate the harness buckle style. Access to and use of harness adjustment system. Number and adjustability of harness slots in shell and pad. Visibility & alignment of harness slots. Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of reassembly after cleaning. Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Total 2.11 Weighted Ave Star Rating Vehicle Installation Features Ease of routing vehicle belt or flexible lower attachments in this mode. Can vehicle belt or lower attachments interfere with harness? Ease of attaching/removing infant seat from base. Ease of use of any belt positioning features. Evaluate seat's angle feedback device and recline capabilities. CRS only n n Separate carrier and base Do the lower attachments require twisting to remove? Storage system for the lower attachments when not in use? Handle placement instructions for the carrier? Total

Weighted Ave

Star Rating

Total Weighted Ave

Overall Star Rating

2.50

2.37

Page 124 of 257 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

Date of Evaluation: FINAL		<u>. </u>	Evaluated by: FINAL			
Manufacturer:	Evenflo	lacksquare	Make & Model:		Evenflo Litemax 35	
Model #:		3	0512042	Date of Man	ufacture:	10/22/2020
Base Model # if Diff	erent:		Date of	Manufacture o	n Base (if different):	
Style:	nfant Only (RF)	Convertible (RF	/FF)	FF, & Booster)	Car Bed	
CRS has separate l	pase:	☐ No				
Harness Style:] 5-point "\	/" or 3-pt.	Shield			
Seat Charact	eristics & l	Measuremen	ts			
Annronriate child	size range for t	his mode accord	ing to manual:		Date on manual:	Feb-20

	Weight				Height			
	Min	imum	Maxir	num	Mini	mum	Max	imum
RF Size	kg	lb	kg	lb	cm	in	cm	in
Ranges	1.8	4	15.8	35	43	17	81	32

Page 125 of 257 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

Maka O Madal	Frankla Litanasy OF	N 4 - - -	20542042
Make & Model	Evenflo Litemax 35	Model #	30512042

Evaluation of Labels

	Α	В	С	Notes
Clear indication of child's size range for this mode. Is there additional information on the CRS about how the child should fit in it?	weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size	weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size	Incomplete text as indicated, text independent of illustration, or no illustration, and/or no mention of additional sizing information.	
	7			
All methods of installing the seat in this mode are clearly indicated, including with lower anchors, lap belt only, and lap/shoulder belt, with and without the base as necessary.	Illustrated clearly with CR in vehicle seat. No need to read text although illustrations should be labeled for each method of installation.		Method missing, partially illustrated, or no illustrations at all. CRS may be shown without any vehicle seat at all. Must read text.	
	7			
Does the CRS indicate the correct harness slot height for this mode? Is there additional information on the CRS about how the shoulder straps should fit for this mode? Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing.	for this mode. Additional harness adjustment information is conveyed using a picture.	Yes, there is text indicating the correct harness slots to use for this mode but they may be the same color as the shell. Additional harness adjustment information is included but may be text only. Belt routing path label is only contrasting on one side but would	No indication of correct slots to use for this mode (for applicable multimode CRS) and/or no mention of additional sizing information. Belt routing label not next to corresponding path. Belt routing path is	
Chave have to record and love laws	Contrasting label is directly next to the corresponding belt path on both sides of CRS.	otherwise fulfill "A" criteria.	only labeled on one side. Routing requires reading text or is otherwise not obvious from illustration. May also be obscured by seat pad.	☑ Belt routing path is not labeled.
Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments.	show how to route and attach lower anchors to vehicle	Illustrations plus written instructions provided. Need to read text to perform entire operation.	Text-heavy instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some steps missing.	
Durability of labels.	Sticky label(s) or other method of technology label not peeling.	B 0 65	Sticky label(s) are already peeling when restraint removed from box.	
	-	Page 2 of 5	<u> </u>	

Page 126 of 257 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

Mada - O Maradal	E fl = 1 '4 OE	NA1 - 1 -44	00540040
Make & Model	Evenflo Litemax 35	Model #	30512042

Evaluation of Instructions		_		
	Α	В	C	Notes
Is the owner's manual easy to find when the CRS is taken out of the box?	Attached to the child restraint in a clearly visible location.		Attached to the child restraint in a hard-to-find location or not attached to the seat at all.	Manual not attached to seat.
Evaluate the storage system for accessing the manual in this mode.	It is obvious and easy to use. The manual can be accessed when the CRS is installed in this mode of use.	It is obvious and easy to use, but the manual cannot be accessed when the CRS is installed in this mode of use.	The designated storage system isn't obvious or it is difficult to use regardless of mode of use. Can easily fall of off carrier if	✓ Manual cannot be accessed in this mode. ✓ Manual storage difficult to find.
Clear indication of child's size range. Is there additional information in the manual about how the child should fit?	size information included alongside a picture.	Separate, clear, complete height and weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size information included as short, simple text.	removed. Incomplete text as indicated, text independent of illustration, or no illustration, and/or no mention of additional sizing information.	
All methods of installing the seat in this mode are clearly indicated, including with lower anchors, lap belt only, and lap/shoulder belt, with and without the base as necessary.	Illustrated clearly with CR in vehicle seat. No need to read text although illustrations should be labeled for each method of installation.		Method missing, partially illustrated, or no illustrations at all. CRS may be shown without a vehicle seat.	
Warning to avoid placing a rear- facing child restraint in front of an active airbag .	Separate from unrelated warnings and illustrated; has its own page or other very clear demarcation. Also remarks that the safest place for all children is in the rear.	Illustrated but buried within other	Buried among other text, incomplete warning, or no warning at all.	
Instructions for routing both lap belt and lap/shoulder belt for this mode, including details about different vehicle seatbelts and how this CRS should be installed with each of them.	Illustrated clearly. No need to read text in order to route seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Manual includes complete instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type.	Illustrated clearly. No need to read text in order to route seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete.	Unclear instructions that require reading text. No mention of how to use vehicle seatbelts correctly.	Seatbelt section is incomplete.
Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments.	Clear illustrations show how to route and attach lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification.	Illustrations plus written instructions provided. Need to read text to perform entire operation.	Text-heavy instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some step missing.	
For this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match.	Yes.		No. Please describe the conflict under notes.	

Page 127 of 257 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

Model # 30512042 Make & Model_ Evenflo Litemax 35

ring the Child

Securing the Child				
	Α	В	С	Notes
All functional parts (i.e., required for	Yes.		No, not ready to use	
correct use as per instructions)			regardless of how	
including seat pad or cover attached and ready to use, harness slots and			difficult the assembly may be. May direct	CRS is not set for youngest mode when removed from pkg.
crotch strap in their lowest settings.			user to manual or is	
l			otherwise difficult.	
			Tools may be	
			required. Please	
			describe under	
			notes.	
Does the harness clip require	No, and harness clip	No but bornoss alin	✓ Yes.	
threading to secure properly? Is it	is labeled.	is not labeled.	165.	
labeled to indicate its proper	io laboloa.	io not laboloa.		
positioning on the child?				
Evaluate the case of incerting the	✓ Cook upper pertian	"Puzzle" buckle with	"Puzzle" buckle with	
Evaluate the ease of inserting the shoulder portions of the harness	Each upper portion of the shoulder	an intermediate	no intermediate	
buckle for this seat.	harness may be	method of holding	method of holding	
backet of the coat.	inserted separately.	the shoulder	the shoulder portions	
		portions together.	together	
	✓	·		
Access to & use of harness	Can access harness		Does not meet "A"	
adjustment system.	system when		criteria. Please	
	installed, one hand		describe under	
	to tighten (one pull		notes.	
	system). Possible 2 hands to loosen (i.e.,			
	one to depress			
	button and one to			
	loosen the harness.			
	[J			
Evaluate the number and	The number of slots		Does not meet "A"	
adjustability of the harness slots in	in the pad & shell		criteria. Please	
the shell and the pad.	match, and there are		describe under	
·	at least 3 OR the		notes.	
	system is adjustable			
	to at least 3 heights.			
	✓			
Visibility & alignment of harness slots			Cannot see all	
for systems that must be re- threaded.	harness slots. All slots in pad are	all harness slots because they are	harness slots because there is	7 U #/b
in cauca.	aligned with slots in	small or are	something in way for	✓ Headhugger/body pillow blocks harness slots.
	shell.	misaligned with the	this mode, e.g. an	
		shell.	insert, a head	
			hugger, or body	
			pillow.	n/a, system does not require re-thread
Ease of adjusting the harness for	No need to rethread	No need to rethread	Harness must be	
child's growth.	system. No	system, but may be	rethread to adjust.	
	mandatory pieces	otherwise difficult to	Loose mandatory	Harness must be rethreaded to adjust for height.
	exist that may become loose when	adjust.	pieces may be present. Could	
	adjusting system.		misroute or	
	dajaoting byotom.		incorrectly resecure	
	_	_	harness.	
Ease of conversion to DE from all	Simple operation	Simple operation	Operation is difficult,	
Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use.	with only a single or	Simple operation but multiple actions	requiring many	
other possible modes of use.	dual action.	are required.	complicated steps	
	Illustrations and	Illustrations may be	that must be followed	
	instructions on seat	missing from the	in the manual.	
	showing mode	label, requiring the	in the manual.	
		label, requiring the user to read the	in the manual.	
	showing mode	label, requiring the	in the manual.	
	showing mode	label, requiring the user to read the		☑ n/a, single mode CRS
Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover	showing mode change.	label, requiring the user to read the manual.		☑ n/a, single mode CRS
Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning.	showing mode change. No loose parts.	label, requiring the user to read the		☑ n/a, single mode CRS ☑ Harness must be rethreaded.
, ,	showing mode change. No loose parts.	label, requiring the user to read the manual.	Loose parts may	
, ,	showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No	label, requiring the user to read the manual. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble, but no	Loose parts may exist, including the harness system. Harness system may	
, ,	showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the	label, requiring the user to read the manual. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble, but no	Loose parts may exist, including the harness system. Harness system may need to be	
, ,	showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No	label, requiring the user to read the manual. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble, but no	Loose parts may exist, including the harness system. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to re-	
, ,	showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No	label, requiring the user to read the manual. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble, but no	Loose parts may exist, including the harness system. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble. May even	
, ,	showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No	label, requiring the user to read the manual. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble, but no loose parts exist.	Loose parts may exist, including the harness system. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to re-	
removed for cleaning.	showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No rethreading required.	label, requiring the user to read the manual. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble, but no loose parts exist.	Loose parts may exist, including the harness system. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble. May even need hand tool(s).	
, ,	showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No	label, requiring the user to read the manual. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble, but no loose parts exist.	Loose parts may exist, including the harness system. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble. May even need hand tool(s).	
removed for cleaning.	showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No rethreading required. Clear illustration on	label, requiring the user to read the manual. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble, but no loose parts exist.	Loose parts may exist, including the harness system. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble. May even need hand tool(s).	

Page 128 of 257 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

Make & Model	Evenflo Litemax 35	Model #	30512042

Vehicle Installation Features

Venicle Installation	reatures	Α	В	С	Notes
Ease of routing vehicle b		A 95th percentile		The belt path does not	110100
lower attachment straps	` ,	male hand can route		accommodate a 95th	
installation in this mode,	with and	the seatbelt easily		percentile male hand,	
without base if separate.		and comfortably. The padding does		or has to be routed under the CRS	
		not need to be		padding for one or	
		moved in order to		more modes of RF	
		route the belt.		installation.	
Can vehicle belt or lower	LATCH straps			Possible contact or	
(if flexible) interfere with I		interference		misrouting. Please	
(including crotch strap) o	r be routed	possible.		describe this potential	
incorrectly with respect to				under notes .	
elements such as paddin	g?	✓			
Ease of attaching/removi	ng infant seat	Simple to attach,		Difficult to attach	Easy to incorrectly attach carrier.
from base.		difficult to mistakenly		carrier securely to	Lasy to incorrectly attach carrier.
		secure carrier to		base. Easy to	
		base. One step		mistakenly secure	
		release mechanism		carrier to base.	
		easy to reach.		Release mechanism	
				may be difficult to	
				reach. Carrier has the potential to appear	
				correctly installed	
				when it is not.	
					- <i>(</i>
Ease of use of any RF be	alt positioning	Simple to use with	Simple to use but	Multiple steps,	n/a, no separate base
feature on CRS such as		instruction on CRS.	must refer to	confusing to use even	
leature on Cito such as a	a lock-off.		manual.	with manual.	
		✓			n/a, no belt positioning feature
Evaluate the seat's	Convertible,	Obvious, separate	Indication on a label	No feedback device on	
angle feedback device	3-in-1	recline device.	or text in the same	CRS, or does not have	
and the recline		Adjustable to at least		three levels of recline	
capabilities of the base		three levels of	shell used as the	for this mode.	
(if separate).		recline for this mode.			
			Adjustable to at least three levels of		
			recline for this		
			mode.		✓ n/a, has separate base
	Carrier with	Obvious, separate	Base is adjustable	Base does not have	
	separate	recline device (may	so that it allows for	three levels of recline	
	base	only be on the carrier	at least three levels	for this mode.	
		since it is more	of recline for this		
		critical). Base is	mode. However,		
		adjustable so that it	does not meet "A"		
		allows for at least	criteria for separate		
		three levels of recline for this mode.	recline device.		
			П		n/a, no separate base
Do the lower anchors rec	uire twisting to		No twisting required	Yes, user must twist	
remove from the vehicle?		retracts from vehicle		lower anchors to	
		anchors with release	required to remove	remove from vehicle.	✓ Attachments require twisting.
		mechanism.	lower anchor from		
			seat bight.		
			П	✓	n/a, no lower anchors
Evaluate the storage syst	tem for the	Simple, obvious,	Storage system	No separate storage	
lower anchors when not i		dedicated, labeled		system exists, or user	
		storage system. Or,	overlooked.	is directed to hook	
		lower anchors that		lower anchors together	
		completely retract		when not in use.	
		when not in use.	_	_	
		✓			n/a, no lower anchors
Is there an indication on t		Yes.		No.	
itself indicating where to		_		_	
when installed in vehicle	<u>'</u>	✓	Page 5 of 5		n/a, no separate carrier
		0004 NU ITO A O C	eat Ease of Use Ratin	0	

Page 129 of 257 2021 EOU - RF MODE - MAKE AND MODEL Graco 4Ever DLX Date of Manufacture 2/4/21 MODEL# 2074644

	Graco 4Ever DLX		2074644	2/4/21
	Feature			
Value	Evaluation of Labels	Score	Weighted Score	Weights
2	Clear indication of child's size range.	3	6	2
	Are all modes of use clearly indicated?	3	6	2
2	Are the correct harness slots for this mode indicated?	3	6	2
2	Seat belt & lower attachment routing path clarity.	3	6	2
2	Shows how to prepare & use lower attachments.	3	6	2
1	Durability of labels. (n/a if not youngest mode)	3	3	1
		Total	33	11
		Weighted Ave	3.00	
		Star Rating	5	
	Evaluation of Instructions			
2	Owner's manual easy to find?	3	6	2
1	Evaluate the access to the manual's storage system in this mode.	3	3	1
1	Clear indication of child's size range.	3	3	1
1	Are all modes of use clearly indicated?	3	3	1
1	Rear-facing airbag warning?	3	3	1
1	Instructions for routing seatbelt.	1	1	1
1	Shows how to prepare & use lower attachments.	3	3	1
2	Information in written instructions and on labels match?	3	6	2
		Total	28	10
		Weighted Ave	2.80	
		Star Rating	5	
	Securing the Child			
3	Is the seat assembled & ready to use?	1	3	3
3	Does harness clip require threading? Is it labelled?	3	9	3
2	Evaluate the harness buckle style.	3	6	2
3	Access to and use of harness adjustment system.	3	9	3
1	Number and adjustability of harness slots in shell and pad.	3	3	1
1	Visibility & alignment of harness slots.	0	0	0
3	Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth.	3	9	3
3	Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use.	1	3	3
2	Ease of reassembly after cleaning.	3	6	2
2	Ease of adjusting/removing shield.	0	0	0
		Total	48	20
		Weighted Ave	2.40	
		Star Rating	4	
	Vehicle Installation Features			
				3
3	Ease of routing vehicle belt or flexible lower attachments in this mode.	3	9	
3	Can vehicle belt or lower attachments interfere with harness?	1	3	3
3	Can vehicle belt or lower attachments interfere with harness? Ease of attaching/removing infant seat from base.	1 0	3 0	0
3	Can vehicle belt or lower attachments interfere with harness?	1	3	
3	Can vehicle belt or lower attachments interfere with harness? Ease of attaching/removing infant seat from base. Ease of use of any belt positioning features. Evaluate seat's angle feedback device and recline capabilities.	1 0	3 0	0
3 3 3	Can vehicle belt or lower attachments interfere with harness? Ease of attaching/removing infant seat from base. Ease of use of any belt positioning features. Evaluate seat's angle feedback device and recline capabilities. CRS only	1 0 0	3 0 0	0 0
3 3 3	Can vehicle belt or lower attachments interfere with harness? Ease of attaching/removing infant seat from base. Ease of use of any belt positioning features. Evaluate seat's angle feedback device and recline capabilities. CRS only Separate carrier and base	1 0 0	3 0 0	0
3 3 3 2 2 2	Can vehicle belt or lower attachments interfere with harness? Ease of attaching/removing infant seat from base. Ease of use of any belt positioning features. Evaluate seat's angle feedback device and recline capabilities. CRS only Separate carrier and base Do the lower attachments require twisting to remove?	1 0 0 0 3 0 2	3 0 0	0 0 2 0 2
3 3 3 2 2	Can vehicle belt or lower attachments interfere with harness? Ease of attaching/removing infant seat from base. Ease of use of any belt positioning features. Evaluate seat's angle feedback device and recline capabilities. CRS only Separate carrier and base Do the lower attachments require twisting to remove? Storage system for the lower attachments when not in use?	1 0 0 0	3 0 0	0 0 2 0
3 3 3 2 2 2	Can vehicle belt or lower attachments interfere with harness? Ease of attaching/removing infant seat from base. Ease of use of any belt positioning features. Evaluate seat's angle feedback device and recline capabilities. CRS only Separate carrier and base Do the lower attachments require twisting to remove?	1 0 0 0 3 0 2	3 0 0 0 6 0 4	0 0 2 0 2
3 3 3 2 2 2 2	Can vehicle belt or lower attachments interfere with harness? Ease of attaching/removing infant seat from base. Ease of use of any belt positioning features. Evaluate seat's angle feedback device and recline capabilities. CRS only Separate carrier and base Do the lower attachments require twisting to remove? Storage system for the lower attachments when not in use?	1 0 0 3 0 2 2 2 0	3 0 0 0 6 0 4 4 0 26	0 0 2 0 2 2 2
3 3 3 2 2 2 2	Can vehicle belt or lower attachments interfere with harness? Ease of attaching/removing infant seat from base. Ease of use of any belt positioning features. Evaluate seat's angle feedback device and recline capabilities. CRS only Separate carrier and base Do the lower attachments require twisting to remove? Storage system for the lower attachments when not in use?	1 0 0 3 0 2 2 2	3 0 0 0 6 0 4 4 4	0 0 2 0 2 2 2
3 3 3 2 2 2 2	Can vehicle belt or lower attachments interfere with harness? Ease of attaching/removing infant seat from base. Ease of use of any belt positioning features. Evaluate seat's angle feedback device and recline capabilities. CRS only Separate carrier and base Do the lower attachments require twisting to remove? Storage system for the lower attachments when not in use?	1 0 0 3 0 2 2 2 0	3 0 0 0 6 0 4 4 0 26	0 0 2 0 2 2 2
3 3 3 2 2 2 2	Can vehicle belt or lower attachments interfere with harness? Ease of attaching/removing infant seat from base. Ease of use of any belt positioning features. Evaluate seat's angle feedback device and recline capabilities. CRS only Separate carrier and base Do the lower attachments require twisting to remove? Storage system for the lower attachments when not in use?	1 0 0 3 0 2 2 2 0 Total	3 0 0 0 6 0 4 4 4 0 26 2.16	0 0 2 0 2 2 2 0 12
3 3 3 2 2 2 2	Can vehicle belt or lower attachments interfere with harness? Ease of attaching/removing infant seat from base. Ease of use of any belt positioning features. Evaluate seat's angle feedback device and recline capabilities. CRS only Separate carrier and base Do the lower attachments require twisting to remove? Storage system for the lower attachments when not in use?	1 0 0 0 3 0 2 2 0 Total Weighted Ave Star Rating	3 0 0 0 6 0 4 4 4 0 26 2.16 3	0 0 2 0 2 2 2
3 3 3 2 2 2 2	Can vehicle belt or lower attachments interfere with harness? Ease of attaching/removing infant seat from base. Ease of use of any belt positioning features. Evaluate seat's angle feedback device and recline capabilities. CRS only Separate carrier and base Do the lower attachments require twisting to remove? Storage system for the lower attachments when not in use? Handle placement instructions for the carrier?	1 0 0 0 3 0 2 2 2 0 Total Weighted Ave Star Rating	3 0 0 0 4 4 4 0 26 2.16 3	0 0 2 0 2 2 2 0 12

Page 130 of 257 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021

		Infant Only Restraints, Con	vertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode			
Date of Evaluation:	valuation: FINAL Evaluated by: FINAL					
Manufacturer:	Graco ▼	Make & Model:	Graco 4Ever DLX			
Model #:		2074644	Date of Manufacture:	2/4/2021		
Base Model # if Diffe	erent:		Date of Manufacture on Base (if different):			
Style:	nfant Only (RF)	rertible (RF/FF) 3-in-1 (RF, F	FF, & Booster) Car Bed			
CRS has separate b	pase: ☐ Yes ☑ No					
Harness Style:	5-point "V" or 3-pt.	OH Shield				
Seat Characte	eristics & Measu	rements				
Appropriate child s	size range for this mod	e according to manual:	Date on manual:	Oct-18		
		Weight	Height			

	Weight			Height				
	Minimum		Maximum		Minimum		Maximum	
	kg	lb	kg	lb	cm	in	cm	in
RF Size Ranges	1.8	4	18	40			head 2.5 cm below headrest adjustment handle	head 1" below headrest adjustment handle

Page 131 of 257 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

Make & Model	Graco 4Ever DLX	Model #	2074644	

Evaluation of Labels

Evaluation of Labels	Α	В	С	Notes
Clear indication of child's size range for this mode. Is there additional information on the CRS about how the child should fit in it?	weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size	weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size	Incomplete text as indicated, text independent of illustration, or no illustration, and/or no mention of additional sizing information.	
	7			
All methods of installing the seat in this mode are clearly indicated, including with lower anchors, lap belt only, and lap/shoulder belt, with and without the base as necessary.	Illustrated clearly with CR in vehicle seat. No need to read text although illustrations should be labeled for each method of installation.		Method missing, partially illustrated, or no illustrations at all. CRS may be shown without any vehicle seat at all. Must read text.	
D# 0001 " : : :	V. a. thanais	V 0	No. 1 P. C. 5	
Does the CRS indicate the correct harness slot height for this mode? Is there additional information on the CRS about how the shoulder straps should fit for this mode? Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing	for this mode. Additional harness adjustment information is conveyed using a picture.	Yes, there is text indicating the correct harness slots to use for this mode but they may be the same color as the shell. Additional harness adjustment information is included but may be text only.	No indication of correct slots to use for this mode (for applicable multimode CRS) and/or no mention of additional sizing information.	
path labeling and routing.	text in order to route seatbelts. Contrasting label is directly next to the corresponding belt path on both sides of CRS.	contrasting on one side but would otherwise fulfill "A" criteria.	corresponding path. Belt routing path is only labeled on one side. Routing requires reading text or is otherwise not obvious from illustration. May also be obscured by seat pad.	
Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments.	show how to route and attach lower anchors to vehicle	Illustrations plus written instructions provided. Need to read text to perform entire operation.	Text-heavy instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some steps missing.	
Durability of labels.	Sticky label(s) or other method of technology label not peeling.	B 0 (5	Sticky label(s) are already peeling when restraint removed from box.	
		Page 2 of 5		

Page 132 of 257 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

	0 45 511/		0074044
Make & Model	Graco 4Ever DLX	Model #	2074644

Evaluation of Instructions	Λ	В		Notes
le the europia manual carries for i	A	В	C	Notes
Is the owner's manual easy to find when the CRS is taken out of the	Attached to the child restraint in a clearly		Attached to the child restraint in a hard-to-	
box?	visible location.		find location or not	
DOX:	VISIBIC IOCATION.		attached to the seat	
	_		at all.	
	√			
Evaluate the storage system for	,	It is obvious and	The designated	
accessing the manual in this mode.	to use. The manual	easy to use, but the	storage system isn't	
	can be accessed	manual cannot be	obvious or it is	
	when the CRS is	accessed when the	difficult to use	
	installed in this mode	CRS is installed in	regardless of mode	
	of use.	this mode of use.	of use. Can easily fall of off carrier if	
	[J]		removed.	
Clear indication of child's size range.	Separate, clear,	Separate, clear,	Incomplete text as	
Is there additional information in the	complete height and	complete height and	indicated, text	
manual about how the child should	weight information	weight information	independent of	
fit?	directly next to the	directly next to the	illustration, or no	
		illustration.	illustration, and/or no	
	size information	Additional size	mention of additional	
	included alongside a	information included	sizing information.	
	picture.	as short, simple		
		text.		
	[J	П		
All methods of installing the seat in	Illustrated clearly with		Method missing,	
this mode are clearly indicated,	CR in vehicle seat.		partially illustrated, or	
including with lower anchors, lap belt	No need to read text		no illustrations at all.	
only, and lap/shoulder belt, with and	although illustrations		CRS may be shown	
without the base as necessary.	should be labeled for		without a vehicle	
•	each method of		seat.	
	installation.			
Warning to avoid placing a rear-	Separate from	Illustrated but buried	Buried among other	
facing child restraint in front of an	unrelated warnings	within other	text, incomplete	
active airbag .	and illustrated; has its	unrelated warnings,	warning, or no	
	own page or other	for example, in a	warning at all.	
	very clear	bulleted list. Must		
	demarcation. Also	still contain a		
	remarks that the	warning that the		
	safest place for all	safest place for		
	children is in the rear.	children is in the		
		rear AND specifically mention		
		the dangers of RF		
		CRS and airbags.		
In-American Francis Co. 1 (1) 1 (1)	/ / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / /		Harden in C. C.	
Instructions for routing both lap belt	Illustrated clearly. No		Unclear instructions	
and lap/shoulder belt for this mode, including details about different	need to read text in order to route	No need to read text in order to route	text. No mention of	
vehicle seatbelts and how this CRS	seatbelt; should be	seatbelt: should be	how to use vehicle	
should be installed with each of	obvious from	obvious from	seatbelts correctly.	Only gives routing instructions for the bist
them.	diagrams. Manual	diagrams.		Only gives routing instructions for "vehicle
	includes complete	Instructions for		seat belt" (not lap/shoulder or lap belt only).
	instructions for	determining vehicle		orny).
	determining vehicle	seatbelt type are		
	seatbelt type.	present but may be		
		incomplete.	7	
Shows how to prepare and use lower	Clear illustrations	Illustrations plus	Text-heavy	
attachments.	show how to route	written instructions	instructions only	
	and attach lower	provided. Need to	provided or no	
	anchors to vehicle for	read text to perform	instructions at all	
	using the CRS in this	entire operation.	provided. Partial	
	mode. One or two		instructions; some	
	words per idea are		step missing.	
	OK for clarification.	_	_	
	4		_	
For this mode, information in written	Yes.		No. Please describe	
instructions and on labels match.			the conflict under	
	✓		notes.	
		Page 3 of 5		

Page 133 of 257 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

Make & Model	Graco 4Ever DLX	Model #	2074644	

Securing the Child

Securing the Child				
	A	В	C	Notes
All functional parts (i.e., required for	Yes.		No, not ready to use	
correct use as per instructions) including seat pad or cover attached			regardless of how difficult the assembly	
and ready to use, harness slots and			may be. May direct	
crotch strap in their lowest settings.			user to manual or is	
g			otherwise difficult.	
			Tools may be	
			required. Please	
			describe under	
	_		notes.	
	L			Cup holders must be installed prior to use.
Does the harness clip require	No, and harness clip		Yes.	
threading to secure properly? Is it labeled to indicate its proper	is labeled.	is not labeled.		
positioning on the child?				
	✓			
Evaluate the ease of inserting the	Each upper portion	"Puzzle" buckle with	"Puzzle" buckle with	
shoulder portions of the harness	of the shoulder	an intermediate	no intermediate	
buckle for this seat.	harness may be	method of holding	method of holding	
	inserted separately.	the shoulder	the shoulder portions	
	7	portions together.	together	
Access to & use of harness	Can access harness		Does not meet "A"	
adjustment system.	system when		criteria. Please	
adjustment system.	installed, one hand		describe under	
	to tighten (one pull		notes.	
	system). Possible 2			
	hands to loosen (i.e.,			
	one to depress			
	button and one to			
	loosen the harness.			
	✓			
Evaluate the number and	The number of slots		Does not meet "A"	
adjustability of the harness slots in	in the pad & shell		criteria. Please	
the shell and the pad.	match, and there are		describe under	
	at least 3 OR the		notes.	
	system is adjustable			
	to at least 3 heights.			
15 11 11 11 11 11				
Visibility & alignment of harness slots	Can see through all	Cannot see through	Cannot see all	
		-		
for systems that must be re-	harness slots. All	all harness slots	harness slots	
	harness slots. All slots in pad are	all harness slots because they are	harness slots because there is	
for systems that must be re-	harness slots. All slots in pad are aligned with slots in	all harness slots because they are small or are	harness slots because there is something in way for	
for systems that must be re-	harness slots. All slots in pad are	all harness slots because they are small or are misaligned with the	harness slots because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an	
for systems that must be re-	harness slots. All slots in pad are aligned with slots in	all harness slots because they are small or are	harness slots because there is something in way for	
for systems that must be re-	harness slots. All slots in pad are aligned with slots in	all harness slots because they are small or are misaligned with the	harness slots because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head	☑ n/a, system does not require re-thread
for systems that must be re- threaded.	harness slots. All slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell.	all harness slots because they are small or are misaligned with the shell.	harness slots because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow.	☑ n/a, system does not require re-thread
for systems that must be re- threaded. Ease of adjusting the harness for	harness slots. All slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell.	all harness slots because they are small or are misaligned with the shell.	harness slots because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow.	☑ n/a, system does not require re-thread
for systems that must be re- threaded.	harness slots. All slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. No need to rethread system. No	all harness slots because they are small or are misaligned with the shell.	harness slots because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow.	☑ n/a, system does not require re-thread
for systems that must be re- threaded. Ease of adjusting the harness for	harness slots. All slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell.	all harness slots because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be	harness slots because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow.	☑ n/a, system does not require re-thread
for systems that must be re- threaded. Ease of adjusting the harness for	harness slots. All slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces	all harness slots because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to	harness slots because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow.	☑ n/a, system does not require re-thread
for systems that must be re- threaded. Ease of adjusting the harness for	harness slots. All slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may	all harness slots because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to	harness slots because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or	☑ n/a, system does not require re-thread
for systems that must be re- threaded. Ease of adjusting the harness for	harness slots. All slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when	all harness slots because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to	harness slots because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure	☑ n/a, system does not require re-thread
for systems that must be re- threaded. Ease of adjusting the harness for	harness slots. All slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when	all harness slots because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust.	harness slots because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or	☑ n/a, system does not require re-thread
for systems that must be re- threaded. Ease of adjusting the harness for	harness slots. All slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system.	all harness slots because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust.	harness slots because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure	
for systems that must be re- threaded. Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth.	harness slots. All slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or	all harness slots because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust.	harness slots because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness.	✓ n/a, system does not require re-thread ✓ Simple operation but multiple actions required.
for systems that must be rethreaded. Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all	harness slots. All slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action.	all harness slots because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required.	harness slots because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness.	
for systems that must be rethreaded. Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all	harness slots. All slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and	all harness slots because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be	harness slots because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed	
for systems that must be rethreaded. Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all	harness slots. All slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat	all harness slots because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the	harness slots because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness.	
for systems that must be rethreaded. Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all	harness slots. All slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode	all harness slots because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the	harness slots because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed	
for systems that must be rethreaded. Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all	harness slots. All slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat	all harness slots because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the	harness slots because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed	☑ Simple operation but multiple actions required.
for systems that must be rethreaded. Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all	harness slots. All slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode	all harness slots because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the	harness slots because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed	
for systems that must be rethreaded. Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all	harness slots. All slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode	all harness slots because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the	harness slots because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual.	☑ Simple operation but multiple actions required.
for systems that must be rethreaded. Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all	harness slots. All slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode	all harness slots because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual.	harness slots because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual.	☑ Simple operation but multiple actions required. ☑ Flexible LATCH belt must be rerouted.
for systems that must be rethreaded. Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use.	harness slots. All slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change.	all harness slots because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual.	harness slots because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual.	Simple operation but multiple actions required. ☐ Flexible LATCH belt must be rerouted.
for systems that must be rethreaded. Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use.	harness slots. All slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change.	all harness slots because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual.	harness slots because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual.	☑ Simple operation but multiple actions required. ☑ Flexible LATCH belt must be rerouted.
for systems that must be rethreaded. Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use.	harness slots. All slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No	all harness slots because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble, but no	harness slots because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual.	☑ Simple operation but multiple actions required. ☑ Flexible LATCH belt must be rerouted.
for systems that must be rethreaded. Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use.	harness slots. All slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the	all harness slots because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble, but no	harness slots because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. Loose parts may exist, including the harness system. Harness system may need to be	☑ Simple operation but multiple actions required. ☑ Flexible LATCH belt must be rerouted.
for systems that must be rethreaded. Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use.	harness slots. All slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No	all harness slots because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble, but no	harness slots because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. Loose parts may exist, including the harness system. Harness system. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to re-	☑ Simple operation but multiple actions required. ☑ Flexible LATCH belt must be rerouted.
for systems that must be rethreaded. Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use.	harness slots. All slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No	all harness slots because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble, but no	harness slots because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. Loose parts may exist, including the harness system. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble. May even	☑ Simple operation but multiple actions required. ☑ Flexible LATCH belt must be rerouted.
for systems that must be rethreaded. Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use.	harness slots. All slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No rethreading required.	all harness slots because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble, but no	harness slots because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. Loose parts may exist, including the harness system. Harness system. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to re-	☑ Simple operation but multiple actions required. ☑ Flexible LATCH belt must be rerouted.
for systems that must be rethreaded. Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning.	harness slots. All slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No rethreading required.	all harness slots because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble, but no loose parts exist.	harness slots because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. Loose parts may exist, including the harness system. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble. May even need hand tool(s).	Simple operation but multiple actions required. ☐ Flexible LATCH belt must be rerouted.
for systems that must be rethreaded. Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use.	harness slots. All slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No rethreading required.	all harness slots because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble, but no loose parts exist.	harness slots because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. Loose parts may exist, including the harness system. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble. May even need hand tool(s).	Simple operation but multiple actions required. ☐ Flexible LATCH belt must be rerouted.
for systems that must be rethreaded. Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning.	harness slots. All slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No rethreading required. Clear illustration on CRS, simple action,	all harness slots because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble, but no loose parts exist. Need to read text, simple action, shield	harness slots because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. Loose parts may exist, including the harness system. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble. May even need hand tool(s).	Simple operation but multiple actions required. ☑ Flexible LATCH belt must be rerouted. ☐ n/a, single mode CRS
for systems that must be rethreaded. Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning.	harness slots. All slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No rethreading required.	all harness slots because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble, but no loose parts exist.	harness slots because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. Loose parts may exist, including the harness system. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble. May even need hand tool(s).	Simple operation but multiple actions required. ☐ Flexible LATCH belt must be rerouted.

Page 134 of 257 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

Make & Model	Graco 4Ever DLX	Model #	2074644

Vehicle Installation Features

Venicle Installation	reatures	Α	В	С	Notes
Ease of routing vehicle belt or LATCH lower attachment straps (if flexible) for installation in this mode, with and without base if separate.		A 95th percentile male hand can route the seatbelt easily and comfortably. The padding does not need to be moved in order to route the belt.		The belt path does not accommodate a 95th percentile male hand, or has to be routed under the CRS padding for one or more modes of RF installation.	
Can vehicle belt or lower (if flexible) interfere with l (including crotch strap) o incorrectly with respect to elements such as paddin	harness r be routed o other seat	No contact or interference possible.		Possible contact or misrouting. Please describe this potential under notes .	✓ Interference is possible.
Ease of attaching/removing infant seat from base.		Simple to attach, difficult to mistakenly secure carrier to base. One step release mechanism easy to reach.		Difficult to attach carrier securely to base. Easy to mistakenly secure carrier to base. Release mechanism may be difficult to reach. Carrier has the potential to appear correctly installed when it is not.	
Ease of use of any RF be	elt positionina	Simple to use with	Simple to use but	Multiple steps,	n/a, no separate base
feature on CRS such as		instruction on CRS.	must refer to	confusing to use even	
			manual.	with manual.	✓ n/a, no belt positioning feature
Evaluate the seat's angle feedback device and the recline capabilities of the base (if separate).	Convertible, 3-in-1	Obvious, separate recline device. Adjustable to at least three levels of recline for this mode.	or text in the same color as the CRS shell used as the	No feedback device on CRS, or does not have three levels of recline for this mode.	□ n/a, has separate base
	Carrier with separate base	Obvious, separate recline device (may only be on the carrier since it is more critical). Base is adjustable so that it allows for at least three levels of recline for this mode.	Base is adjustable so that it allows for	Base does not have three levels of recline for this mode.	✓ n/a, no separate base
Do the lower anchors require twisting to remove from the vehicle?		No, system fully retracts from vehicle anchors with release mechanism.	required to remove lower anchor from seat bight.	Yes, user must twist lower anchors to remove from vehicle.	Buttons on lower attachments.
Evaluate the storage sys lower anchors when not i		Simple, obvious, dedicated, labeled storage system. Or, lower anchors that completely retract when not in use.	Storage system exists but may easily overlooked.	No separate storage system exists, or user is directed to hook lower anchors together when not in use.	n/a, no lower anchors ✓ Storage system not clearly labeled. n/a, no lower anchors
Is there an indication on itself indicating where to when installed in vehicle	put the handle	Yes.	Page 5 of 5	No.	☑ n/a, no separate carrier
		——————————————————————————————————————	Seat Ease of Use Ratio		i.

Page 135 of 257

	Page 135 of 257		T	
	2021 EOU - FF MODE - MAKE AND MODEL		MODEL#	Date of Manufacture
	Graco 4Ever DLX		2,074,644	2/4/2021
	Feature			
Value	Evaluation of Labels	Score	Weighted Score	Weighted Ave.
2	Is there a clear indication of proper child size?	3	6	2
2	Are all modes of use clearly indicated?	3	6	2
2	Are the correct harness slots for this mode indicated?	3	6	2
2	Seat belt & lower attachment routing path clarity.	3	6	2
2	Shows how to prepare & use lower attachments.	3	6	2
2	Shows how to prepare & use tether.	3	6	2
1	Durability of labels. (n/a if not youngest mode)	0	0	0
		Total	36	12
		Weighted Ave	3.00	
		Star Rating	5	
	Evaluation of Instructions			
2	Owner's manual easy to find? (n/a if not youngest mode)	0	0	0
1	Evaluate the access to the manual's storage system in this mode.	2	2	1
1	Is there a clear indication of proper child size?	3	3	1
1	Are all modes of use clearly indicated?	3	3	1
1	Rear seat warning in written instructions.	3	3	1
1	Instructions for routing seatbelt.	1	1	1
1	Shows how to prepare & use lower attachments & tether.	3	3	1
2	Information in written instructions and on labels match?	3	6	2
	micrimation in whitein medications and on labele materi.	Total	21	8
		Weighted Ave	2.62	
		Star Rating	5	
		Otal Rating	<u> </u>	
	Securing the Child			
3	Is the seat assembled & ready to use?	0	0	0
3	Does harness clip require threading? Is it labeled?	3	9	3
2	Evaluate the harness buckle style.	3	6	2
3		3	9	
	Access to and use of harness adjustment system. Number and adjustability of harness slots in shell and pad.	3	3	3
1		0	0	0
	Visibility & alignment of harness slots.			-
3	Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth.	3	9	3
3	Ease of conversion to FF from all other possible modes of use.			-
2	Ease of reassembly after cleaning.	3	6	2
2	Ease of adjusting/removing shield.		0	0
-		Total	45	17
		Weighted Ave	2.64	
		Star Rating	5	
		+		
	Leader Barrer Company (1994)	+		
	Installation in vehicle			
3	Ease of routing vehicle belt and flexible lower attachments in this mode.	3	9	3
3	Can vehicle belt or lower attachments interfere with harness?	3	9	3
3	Ease of use of any belt positioning features.	2	6	3
3	Evaluate the tether adjustment.	3	9	3
2	Do the lower attachments require twisting to remove?	2	4	2
2	Storage system for the lower attachments & tether when not in use?	2	4	2
		Total	41	16
		Weighted Ave	2.56	
		Star Rating	4	
		Total	143	53
		Weighted Ave	2.70	
	Overa	III Star Rating	5	

Page 136 of 257 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021

	Foi	rward Fac	ing Only, (Convertible F	F Mode, Co	mbination FF Mo	de, or 3-in-1	FF Mode		
Date of Evaluati	ion:	FINAL Evaluated by: FINAL								
Manufacturer	Graco		•	Mak	e & Model:		Graco	4Ever DLX		
Model #:				2074644	.	Date of M	lanufacture:			2/4/2021
Style: FF only	/ Convertil	ble (RF/FF)	Comb	ination (FF/Boost	er) 🗸 3-in	-1 (RF, FF, & Booster)	FF Vest	Other:		
Harness: ✓	5-point	□ОН	Shield	Other:						
Seat Chara	acteristic	s & Me	asurem	ents						
Appropriate ch	ild size rang	ge for this	mode acc	ording to ma	nual:		Date o	n manual: _		Oct-18
			W	/eight			Height			
		Min	imum	Maxin	num	Minimu	ım	Maxi	mum	
	FF Size	kg	lb	kg	lb	cm	in	cm	in	
	Ranges	10	22	30	65			125	49	

Page 137 of 257 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Forward Facing Only, Convertible FF Mode, Combination FF Mode, or 3-in-1 FF Mode

Make & Model Graco 4Ever DLX 2074644 Seat # (on tag)

Evaluation of Labels

Clear indication of child's size range for this mode. Is there additional information on the CRS about how the child should fit in it? All methods of installing the seat in this mode are clearly indicated, including with lower anchors, lap bet only, and lap/shoulder bett. All methods of installing the seat in this mode are clearly indicated, including with lower anchors, lap bett only, and lap/shoulder bett. All methods of installing the seat in this mode are clearly indicated, including with lower anchors, lap bett only, and lap/shoulder bett. All methods of installing the seat in this mode? Including with lower anchors are considered in the properties of each method of installation, must include label on each mode that indicates tether should be used. Yes, there is a land the properties in the properties of the propertie	Evaluation of Labels				
for this mode. Is there additional information on the CRS about how the child should fit in it? All methods of installing the seat in this mode are clearly indicated, including with lower anchors, lap bet only, and lapsh-boulder belt. Brown to the cach method of installing the seat in the mode are clearly indicated, including with lower anchors, lap bet only, and lapsh-boulder belt. Brown to the cach method of installing the seat in the shoulder stalled be labeled for each method of the shoulder stallation, must include labeled on each method of the shoulder stallation, must include label on each method of the shoulder starles and stall the stall the stall the shoulder starles and stall the s		A	В	С	Notes
weight information be child should fit in in? Bustarison. Additional size information included as a given information including with lover anchors, lap bet on the information including with lover anchors, lap bet on each method of installation, must include label on each mode that indicates their around be used. West, there is a given in the application of installation in the anchors without a while is seat. Blustrations should be labeled in direction and in the information in the concretating that aftering without a while is seat and in the information in the concretating that is their and in the information in the concretating that is their and in the information in the concretating that is the property of the mode. Additional harmses disto to use for this mode of the information is concretating that is the property of the information is concretating the concretation in the interest of the int	•				
directly next to the distration, or consistent on the distration, and consistent on the distration, and consistent on the distration, and consistent on the distration of additional information included as a picture. All methods of installing the seat in this mode are clearly indicated, which is the conditional included as a picture. All methods of installing the seat in this mode are clearly indicated, which is the conditional included as a picture. All methods of installing the seat in this mode of inchnology the conditional included as a picture. All methods of installing the seat in this mode. The conditional included as a picture with the conditional included as a picture. All methods of installing the seat in this mode. The conditional included allower and the conditional included as a picture. Does the CRS indicate the correct thanks and the conditional included as a picture. Yes, there is a graphic or on the distration of the conditional included in the complete with the conditional included and the conditional included in the condition			1	,	
Illustration Additional all sustration included as a picture. Additional size information included as a picture.					
size information included as a picture. All methods of installing the seat in this mode are clearly indicated, montuding with lover aerohors, lap bet in mode and possible of installation, must include fable to each method of installation, must include fable to each mode that indicates used. The mode of installation, must include fable to each mode that indicates with the each mode that indicates in the each mode that indicates with the each mode that with the each mode that indicates with the each mode in installation. Or or mention of each ea	the Grind Should lit in it:				
Inducted as a pincture. Industriated clearly indicated, including with lower anchors, lap belt included path in the property of the provided. Partial path indicating the correct path in abeling and routing. Shows how to prepare and use lower altachments. Initiation of the property of the provided. Partial instructions of the provided of the provided. Partial instructions of the provided of the provided of the provided of the provided of the provided. Partial instructions of the provided of the provided of the provided of the provided. Partial instructions of the provided of the provided of the provided. Partial instructions of the provided of				,	
All methods of installing the seat in this mode are clearly indicated, including with lover anchors, lapt better only, and lap/shoulder bett. All methods of installing the seat in this mode are clearly indicated, including with lover anchors, lapt better only, and lap/shoulder bett. Boos the CRS indicate the correct installation, must include label on each mode that indicates tether a should be used. Does the CRS indicate the correct variety in the correct harness slot height for this mode? Does the CRS indicate the correct variety in the correct harness and the same color additional information on the should lift for this mode? We have a substance of the same color additional harness adjustment information is conveyed using a picture. We have been a substance of the same color additional harness adjustment information is conveyed using a picture. We have been a substance of the same color additional harness adjustment information is conveyed using a picture. We have been a substance of the same color additional harness adjustment information is conveyed using a picture. We have been a substance of the same color additional harness adjustment information is conveyed using a picture. We have been a substance of the same color additional harness adjustment information is conveyed using a picture. We have been a substance of the same color additional harness adjustment information is included but may be within the same color additional harness adjustment information is included but may be within the same color additional harness adjustment information is included but may be within the same color additional harness adjustment information is included but may be within the same color additional harness adjustment information is included but may be within the same color additional harness adjustment information is included but may be within the same color additional harness adjustment information in the same color additional harness adjustment information in the same color additional harness adjustment info					
All methods of installing the seat in this mode are clearly indicated, including with lower anchors, tap belt only, and lap/shoulder belt. Which CRS in whole should be babeled for each method of installation, must include label on each mode that indicates tether should be used. Does the CRS indicate the correct harness solt height for this mode? Is there additional information on the CRS about how the shoulder straps should fit for this mode? Additional harness stots to contrasting the correct charness solt height for this mode? Additional harness shots to work or out and statch lower or contrasting the correct should be used. We hicke belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. We hicke belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. We hicke belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Shows how to prepare and use lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words preliate are CK for clariffication. CRS and ye shown without a vehicle seat. Illustration at all. CRS may be shown without a vehicle seat. Illustration at all. CRS may be shown without a vehicle seat. Illustration at all. CRS may be shown without a vehicle seat. Illustration as all. CRS may be shown without a vehicle seat. Illustration as all. CRS may be shown without a vehicle seat. Illustration and all cross the correct should be used. Yes, there is text incleant the correct should be used. Indicating the correct should be corrected for each method of installation, for example, may not be completely labeled for each method of installation for example, may not be a completely labeled for each method of installation. For example, may not be a completely labeled for each method of installation for the same color and attach lower. Yes, there is text indicating the correct should be used. Indicati		picture.		o a	
All methods of installing the seat in this mode are clearly indicated, including with lower anchors, lap beth seath in this mode are clearly indicated, including with lower anchors, lap beth should be labeled for each method of sach method sach meth		·	, ,		
All methods of installing the seat in this mode are clearly indicated, including with lower anchors, lap beth seath in this mode are clearly indicated, including with lower anchors, lap beth should be labeled for each method of sach method sach meth					
with CRS in vehicle concluding with bower anchors, lap between anchors, lap between anchors and the concept of installation, must mode that indicates tether should be used. Vehicle bell & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing.	All methods of installing the cost in		Ц	_	
Including with lower anchors, lap bet soat. Illustrations should be labeled for each method of installation, must include label on each mode that indicates tether should be used. Does the CRS indicate the correct harness slot height for this mode? Ves., there is a labeled indicating that tether additional information or the CRS about how the shoulder straps should fit for this mode? Ves., there is a labeled indicating that tether additional information or the CRS about how the shoulder straps should fit for this mode? Ves., there is a labeled indicating the correct harness slot height for this mode? Ves., there is a labeled indicating the correct harness slot height for this mode? Ves., there is a labeled indicating the correct harness slot height for this mode? Ves., there is a labeled indicating the correct harness slot height for this mode? Ves., there is a labeled or each method of installations, for example, may not be labeled indicating that tether should be in use for all FF installations. Ves., there is a labeled or each method of installation, for example, may not be labeled indicating that tether should be in use for all FF installations. Ves., there is a labeled or each method of installations, for example, may not be labeled indicating that tether should be in use for all FF installations. Ves., there is text inclinating the correct hards and the work of the mode o	ğ				
should be labeled for each method of installation, must include label on each method of installation, must include label on each mode that indicates tether should be used. 2					
each method of installation, must include label on each method of useful liberation was all under the mode that indicates tether should be used. Does the CRS indicate the correct harmes sido height for this mode? Sprephic or the method of the stallation of the standard production of the st					
include label on each mode that indicates tether should be used. Vest there is a graphic or contrasting text harness slot height for this mode? Steries additional information on the CRS about how the shoulder straps should fit for this mode? Steries additional information on the CRS about how the shoulder straps should fit for this mode? Steries adjustment information is conveyed using a picture. Vest there is text indicating the correct harness should fit for this mode? Steries adjustment information is conveyed using a picture. Steries adjustment information is conveyed using a picture. Steries adjustment information is conveyed using a picture. Steries adjustment in order to route states that Labe is indicated but may be losted to read text in order to route sates that the steries adjustment is order to route sates that the steries adjustment is order to route and attach lower and the steries and the sterie	, , , , , ,			,	
mode that indicates tether should be used. Ves. there is a graphic or contrasting text indicating that tether should be in use for all FF installations. No indication of cash method of installation, for example, may not be labeled indicating that tether should be in use for all FF installations. No indication of correct slots to use for this mode?		installation, must		seat. Illustrations	
tether should be used. The provided part of the should be used. The provided part of the should be used.		include label on each		may not be	
used. Ves., there is a contract there additional information on the contrasting text indicating the correct should fit for this mode? Ves., there is a priphic or contrasting text indicating the correct should fit for this mode? Ves., there is a contrasting text indicating the correct store to use for this mode. Additional harmess adjustment information is conveyed using a picture. Illustrated clearly with no need to read label is only text on the corresponding path with on both sides of CRS. Very label (s) or two words per idea are CK for clarification. ✓ Illustrations show how to route and attach lower and attachments. Very label (s) or two words per idea are CK for clarification. ✓ Cear illustrations show how to route and attach there to vehicle for using the cRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are CK for clarification. ✓ Cear illustrations show how to route and attach the there to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are CK for clarification. ✓ Sticky label(s) are already peans the certain temporal peans to pean the correct sold to be a labeled indicating the that there a sold the word of the contrasting to the same color for the mode of the contrasting on the					
Does the CRS indicate the correct harness slot height for this mode? Is there additional information on the CRS about how the shoulder straps should fit for this mode? We should fit for this mode. We should fit for this mode? We should fit for this mode. We should fit for this mode? We should fit for					
Does the CRS indicate the correct harness slot height for this mode? Is there additional information on the CRS about how the shoulder strape should fit for this mode? Wes, there is a graphic or contresting text indicating the correct harness slot beight for this mode? We hick belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. We hick belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. We hick belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments. Clear illustrations show how to route and attach lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Shows how to prepare and use the either. Shows how to prepare and use the correct of this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Durability of labels. Sticky label(s) or other method of technology label not peeling. Sticky label(s) or other method of technology label not peeling. Sticky label(s) are directed the correct of the method of technology label not peeling. Sticky label(s) are directed to reds a ready peeling when east a restact peeling when east a ready peeling when east a		used.		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
Does the CRS indicate the correct harness slot height for this mode? Is there additional information on the CRS about how the shoulder straps should fit for this mode? Additional harness adjustment information is conveyed using a picture. Wehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Wehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Wehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Wehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Wehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Wehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Wehicle belt & flexible lower anchor or with no need to read text in order to route seatbelts. Label is directly pact to the corresponding belt path on both sides of CRS. Shows how to prepare and use lower anchors to vehicle for using the care of the work of the corresponding belt path on both sides. of clarification. Shows how to prepare and use lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words part lead are OK for clarification. Shows how to prepare and use the ether. Shows how to prepare and use flex the flexible for using the term to the part labeling and attach term to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words part lead are OK for clarification. Shows how to prepare and use the ether. Shows how to prepare and use the ether to vehicle for using the term to the provided. Never to the provided. However, need to read text in organizations, and the provided have to complete all steps. Durability of labels. Sicky label(s) or other method of technology label not peeling.					
Does the CRS indicate the correct harness slot height for this mode? Is there additional information on the contrasting text indicating the correct harness slot to use for this mode? We should fit for this mode? We should fit for this mode? Is there additional information is profit by mode. Additional harness adjustment information is conveyed using a picture. We hicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. We hicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. We hicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. We hicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. We hicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. We hicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. We hicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. We hicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. We hicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. We hicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. We hicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. We hicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. We hicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. We hicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. We hicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. We hicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. We hicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. We hicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing belt path on both sides of CRS. We hicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing belt path on both sides of CRS. We hicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing belt path on both sides of CRS. We hicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing belt path on both sides of CRS. We hicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing belt path on both sides of CRS. We hicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing belt path					
Does the CRS indicate the correct harmess slot height for this mode? Is there is a difficult in the correct harmess slot height for this mode? Wes, there is a graphic or contrasting lext indicating the correct harmess slots to use for this mode. Additional harmess adjustment information is conveyed using a picture. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor					
Does the CRS indicate the correct harness slot height for this mode? Is there additional information on the contrasting text indicating the correct harness slot beight for this mode? Is should fit for this mode. Additional harness slots to use for this mode (CRS) and/or no mention of additional sizing information is conveyed using a picture. Wehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Wehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Wehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Wehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Wehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Wehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Wehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Wehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Wehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Wehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Wehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Wehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Wehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Wehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Wehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Wehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Wehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Wehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Wehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Wehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Wehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Wehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Wehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Wehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Wehicle belt & flexible l					
Does the CRS indicate the correct harmens slot height for this mode? Is graphic or contrasting text correct harmess should fit for this mode? Additional harmess adjustment information is conveyed using a picture. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS. Illustrated clearly with no need to read text in order to route seathers. Label is directly next to the corresponding belt path on both sides of CRS. Shows how to prepare and use lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Shows how to prepare and use the letter. Shows how to prepare and use the clear in the corresponding belt path to both sides of call flexible in the corresponding belt path on both sides of correct state using the care to the corresponding belt path on both sides of CRS. Shows how to prepare and use lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Durability of labels. Sticky label(s) or other method of technology label not peeling when restraint removed from box.					
there additional information on the CRS about how the shoulder strass should fit for this mode? **CRS about how the shoulder strass should fit for this mode?** **CRS about how the shoulder strass should fit for this mode?** **CRS about how the shoulder strass should fit for this mode?** **CRS about how the shoulder strass should fit for this mode?** **CRS about how the shoulder strass should fit for this mode?** **CRS about how the shoulder strass should fit for this mode?** **CRS about how the shoulder strass should fit for this mode?** **CRS about how the shoulder strass should fit for this mode?** **CRS about how the shoulder strass should fit for this mode?** **CRS about how the shoulder strass should fit for this mode?** **CRS about how the shoulder strass should fit for this mode?** **CRS about how the shoulder strass should fit for this mode?** **CRS about how the shoulder strass should fit for this mode?** **CRS about how the shoulder strass should fit for this mode?** **CRS about how the shoulder strain should but they may be the same color additional sizing information. **CRS about may be text only.** **CRS about may be text only.** **CRS in this mode are CRS in this mode are CRS in this mode.** **CRS.** **CRS about how to prepare and use the leaf or using the CRS in this mode.** **CRS about how to prepare and use the leaf or using the CRS in this mode.** **CRS about how to prepare and use the leaf or using the CRS in this mode.** **CRS in this mode.** **CRS about how to route and attach tether to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode.** **CRS in this mode.** **One or two words per idea are CR for clarification.** **DRA about how to mode are CR for clarification.** **DRA about how the same color additional sizing information.** **Text to mention of additional sizing information.** **Delt routing label.** **Delt routing label to mention of additional sizing information.** **Delt routing label to mention of additional sizing information.** **DRA about how the value has	Does the CRS indicate the correct		Yes, there is text	No indication of	
CRS about how the shoulder straps should fit for this mode? Additional harness slots to use for this mode but they may be the same color as the shell. additional harness adjustment information is conveyed using a picture. Illustrated clearly with no need to read text in order to route seatbelts. Label is directly next to the corresponding beth path on both sides of CRS.	harness slot height for this mode? Is		· ·	correct slots to use	
harness slots to use for this mode? Additional harness adjustment information is conveyed using a picture. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchors to read text in order to route seatellst. Label is directly next to the corresponding belt path on both sides of CRS. Shows how to prepare and use lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are CK for clarification. Shows how to prepare and use the lether. Shows how to prepare and use the lether of the prepared text. Shows how to prepare and use the lether. Shows how to prepare and use the lether. Shows how to prepare and use the lether of the prepared text. Shows how to prepare and use the lether of the prepared text. Shows how to prepare and use the lether of the prepared text. Shows how to prepare and use the lether of the prepared text. Shows how to prepare and use the lether of the prepared text. Shows how to prepare and use the lether of the prepared text. Shows how to prepare and use the lether of the prepared text. Shows how to prepare and use the lether to the prepared text. Shows h	there additional information on the	contrasting text	correct harness	for this mode (for	
for this mode. Additional harmess adjustment information is conveyed using a picture. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Wehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Wehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Wehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Wehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Wehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Wehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Wehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Wehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Wehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Wehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Wehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Wehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Wehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Wehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Wehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Wehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Belt routing path label not next to ordress for label so only soften one side but would otherwise fulfill "A" criteria. Belt routing path label not next to ordressory one occasion path. Belt routing path soft one words one orden white instructions and path labeled on one side but would otherwise fulfill "A" criteria. Discovery path labeling and routing. Belt routing path label not next to ordressory ordressory orden one side but would othex to rise fulfill "A" criteria. Belt routing path label or next to ordressory or is otherwise ont or is otherwise not or is otherwise not or ordressory or is otherwise ont or is otherwise	CRS about how the shoulder straps	indicating the correct	slots to use for this	applicable multi-	
Additional harness adjustment information is conveyed using a picture. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Wehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Wehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Wehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Wehicle belt & flexible lower anchor with no need to read text in order to route seatbelts. Label is directly next to the corresponding belt path on both sides of CRS. Belt routing path label not next to corresponding path, selt mouting path is oftenwise fulfill "A" orliefia. Wehicle belt & flexible lower anchors to route and attach lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Durability of labels. Additional harness adjustment information is included but may be included but may be text only. Belt routing path selt to corresponding path, selt own on exide. Routing requires reading text or is otherwise not obvious from illustration. May also be obscured by seat pad. Durability of labels. Additional harness adjustment information is included but may be in	should fit for this mode?			,	
adjustment information is conveyed using a picture. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Wehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Wehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Wehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Wehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Wehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Wehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Wehicle belt & flexible lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Shows how to prepare and use the lether. Shows how to prepare and use the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Shows how to prepare and use the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Durability of labels. Sticky label(s) or other method of technology label not peeling. Additional harness adjustment information information. Information. Belt routing path so hext to vent label so nily exit routing path. Belt routing path is only able to next to contrasting on one side but would otherwise fulfill "A" or riteria. Belt routing path sell to rext to the contrasting on one side but would otherwise fulfill "A" or riteria. Belt routing path so only sell to rext to rext to first routing path. Belt routing path sell to rext to sonly able not posture dy seat pad. Path labeling and routing. Belt routing label not next to sortersponding path. Belt routing path so lower along the routing fact of the ext or is otherwise not on solve and attach search to the contrasting on one scale and the sonly and attach telert or the seat of th					
information is conveyed using a picture. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor with no need to read text only. Illustrated clearly with no need to read text in order to route seathetist. Label is directly next to the corresponding belt path on both sides of CRS. Shows how to prepare and use lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Shows how to prepare and use the lether. Shows how to prepare and use the lether to whick go the path of					
Conveyed using a picture. Conveyed using a picture. C				information.	
Durability of labels. Durability of labels. Description Durability of labels. Durability of			,		
Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Illustrated clearly with no need to read text in order to route seatbelts. Label is directly next to the corresponding belt path on both sides of CRS. Shows how to prepare and use lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Shows how to prepare and use the tether. Clear illustrations show how to route and attach lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Shows how to prepare and use the tether. Shows how to prepare and use the clearly. Shows how to prepare and use the lether. Shows how to prepare and use the lether lether. Shows how to prepare and use the lether lether. Shows how to prepare and use the lether lether					
Wehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Illustrated clearly with no need to read text in order to route seatbelts. Label is directly next to the corresponding beth to a believe the path on both sides of CRS. Belt routing path label is only contrasting on one side but would otherwise fulfill "A" orderwise fulfill "A" orderwise not obvious from illustration. May also be obscured by seat pad. Illustrations plus written instructions and attach lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Shows how to prepare and use the tether. Shows how to prepare and use the tether. Clear illustrations show how to route and attach tether to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Durability of labels. Sticky label(s) or other method of technology label not peeling. Sticky label(s) are already peeling when restraint removed from box. Sticky label(s) are already peeling when restraint removed from box. Sticky label(s) are already peeling when restraint removed from box. Sticky label(s) are already peeling when restraint removed from box. Sticky label(s) are already peeling when restraint removed from box. Sticky label(s) are already peeling when restraint removed from box. Sticky label(s) are already peeling when restraint removed from box. Sticky label(s) are already peeling when restraint removed from box. Sticky label(s) are already peeling when restraint removed from box. Sticky label(s) are already peeling when restraint removed from box. Sticky label(s) are already peeling when restraint removed from box. Sticky label(s) are already peeling when restraint removed from box. Sticky label(s) are already peeling when restraint removed from box. Sticky label(s) are already peeling when restraint removed from box. Sticky label(s) are already peeling when restraint are sourced to the sourced by the sourced by the sourced by the sourced by the sourc		·			
with no need to read text in order to route seatbetts. Label is directly next to the corresponding belt path on both sides of CRS. Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments. Clear illustrations show how to route and attach lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Shows how to prepare and use the tether. Clear illustrations show how to route and attach tether to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Shows how to prepare and use the tether. Clear illustrations show how to route and attach tether to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Shows how to prepare and use the tether. Clear illustrations show how to route and attach tether to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Shows how to prepare and use the tether. Clear illustrations show how to route and attach tether to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Shows how to prepare and use the tether. Clear illustrations show how to route and attach tether to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Shows how to prepare and use the tether. Clear illustrations plus written instructions at all provided. However, norded to read text in order to know to complete all steps. Creating the complet			. Ц		
text in order to route seatbelts. Label is directly next to the corresponding belt path on both sides of CRS. CRS. Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments. Clear illustrations show how to route and attach lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Shows how to prepare and use the tether. Clear illustrations show how to route and attach there to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Shows how to prepare and use the tether. Clear illustrations show how to route and attach tether to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Shows how to prepare and use the tether. Shows how to prepare and use the tether to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Shows how to prepare and use the tether to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Durability of labels.					
seatbelts. Label is directly next to the corresponding belt path on both sides of CRS. Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments. Shows how to prepare and use lower and attach lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Shows how to prepare and use the tether. Shows how to prepare and use the care in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Shows how to prepare and use the tether. Shows how to prepare and use the tether to words per idea are OK for clarification. Shows how to prepare and use the tether to words per idea are OK for clarification. Shows how to prepare and use the tether to words per idea are OK for clarification. Shows how to prepare and use the tether to words per idea are OK for clarification. Shows how to prepare and use the tether to words per idea are OK for clarification. Shows how to prepare and use the tether to words per idea are OK for clarification. Shows how to prepare and use the tether to wor	patri labeling and routing.		,		
directly next to the corresponding belt path on both sides of CRS. only labeled on one side. Routing requires reading text or is otherwise not obvious from illustration. May also be obscured by seat pad. Shows how to prepare and use lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Shows how to prepare and use ther. Clear illustrations show how to route and attach lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. Clear illustrations plus written instructions provided. Need to read text. For clarification. Shows how to prepare and use the clear illustrations plus written instructions; some step missing. Text-heavy instructions only provided. Partial instructions; some step missing. Text-heavy instructions only provided. Partial instructions; some step missing. Text-heavy instructions only instructions only instructions only instructions only instructions only instructions at all provided. Partial instructions at all provided. Partial instructions at all provided. Partial instructions at all provided or no instructions at all provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions only instructions at all provided. Partial instructions at all pro					
corresponding belt path on both sides of CRS. criteria. criteria. criteria. criteria. side. Routing requires reading text or is otherwise not obvious from illustration. May also be obscured by seat pad. Shows how to prepare and use lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Shows how to prepare and use the lether. Clear illustrations show how to route and attach lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Clear illustrations plus written instructions provided. Need to read text. provided. Partial instructions; some step missing. Clear illustrations plus written instructions; some step missing. Clear illustration plus written instructions; only provided. Partial instructions only instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided or no in				• • •	
CRS.			criteria.		
Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments. Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments. Shows how to route and attach lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Shows how to prepare and use the tether. Shows how to prepare and use the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Clear illustrations plus written instructions provided. Partial instructions; some step missing. Text-heavy instructions at all provided. Partial instructions some step missing. Text-heavy instructions only provided. Partial instructions provided. However, need to read text in order to know to complete all steps. Durability of labels. Sticky label(s) or other method of technology label not peeling.		path on both sides of		requires reading text	
Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments. Show how to route and attach lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Shows how to prepare and use the tether. Shows how to prepare and use the tether to provided. Partial instructions at all provided provided or no instructions and tall order to know to complete all steps. Sticky label(s) or other method of technology label not previded. Sticky label(s) or other method of technology label not previded. Need to read text. Sticky label(s) or other method of technology label not previded. Sticky label(s) are already peeling when restraint removed from box.		CRS.		or is otherwise not	
Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments. Shows how to prepare and use lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Shows how to prepare and use the tether. Shows how to prepare and use the clarification. Shows how to prepare and use the tether. Shows how to prepare and use the clarification. Shows how to prepare and use the tether. Shows how to prepare and use the clarification. Shows how to prepare and use the clarification provided. Need to read text. Illustrations plus written instructions only provided or no instructions; instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some step missing. Durability of labels. Sticky label(s) are already peeling when restraint removed from box.				obvious from	
Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments. Clear illustrations show how to route and attach lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or the complete and attach tether. Shows how to prepare and use the letther. Clear illustrations show how to route and attach tether to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Clear illustrations show how to route and attach tether to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Durability of labels. Sticky label(s) or other method of technology label not peeling. Clear illustrations plus written instructions, some step missing. Illustrations plus written instructions provided. However, need to read text in order to know to complete all steps. Sticky label(s) or other method of technology label not peeling.					
Clear illustrations show how to route and attach lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Shows how to prepare and use the tether. Shows how to prepare and use the composition of the chnology label not peeling. Sticky label(s) or other method of technology label not peeling. Clear illustrations show how to route and attach lower and attach tether to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Sticky label(s) or other method of technology label not peeling. Clear illustrations plus written instructions provided. Need to instructions at all provided. Partial instructions only provided or no instructions only provided. However, need to read text in order to know to complete all steps. Sticky label(s) or other method of technology label not peeling.					
show how to route and attach lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Shows how to prepare and use the tether. Shows how to prepare and use the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Shows how to prepare and use the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Shows how to prepare and use the tether. Shows how to prepare and use the clarification. Shows how to prepare and use the tether. Shows how to prepare and use the clarification. Shows how to prepare and use the tether to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Sticky label(s) or other method of technology label not peeling. Shows how to prepare and use the clarification. Shows how to prepare and use the tether to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Sticky label(s) are already peeling when restraint removed from box.	Shows how to propers and use !		Illustrations also		
and attach lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Shows how to prepare and use the tether. Clear illustrations show how to route and attach tether to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Shows how to prepare and use the tether. Clear illustrations plus written instructions provided. However, need to read text in order to know to complete all steps. Durability of labels. Sticky label(s) or other method of technology label not peeling. Durability of labels.		-			
anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Shows how to prepare and use the tether. Shows how to prepare and use the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Shows how to prepare and use the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Durability of labels. Sticky label(s) or other method of technology label not peeling. Shows how to prepare and use the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Sticky label(s) or other method of technology label not peeling.	attaciments.				
for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Shows how to prepare and use the tether. Clear illustrations show how to route and attach tether to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Durability of labels. Sticky label(s) or other method of technology label not peeling.			l'	l!	
this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Shows how to prepare and use the tether. Clear illustrations show how to route and attach tether to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Durability of labels. Sticky label(s) or other method of technology label not peeling. Text-heavy instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some step missing. Sticky label(s) or other method of technology label not peeling.					
are OK for clarification. Shows how to prepare and use the tether. Clear illustrations show how to route and attach tether to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Durability of labels. Clear illustrations show how to route and attach tether to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Durability of labels. Sticky label(s) or other method of technology label not peeling. Sticky label(s) are already peeling when restraint removed from box.				instructions; some	
Clarification. Shows how to prepare and use the tether. Clear illustrations show how to route and attach tether to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Durability of labels. Clear illustrations written instructions provided. However, need to read text in order to know to complete all steps. Durability of labels. Sticky label(s) or other method of technology label not peeling. Clear illustrations plus written instructions provided. However, need to read text in order to know to complete all steps. Sticky label(s) or other method of technology label not peeling.		two words per idea		step missing.	
Shows how to prepare and use the tether. Clear illustrations show how to route and attach tether to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Durability of labels. Clear illustrations plus written instructions provided. However, need to read text in order to know to complete all steps. Clear illustrations plus written instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some step missing. Clear illustrations plus written instructions only provided. Partial instructions; some step missing. Clear illustrations plus written instructions only provided. Partial instructions; some step missing. Clear illustrations plus written instructions only provided. Partial instructions; some step missing. Clear illustrations plus written instructions only provided. Partial instructions; some step missing. Clear illustrations plus written instructions only provided. Partial instructions; some step missing. Clear illustrations plus written instructions only provided. Partial instructions; some step missing.					
show how to route and attach tether to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Durability of labels. Show how to route and attach tether to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Sticky label(s) or other method of technology label not peeling. written instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some step missing. Sticky label(s) are already peeling when restraint removed from box.		clarification.			
and attach tether to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Durability of labels. Sticky label(s) or other method of technology label not peeling.	Shows how to prepare and use the	Clear illustrations	Illustrations plus	Text-heavy	
vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Durability of labels. Sticky label(s) or other method of technology label not peeling.	tether.				
CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Durability of labels. Sticky label(s) or other method of technology label not peeling. Drack in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Sticky label(s) or other method of technology label not peeling. Order to know to complete all steps. Sticky label(s) are already peeling when restraint removed from box.			l' .		
One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Durability of labels. Sticky label(s) or other method of technology label not peeling. Complete all steps. instructions; some step missing. Sticky label(s) are already peeling when restraint removed from box.					
per idea are OK for clarification. □ □ □ □ Durability of labels. Sticky label(s) or other method of technology label not peeling. □ Sticky label(s) are already peeling when restraint removed from box.					
Clarification. Durability of labels. Sticky label(s) or other method of technology label not peeling. Sticky label(s) are already peeling when restraint removed from box.			complete all steps.		
Durability of labels. Sticky label(s) or other method of technology label not peeling. Sticky label(s) are already peeling when restraint removed from box.				step missing.	
Durability of labels. Sticky label(s) or other method of technology label not peeling. Sticky label(s) are already peeling when restraint removed from box.					
other method of technology label not peeling. already peeling when restraint removed from box.	Durability of labels.			Sticky label(s) are	
technology label not peeling. restraint removed from box.]				
		technology label not			
☐ Page 2 of 5 ☐ ☐ In/a not youngest mode for this CRS		peeling.		from box.	
			Page 2 of 5		✓ n/a not youngest mode for this CRS

Page 138 of 257 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Forward Facing Only, Convertible FF Mode, Combination FF Mode, or 3-in-1 FF Mode

Make & Model	Graco 4Ever DLX	Seat # (on tag)	2074644	

Evaluation of instructions	Α	В	С	Notes
Is the owner's manual easy to find when the CRS is taken out of the box?	Attached to the child restraint in a clearly visible location.		Attached to the child restraint in a hard-to-find location or not attached to the seat at all.	v n/a not youngest mode for this CRS
Evaluate the storage system for accessing the manual in this mode.	It is easy to use and it is difficult for the manual to fall out. The manual can be accessed when the CRS is installed in this mode of use.	be accessed when the CRS is installed	The designated storage system is difficult to use or cannot be accessed regardless of mode of use.	Manual cannot be accessed.
Clear indication of child's size range. Is there additional information in the instructions about how the child should fit?	Separate, clear, complete height and weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size information included alongside a picture.	Separate, clear, complete height and weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size information included as short, simple text.	independent of illustration, or no illustration, and/or no mention of additional	
All methods of installing the seat in this mode are clearly indicated, including with lower anchors, lap belt only, and lap/shoulder belt, with reference to using the tether with each one.	Illustrated clearly with CRS in vehicle seat. No need to read text although illustrations should be labeled for each method of installation.		Method missing, partially illustrated, or no illustrations at all. CRS may be shown without a vehicle seat, or tether may not be labeled.	
Indication that the safest place in a vehicle for children is the rear seat.	Separate from unrelated warnings and illustrated; has its own page or other very clear demarcation.	Buried within other warnings, for example, in a bulleted list.	Buried among other text or no warning at all.	
Instructions for routing both lap belt and lap/shoulder belt for this mode, including details about different vehicle seatbelts and how this CRS should be installed with each of them.	Illustrated clearly. No need to read text in order to route seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Manual includes complete instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type.	in order to route seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete.	text. No mention of how to use vehicle seatbelts correctly.	Only gives routing instructions for "vehicle seat belt" (not lap/shoulder or lap belt only).
Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments & tether.	show how to route and attach lower anchors and tether to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification.	Illustrations plus written instructions provided. Need to read text to perform entire operation.	Text-heavy instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some step missing.	
For this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match.	Yes. ✓	Page 3 of 5	No. Please describe the conflict under notes .	

Page 139 of 257 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Forward Facing Only, Convertible FF Mode, Combination FF Mode, or 3-in-1 FF Mode

Make & Model Graco 4Ever DLX Seat # (on tag) 2074644

Securing the Child

Securing the Child		Г Б		Nata
All functional parts (i.e. required for	A Vos	В	C No not ready to use	Notes
All functional parts (i.e., required for correct use as per instructions)	Yes.		No, not ready to use	
. ,			regardless of how	
including seat pad or cover attached			simple the assembly	
and ready to use, harness slots and			may be. May direct	
crotch strap in their lowest settings. Tether must also come attached to			user to manual or is	
CRS.			otherwise difficult.	
CRS.			Tools may be	
			required. Please describe under	
			notes.	
			liotes.	✓ n/a not youngest mode for this CRS
Does the harness clip require		No, but harness clip	Yes.	
threading to secure properly? Is it	is labeled.	is not labeled.		
labeled to indicate its proper				
positioning on the child?	✓			
Evaluate the ease of inserting the	Each upper portion	"Puzzle" buckle with	"Puzzle" buckle with	
shoulder portions of the harness	of the shoulder	an intermediate	no intermediate	
buckle for this seat.	harness may be	method of holding	method of holding	
	inserted separately.	the shoulder	the shoulder portions	
		portions together.	together	
A 4 - 0	Z		0	
Access to & use of harness	Can access harness		Cannot reach the	
adjustment system.	system when		adjustment	
1	installed, one hand		mechanism in this	
1	to tighten (one pull system). Possible 2		mode when correctly installed and/or other	
1	hands to loosen (i.e.,		method of harness	
1	one to depress		adjustment such as	
1	button and one to		those that require	
1	loosen the harness.		two hands, re-	
1			threading, or removal	
			of CRS from vehicle.	
	1			
Evaluate the number and	The number of slots		Does not meet "A"	
adjustability of the harness slots in	in the pad & shell		criteria.	
the shell and the pad.	match, and there are			
	at least 3 OR the			
	system is adjustable			
	to at least 3 heights.			
Visibility & alignment of harness slots		Cannot see through	Cannot see all	
for systems that must be re-threaded.		all harness slots	harness slots	
	slots in pad are	because they are	because there is	
	aligned with slots in	small or are	something in way for	
	shell.	misaligned with the	this mode, e.g. an	
		shell.	insert, a head	
			hugger, or body	
				✓ n/a, system does not require re-thread
Ease of adjusting the harness for		No need to rethread		
child's growth.	system. Simple,	system, but may be	rethread to adjust.	
			Loose mandatory	
	the harness	adjust.	pieces may be	
	adjustment system. No mandatory pieces		present. Could misroute or	
	exist that may		incorrectly resecure	
	become loose when		harness, even for a	
	adjusting system.		no-thread system.	
	⊿		´ _	
Ease of conversion to FF from all	Simple operation	Simple operation but	Operation is difficult,	
other possible modes of use.	with only a single or	multiple actions are	requiring many	Multiple actions are required but operations are simple.
and personal modes of use.	dual action.	required.	complicated steps.	<u> </u>
1	Illustrations on seat	Illustrations may be	The instructions may	
1	showing mode	missing from the	be confusing, or	
1	change.	label, requiring the	missing altogether.	
1		user to read text		[] FI THE LATER CONTROL OF THE CONT
1		which must be		Flexible LATCH belt must be rerouted.
1	-	present on CRS.	п	☐ n/a, single mode CRS
Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover	No loose parts.	Harness system	Loose parts may	<u> </u>
removed for cleaning.	Easy to remove and	may need to be	exist, including the	
<u>.</u>	reattach the padding.	rethreaded to re-	harness system.	
	No rethreading		Harness system may	
	required.	very simple system.	need to be	
		No loose parts exist.		
1			assemble. May even	
1		_	need hand tool(s).	
Eace of adjusting/removing shield	Clear illustration on	Need to road tout	Other tool(s)	
Ease of adjusting/removing shield.	Clear illustration on CRS, simple action,	Need to read text, simple action, shield	Other tool(s)	
	shield marked.	not marked.	roquirou.	
1				
1				✓ n/a, no shield
1			П	n/a, shield not adjustable

Page 140 of 257 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Forward Facing Only, Convertible FF Mode, Combination FF Mode, or 3-in-1 FF Mode

Make & Model	Graco 4Ever DLX	Seat # (on tag)	2074644	
Marke a Model	CIGOO TEVOI DEX	ocat // (orr tag)	2011011	

Vehicle Installation Features

	Α	В	С	Notes
Ease of routing vehicle belt or	A 95th percentile		The belt path does	
LATCH lower attachment straps (if	male hand can route		not accommodate a	
flexible) for installation in this mode.	the seatbelt easily		95th percentile male	
	and comfortably.		hand, or has to be	
	The padding does		routed under (not	
	NOT need to be		past, which is OK)	
	moved in order to		the CRS padding for	
	route the belt.		FF installation.	
Can vehicle belt or lower LATCH	No contact or		Possible contact or	
straps (if flexible) interfere with	interference		misrouting. Please	
harness (including crotch strap) if	possible.		describe this	
routed correctly?			potential under	
	✓		notes.	
Ease of use of any FF belt	Simple to use with	Simple to use but	Multiple steps,	
positioning feature on CRS such as	instruction on CRS.	must refer to	confusing to use	
a lock-off.		manual.	even with manual.	☑ Simple to use, but must read manual.
		✓		n/a, no belt positioning feature
Evaluate the tether on this CRS.	Only one hand		Does not meet "A"	
	required to tighten		criteria.	
	and release the			
	tether.			no tether required
Do the lower anchors require		No twisting required	Yes, user must twist	✓ Push-button connectors.
twisting to remove from the vehicle?	retracts from vehicle		lower anchors to	
	anchors with release	•	remove from vehicle.	
	mechanism.	remove lower		
		anchor from seat		
		bight.		
Evaluate the storage system for the	Simple, obvious,	Storage system	No separate storage	Storage system is not clearly labeled.
lower anchors & tether when not in	dedicated, labeled	exists but may be	mentioned or user is	state system is not dearly labeled.
use.	storage system. Or,	easily overlooked.	directed to hook	Labeling is not payt to the stores
	lower anchors or a		lower anchors	Labeling is not next to the storage
	tether that		together or with	location.
	completely retracts		tether when not in	
	when not in use.	✓	use.	

	2021 EOU - BOOSTER MODE - MAKE AND MODEL		MODEL#	Date of Manufacture
	Graco 4Ever DLX		2074644	2/4/2021
	Feature			
Value	Evaluation of Labels	Score	Weighted Score	Weighted Ave.
	Is there a clear indication of proper child size?	3	6	2
2	Are all modes of use clearly indicated?	3	6	2
2	Seat belt use & routing path clarity.	1	2	2
2	Label warning against using a lap belt only.	3	6	2
1	Durability of labels. (n/a if not youngest mode)	0	0	0
		Total	20	8
		Weighted Ave	2.50	
		Star Rating	4	
	Evaluation of Instructions			
2	Owner's manual easy to find? (n/a if not youngest mode)	0	0	0
1	Evaluate the access to the manual's storage system in this mode.	2	2	1
-i	Is there a clear indication of proper child size?	3	3	1
1	Are all modes of use clearly indicated?	3	3	1
1	Rear seat warning in written instructions.	3	3	1
1	Instructions for routing seatbelt.	3	3	1
2	Information in written instructions and on labels match?	3	6	2
		Total	20	7
		Weighted Ave	2.85	
		Star Rating	5	
	Securing the Child			
3	Is the seat assembled & ready to use? (n/a if not youngest mode)	0	0	0
3	Ease of conversion to booster from another mode.	2	6	3
2	Ease of conversion from high back to low back booster.	1	2	2
2	Ease of reassembly after cleaning.	3	6	2
	Lase of reassembly after cleaning.	Total	14	7
		Weighted Ave	2.00	'
		Star Rating	3	
	Installation in Vehicle			
2	Ease of use of any belt positioning features.	2	9	3
3	Does the belt positioning device allow slack? Can the belt slip?	3 2	6	3
<u> </u>	Does the belt positioning device allow stack? Can the belt slip?	Z Total	15	6
		Weighted Ave	2.50	0
			2.50 4	
		Star Rating	4	
		Total	69	28
		Weighted Ave	2.46	
	Overa	II Star Rating	4	

Page 142 of 257 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Combination Seat in BPB Mode, or 3-in-1 in BPB Mode,

		Booster, Combination Seat III Br	B Mode, or 3-III-1 III BI B Mode	
Date of Evaluation	n: <u>FINAL</u>		Evaluated by: FINAL	
Manufacturer:	Graco	▼ Make & Model	: Graco 4Ever DLX	
Model #:		2074644	Date of Manufacture:	2/4/2021
_				
Style: Low-Back	High-Back	High-Back/Low-Back Combination (FF,	/Booster)	
Seat Charac	cteristics &	Measurements		
Child size range given in owner's manual:			Date on manual: _	Oct-18
Г		Weight	Height	

	Weight				Height				
Booster	Minimum Maximum			Minimu	Maximum				
Size	kg	lb	kg	lb	cm	in	cm	in	
Ranges	18.1	40	54	120	110.1	43	145	57	

Page 143 of 257 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Booster, Combination Seat in BPB Mode, or 3-in-1 in BPB Mode

Make & Model	Graco 4Ever DLX	Model #	2074644

	Α	В	С	Notes
Clear indication of child's size range	Separate, clear,	Separate, clear,	Incomplete text as	
for this mode. Is there additional	complete height and	complete height and	indicated, text	
information on the CRS about how	weight information	weight information	independent of	
the child should fit in it?	directly next to the	directly next to the	illustration, or no	
	illustration. Additional	illustration.	illustration, and/or no	
	size information	Additional size	mention of additional	
	included as a picture.	information included	sizing information.	
		as short, simple text.		
	V	l ' ' ⊓	П	
All method(s) of installing this CRS	Illustrated clearly		No illustrations at all	
correctly are indicated (high back	with CR in vehicle		or a method of	
and/or low back).	seat. No need to		installation is	
aa, c. 1011 2001.y.	read text although		missing, or may be	
	illustrations should		difficult to tell one	
	be labeled for each		method of installation	
	method of		from another.	
	installation.			
Vehicle belt use & vehicle belt path	Illustrated clearly	Belt routing path	Belt routing label not	
labeling.	with no need to read	label is only	next to	
g.	text in order to route	contrasting on one	corresponding path.	
	seatbelts. Label is	side but would	Belt routing path or	
	directly next to the	otherwise fulfill "A"	device is only	✓ Belt routing path is not labeled.
	corresponding belt	criteria.	labeled on one side.	
	path or positioning	5111511G1	Routing requires	Shoulder belt guides are not labeled.
	device on both sides		reading text or is	garace are not lazorea.
	of CRS.		otherwise not	
	5. 55.		obvious from	
			illustration. May also	
			be obscured by seat	
	I		pad.	
Label warning against using a lap	Illustration included	Text warning the	No written or	
belt only.	warning user against	user not to use the	illustrated warning.	
		lap belt only in this		
	the lap belt only for	mode.		
	this mode			
	triis mode.			n/a, may be used with lap belt
Durability of labels.	Sticky label(s) or		Sticky label(s) are	
	other method of		already peeling when	
	technology label not		restraint removed	
	peeling.		from box.	
				✓ n/a not youngest mode for this CRS

Page 144 of 257 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Booster, Combination Seat in BPB Mode, or 3-in-1 in BPB Mode

Make & Model Graco 4Eve	er DLX Model #	2074644
-------------------------	----------------	---------

	Α	В	С	Notes
Is the owner's manual easy to find	Attached to the child		Attached to the child	
when the CRS is taken out of the	restraint in a clearly		restraint in a hard-to-	
box?	visible location.		find location or not	
	Finding it in a very		attached to the seat	
	obvious storage		at all. This includes	
	system is acceptable.		when it is found in an	
			obscured storage	
			system.	✓ n/a not youngest mode for this CRS
Evaluate the storage system for	It is obvious and easy	It is obvious and	The designated	In the youngest mode for this cite
accessing the manual in this mode.	to use. The manual	easy to use, but the	storage system isn't	✓ Manual cannot be accessed.
accessing the mandarin this mode.	can be accessed	manual cannot be	obvious or it is	
	when the CRS is		difficult to use	
		CRS is installed in	regardless of mode	
		this mode of use.	of use.	
	of use.	Inis mode of use.	oi use.	
Clear indication of shild's size range	Congrete clear	Separate, clear,	Incomplete text on	
Clear indication of child's size range. Is there additional information	Separate, clear, complete height and		Incomplete text as indicated, text	
somewhere in the manual about how	weight information	weight information	independent of	
the child should fit?	directly next to the		•	
the Child Should lit?		directly next to the illustration.	illustration, or no illustration, and/or no	
	size information	Additional size	mention of additional	
			sizing information.	
	picture.	as short, simple text.		
	✓			
All methods of installing this seat with			No illustration, text	
a lap/shoulder belt including low back			only. May be	
and high back modes if they exist.	No need to read text		illustrated, but not all	
	although illustrations		modes shown (e.g.	
	should be labeled for		tether not shown).	
	each method of			
	installation.		_	
	✓			
Indication that the safest place in a	Separate from	Buried within other	Buried among other	
vehicle for children is the rear seat.	unrelated warnings	warnings, for	text or no warning at	
	and illustrated; has	example, in a	all.	
		bulleted list.		
	very clear			
	demarcation.			
	<u> </u>	L L		
Instructions for routing lap/shoulder	Illustrated clearly with		Unclear instructions	
belt alongside a picture warning		but may not be	that require reading	
against using a lap belt only.	No need to read text	pictured on a vehicle		
	in order to route	seat. Text warning	against the use of lap-	
	seatbelt. Diagram		belt only in this	
	warning against using		section of the manual	
	a lap belt only is	· '	(if this is a misuse).	
	included in this	this section of the	If the warning is	
		manual.	listed somewhere	
	unless seat may be		else in the manual,	
	used correctly with		assign a "C".	
	one.			
For this mode, information in written	Yes.		No. Please describe	
instructions and on labels match.			the conflict under	
	_		notes.	
	✓			

Page 145 of 257 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Booster, Combination Seat in BPB Mode, or 3-in-1 in BPB Mode

Make & Model	Graco 4Ever DLX		Model #207	74644
Securing the Child				
	Α	В	С	Notes
All functional parts (i.e., required for correct use as per instructions) including seat pad or cover attached and ready to use, harness slots and crotch strap in their lowest settings.	Yes.		No, not ready to use regardless of how difficult the assembly may be. May direct user to manual or is otherwise difficult. Tools may be required. Please describe under	
			notes.	
				n/a not youngest mode for this CRS
	Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations on seat	Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be	Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps. The instructions may	Multiple actions are required; operation is simple.
	showing mode change.	missing from the label, requiring the user to read text which must be present on CRS.	be confusing, or missing altogether.	□ n/a, booster only
Face of conversion from high book	Simple action.	Simple action but no	Action difficult or	
to low back booster.	Illustration provided on seat showing mode change.	specific illustration is provided on seat. Text may be present.	need additional instructions not found on CRS labels. Tools may be required.	No illustrations on the label. □ n/a, combination or 3-in-1 □ n/a, booster may not be converted
, ·	No loose parts.		Loose parts. May	
removed for cleaning.	Easy to remove and reattach the padding.		even need hand tool(s).	
	✓			
Vehicle Installation Features				
	A	В	С	Notes
• .	Very simple action requiring one hand to use.	Two hands to use but action is simple.	Multiple steps to position belt, most likely need to read instructions for clarification.	☐ n/a, no separate device
prevent the shoulder portion from slipping accidentally?		No. The shoulder belt can move freely through its positioning device. However, the shoulder belt could slip out of the device accidentally.	Yes. The shoulder belt movement is restricted by the belt-positioning device.	Edge of shoulder belt slipped out of the guide multiple times during testing.

Page 146 of 257

	Page 146 of 257			
	2021 EOU - FF MODE - MAKE AND MODEL		MODEL#	Date of Manufacture
	Graco Atlas 65		1,946,242	6/6/2020
	Feature			
	Evaluation of Labels	Score	Weighted Score	Weighted Ave.
2	Is there a clear indication of proper child size?	1	2	2
2	Are all modes of use clearly indicated?	3	6	2
2	Are the correct harness slots for this mode indicated?	1	2	2
2	Seat belt & lower attachment routing path clarity.	3	6	2
2	Shows how to prepare & use lower attachments.	1	2	2
2	Shows how to prepare & use tether.	1	2	2
1	Durability of labels. (n/a if not youngest mode)	3	3	1
		Total	23	13
		Weighted Ave	1.76	
		Star Rating	2	
	Evaluation of Instructions	_		-
2	Owner's manual easy to find? (n/a if not youngest mode)	3	6	2
1	Evaluate the access to the manual's storage system in this mode.	1	1	1
1	Is there a clear indication of proper child size?	1	1	1
1	Are all modes of use clearly indicated?	3	3	1
1	Rear seat warning in written instructions.	3	3	1
1	Instructions for routing seatbelt.	1	1	1
1	Shows how to prepare & use lower attachments & tether.	3	3	1
2	Information in written instructions and on labels match?	3	6	2
		Total	24	10
		Weighted Ave	2.40	
		Star Rating	4	
	On according to the Obilet			
_	Securing the Child	2	0	2
3	Is the seat assembled & ready to use?	3	9	3
3	Does harness clip require threading? Is it labeled? Evaluate the harness buckle style.	3	9 6	3 2
3		3	9	
1	Access to and use of harness adjustment system. Number and adjustability of harness slots in shell and pad.	3	3	3
1	Visibility & alignment of harness slots in shell and pad.	0	0	0
3	Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth.	3	9	3
3	Ease of conversion to FF from all other possible modes of use.	1	3	3
2	Ease of reassembly after cleaning.	3	6	2
2	Ease of adjusting/removing shield.	0	0	0
	Lase of adjusting/femoving shield.	Total	54	20
		Weighted Ave	2.70	20
		Star Rating	5	
		Jan Kating	,	
<u> </u>	Installation in vehicle			
3	Ease of routing vehicle belt and flexible lower attachments in this mode.	3	9	3
3	Can vehicle belt or lower attachments interfere with harness?	3	9	3
3	Ease of use of any belt positioning features.	0	0	0
3	Evaluate the tether adjustment.	3	9	3
2	Do the lower attachments require twisting to remove?	1	2	2
2	Storage system for the lower attachments & tether when not in use?	2	4	2
 -	5.5.435 575tom for the letter discommente a tenter when not in use:	Total	33	13
		Weighted Ave	2.53	
		Star Rating	4	
			•	
		Total	134	56
		Weighted Ave	2.39	
	Overal	Star Rating	4	

Page 147 of 257 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021

	For	rward Fa	cing Only, (Convertible F	F Mode, Co	ombination FF Mo	de, or 3-in-1	FF Mode		
Date of Evaluati	ion:	FINAL Evaluated by: FINAL								
Manufacturer	Graco		•	Mak	e & Model:		Grac	o Atlas 65		
Model #:				1946242		Date of M	lanufacture:			6/6/2020
Style: FF only	/ Converti	ble (RF/FF)	✓ Comb	ination (FF/Boost	er) 🗌 3-in	-1 (RF, FF, & Booster)	FF Vest	Other:		
Harness: ✓	5-point	O	H Shield	Other:						
Seat Chara	acteristic	s & M	easurem	ents						
Appropriate child size range for this mode according to manual: Date on manual: 1-								1-Apr		
		Weight				Height				ĺ
		Mir	nimum	Maxin	num	Minimu	m	Max	imum	
	FF Size	kg	lb	kg	lb	cm	in	cm	in	

65

49

125

22

Ranges

30

Page 148 of 257 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Forward Facing Only, Convertible FF Mode, Combination FF Mode, or 3-in-1 FF Mode

Make & Model	Graco Atlas 65	Seat # (on tag)	1946242
Make a Model	Graco Alias 05	ocal # (on lag)	1340242

Evaluation of Labels	Ι Δ	В	С	Notes
Clear indication of child's size range	A Separate, clear,	Separate, clear,	Incomplete text as	Notes
for this mode. Is there additional	complete height and		indicated, text	
information on the CRS about how	weight information	weight information	independent of	✓ Picture is not directly next to size info.
the child should fit in it?	directly next to the	directly next to the	illustration, or no	
		illustration.	illustration, and/or no	
	size information	Additional size	mention of additional	Additional sizing info missing.
	included as a picture.	information included as short, simple text.	sizing information.	
	piotaro.	do onort, ompio toxt.		
	П		V	
All methods of installing the seat in	Illustrated clearly		Method missing,	
this mode are clearly indicated,	with CRS in vehicle		partially illustrated, or	
including with lower anchors, lap belt			no illustrations at all.	
only, and lap/shoulder belt.	should be labeled for		CRS may be shown	
	each method of installation, must		without a vehicle seat. Illustrations	
	include label on each		may not be	
	mode that indicates		completely labeled	
	tether should be		for each method of	
	used.		installation, for	
			example, may not be labeled indicating	
			that tether should be	
			in use for all FF	
			installations.	
Does the CRS indicate the correct	✓ Yes, there is a	Yes, there is text	No indication of	
harness slot height for this mode? Is	graphic or	indicating the	correct slots to use	
there additional information on the	contrasting text	correct harness	for this mode (for	
CRS about how the shoulder straps	•	slots to use for this	applicable multi-	✓ No indication of harness slot height.
should fit for this mode?	harness slots to use for this mode.	mode but they may be the same color	mode CRS) and/or no mention of	
	Additional harness	as the shell.	additional sizing	
	adjustment	Additional harness	information.	
	information is	adjustment		
	conveyed using a	information is		
	picture.	included but may be text only.	_	
\/-b:-l- b-14 0 fl-v:bl- l-v		· U	Dala saudis a labal sad	
Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing.	Illustrated clearly with no need to read	Belt routing path label is only	Belt routing label not next to	
pati labeling and routing.	text in order to route	contrasting on one	corresponding path.	
	seatbelts. Label is	side but would	Belt routing path is	
	directly next to the	otherwise fulfill "A"	only labeled on one	
	corresponding belt	criteria.	side. Routing	
	path on both sides of CRS.		requires reading text or is otherwise not	
	Orto.		obvious from	
			illustration. May also	
			be obscured by seat	
Shows how to propage and use lower	✓ Clear illustrations	Illustrations plus	pad. Text-heavy	
Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments.	show how to route	written instructions	instructions only	
	and attach lower	provided. Need to	provided or no	
1	anchors to vehicle	read text.	instructions at all	[7] Lahala da wat suntain un Contra
	for using the CRS in		provided. Partial	Labels do not explain use of LATCH.
	this mode. One or two words per idea		instructions; some step missing.	
1	are OK for			
	clarification.		V	
Shows how to prepare and use the	Clear illustrations	Illustrations plus	Text-heavy	✓ Must read text to use tether.
tether.	show how to route	written instructions	instructions only	
	and attach tether to vehicle for using the	provided. However, need to read text in	provided or no instructions at all	
	CRS in this mode.	order to know to	provided. Partial	
1	One or two words	complete all steps.	instructions; some	
	per idea are OK for		step missing.	
	clarification.		▽	
Durability of labels.	Sticky label(s) or		Sticky label(s) are	
1	other method of		already peeling when	
1	technology label not		restraint removed	
	peeling.	D. 0.15	from box.	n/a not youngest mode for this CRS
	_	Page 2 of 5	ı ⊔ atings - Submission	

Page 149 of 257 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Forward Facing Only, Convertible FF Mode, Combination FF Mode, or 3-in-1 FF Mode

Make & Model	Graco Atlas 65	Seat # (on tag)	1946242	

Evaluation of instructions	Α	В	С	Notes
Is the owner's manual easy to find when the CRS is taken out of the box?	Attached to the child restraint in a clearly visible location.		Attached to the child restraint in a hard-to-find location or not attached to the seat at all.	
Evaluate the storage system for accessing the manual in this mode.	It is easy to use and it is difficult for the manual to fall out. The manual can be accessed when the CRS is installed in this mode of use.	It is easy to use, but the manual cannot be accessed when the CRS is installed in this mode of use.	The designated storage system is difficult to use or cannot be accessed regardless of mode of use.	n/a not youngest mode for this CRS Manual storage difficult to find. There is a label on the fabric, but it is not clear that the manual should go into the harness storage
Clear indication of child's size range. Is there additional information in the instructions about how the child should fit?	Separate, clear, complete height and weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size	weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size information included as short, simple	Incomplete text as indicated, text independent of illustration, or no illustration, and/or no mention of additional sizing information.	compartment. No picture of child in seat.
All methods of installing the seat in this mode are clearly indicated, including with lower anchors, lap belt only, and lap/shoulder belt, with reference to using the tether with each one.	Illustrated clearly with CRS in vehicle seat. No need to read text although illustrations should be labeled for each method of installation.	text.	Method missing, partially illustrated, or no illustrations at all. CRS may be shown without a vehicle seat, or tether may not be labeled.	
Indication that the safest place in a vehicle for children is the rear seat.	Separate from unrelated warnings and illustrated; has its own page or other very clear demarcation.	warnings, for example, in a	Buried among other text or no warning at all.	
Instructions for routing both lap belt and lap/shoulder belt for this mode, including details about different vehicle seatbelts and how this CRS should be installed with each of them.	Illustrated clearly. No need to read text in order to route seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Manual includes complete instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type.	in order to route seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete.	text. No mention of how to use vehicle seatbelts correctly.	Routing section does not separate out lap only vs. lap/shoulder belt instructions.
Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments & tether.	show how to route and attach lower anchors and tether to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification.	provided. Need to read text to perform	Text-heavy instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some step missing.	
For this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match.	Yes.	Page 3 of 5	No. Please describe the conflict under notes .	

Page 150 of 257 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Forward Facing Only, Convertible FF Mode, Combination FF Mode, or 3-in-1 FF Mode

Make & Model_ Seat # (on tag) 1946242 Graco Atlas 65

Securing the Child

Securing the Child				
All functional parts (i.e i.e.)	A	В	C No not ready to year	Notes
All functional parts (i.e., required for	Yes.		No, not ready to use	
correct use as per instructions) including seat pad or cover attached			regardless of how simple the assembly	
and ready to use, harness slots and			may be. May direct	
crotch strap in their lowest settings.			user to manual or is	
Tether must also come attached to			otherwise difficult.	
CRS.			Tools may be	
			required. Please	
			describe under	
	_		notes.	n/a not youngest mode for this CRS
Does the harness clip require	No, and harness clip	No, but harness clip	Yes.	
threading to secure properly? Is it	is labeled.	is not labeled.		
labeled to indicate its proper				
positioning on the child?	✓			
Evaluate the ease of inserting the	Each upper portion	"Puzzle" buckle with	"Puzzle" buckle with	
shoulder portions of the harness	of the shoulder	an intermediate	no intermediate	
buckle for this seat.	harness may be	method of holding	method of holding	
	inserted separately.	the shoulder	the shoulder portions	
	7	portions together.	together	
Access to & use of harness	Can access harness		Cannot reach the	
adjustment system.	system when		adjustment	
aajasiinent systemi	installed, one hand		mechanism in this	
	to tighten (one pull		mode when correctly	
1	system). Possible 2		installed and/or other	
1	hands to loosen (i.e.,		method of harness	
	one to depress		adjustment such as	
	button and one to		those that require	
	loosen the harness.		two hands, re-	
			threading, or removal	
	 ✓		of CRS from vehicle.	
Evaluate the number and	The number of slots		Does not meet "A"	
adjustability of the harness slots in	in the pad & shell		criteria.	
the shell and the pad.	match, and there are			
	at least 3 OR the			
	system is adjustable			
	to at least 3 heights.			
Visibility & alignment of harness slots	Con occ through all	Connot ooo through	Cannot see all	
Visibility & alignment of harness slots for systems that must be re-threaded.	harness slots. All	Cannot see through all harness slots	harness slots	
ioi systems that must be re-timeaded.	slots in pad are	because they are	because there is	
	aligned with slots in	small or are	something in way for	
	shell.		this mode, e.g. an	
		shell.	insert, a head	
			hugger, or body	
				✓ n/a, system does not require re-thread
Ease of adjusting the harness for		No need to rethread		
child's growth.	system. Simple,		rethread to adjust.	
	obvious operation of the harness	otherwise difficult to adjust.	Loose mandatory pieces may be	
	adjustment system.	aujust.	present. Could	
	No mandatory pieces		misroute or	
	exist that may		incorrectly resecure	
	become loose when		harness, even for a	
	adjusting system.		no-thread system.	
]		'	
Ease of conversion to FF from all	Simple operation	Simple operation but	Operation is difficult,	
other possible modes of use.		multiple actions are	requiring many	
	dual action.	required.	complicated steps.	Many complicated steps; must read the manual.
	Illustrations on seat		The instructions may	The lebel decreased by with a second by the
	showing mode	missing from the	be confusing, or	The label does not show the crotch buckle in the
	change.	label, requiring the	missing altogether.	compartment.
		user to read text which must be		
		present on CRS.		
	_ _		4	n/a, single mode CRS
Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover	No loose parts.	Harness system	Loose parts may	
removed for cleaning.	Easy to remove and	may need to be	exist, including the	
	, ,	rethreaded to re-	harness system.	
	No rethreading		Harness system may	
	required.	very simple system. No loose parts exist.	need to be rethreaded to re-	
1			assemble. May even	
1			need hand tool(s).	
	✓		`` □	
Ease of adjusting/removing shield.	Clear illustration on	Need to read text,	Other tool(s)	
	CRS, simple action,	simple action, shield	required.	
	shield marked.	not marked.		
				L
		П	_	☑ n/a, no shield ☐ n/a, shield not adjustable
			Ц	In a, small flot adjustable
		Dane	e 4 of 5	

Page 151 of 257 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Forward Facing Only, Convertible FF Mode, Combination FF Mode, or 3-in-1 FF Mode

Make & Model	Graco Atlas 65	Seat # (on tag)	1946242	
Marc a Model	Craco Atlas Co	ocal # (on tag)	1070272	

Vehicle Installation Features

	Α	В	С	Notes
Ease of routing vehicle belt or	A 95th percentile		The belt path does	
LATCH lower attachment straps (if	male hand can route		not accommodate a	
flexible) for installation in this mode.	the seatbelt easily		95th percentile male	
	and comfortably.		hand, or has to be	
	The padding does		routed under (not	
	NOT need to be		past, which is OK)	
	moved in order to		the CRS padding for	
	route the belt.		FF installation.	
Can vehicle belt or lower LATCH	No contact or		Possible contact or	
straps (if flexible) interfere with	interference		misrouting. Please	
harness (including crotch strap) if	possible.		describe this	
routed correctly?			potential under	
	✓		notes.	
Ease of use of any FF belt	Simple to use with	Simple to use but	Multiple steps,	
positioning feature on CRS such as	instruction on CRS.	must refer to	confusing to use	
a lock-off.		manual.	even with manual.	
				✓ n/a, no belt positioning feature
Evaluate the tether on this CRS.	Only one hand		Does not meet "A"	
	required to tighten		criteria.	
	and release the			
	tether.			no tether required
Do the lower anchors require	No, system fully	No twisting required	Yes, user must twist	
twisting to remove from the vehicle?	retracts from vehicle		lower anchors to	
	anchors with release	•	remove from vehicle.	✓ Attachments require twisting to remove.
	mechanism.	remove lower		
		anchor from seat		
		bight.	✓	
Evaluate the storage system for the	Simple, obvious,	Storage system	No separate storage	Storage system is not clearly labeled.
lower anchors & tether when not in	dedicated, labeled	exists but may be	mentioned or user is	storage system is not disany lassical
use.	storage system. Or,	easily overlooked.	directed to hook	
	lower anchors or a		lower anchors	
	tether that		together or with	
	completely retracts		tether when not in	
	when not in use.	✓	use.	

	2021 EOU - BOOSTER MODE - MAKE AND MODEL		MODEL#	Date of Manufacture
	Graco Atlas 65		1946242	6/6/2020
	Feature			
Value	Evaluation of Labels	Score	Weighted Score	Weighted Ave.
	Is there a clear indication of proper child size?	3	6	2
2	Are all modes of use clearly indicated?	3	6	2
2	Seat belt use & routing path clarity.	1	2	2
2	Label warning against using a lap belt only.	3	6	2
1	Durability of labels. (n/a if not youngest mode)	0	0	0
	, , ,	Total	20	8
		Weighted Ave	2.50	
		Star Rating	4	
	Evaluation of Instructions			
2	Owner's manual easy to find? (n/a if not youngest mode)	0	0	0
1	Evaluate the access to the manual's storage system in this mode.	1	1	1
-i	Is there a clear indication of proper child size?	3	3	1
-i	Are all modes of use clearly indicated?	3	3	1
-i	Rear seat warning in written instructions.	3	3	1
1	Instructions for routing seatbelt.	3	3	1
2	Information in written instructions and on labels match?	3	6	2
	miemater in witter met deterie und en labele mater.	Total	19	7
		Weighted Ave	2.71	-
		Star Rating	5	
	Securing the Child			
3	Is the seat assembled & ready to use? (n/a if not youngest mode)	0	0	0
3	Ease of conversion to booster from another mode.	1	3	3
2	Ease of conversion from high back to low back booster.	0	0	0
2	Ease of reassembly after cleaning.	3	6	2
		Total	9	5
		Weighted Ave	1.80	
		Star Rating	2	
	Installation in Vehicle			
3	Ease of use of any belt positioning features.	3	9	3
3	Does the belt positioning device allow slack? Can the belt slip?	3	9	3
		Total	18	6
		Weighted Ave	3.00	
		Star Rating	5	
		Total	66	26
		Weighted Ave	2.54	
	Overa	II Star Rating	4	

Page 153 of 257

NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021

	Weight			Height				
Booster	Min	imum	Maxim	num	Minimu	m	Max	imum
Size	kg	lb	kg	lb	cm	in	cm	in
Ranges	14	30	45	100	96	38	145	57

Date on manual: Apr-15

Child size range given in owner's manual:

Page 154 of 257 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Booster, Combination Seat in BPB Mode, or 3-in-1 in BPB Mode

	Make & Model (Graco Atlas 65	Model #	1946242
--	----------------	----------------	---------	---------

Clear indication of child's size range for this mode. Is there additional information on the CRS about how the child should fit in it? All method(s) of installing this CRS correctly are indicated (high back and/or low back). All method(s) of installing this CRS correctly are indicated (high back and/or low back). All method(s) of installing this CRS correctly are indicated (high back and/or low back). All method(s) of installing this CRS correctly are indicated (high back and/or low back). All method(s) of installing this CRS correctly are indicated (high back and/or low back). All method(s) of installing this CRS correctly are indicated (high back and/or low back). All method(s) of installing this CRS correctly are indicated (high back and/or low back). All method(s) of installing this CRS correctly are indicated, text in correct to the read text attithough illustration. Additional size information included as a picture. □ Incomplete text as complete height and indicated, text ind		Α	В	С	Notes
information on the CRS about how the child should fit in it? weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size information included as a picture. All method(s) of installing this CRS correctly are indicated (high back and/or low back). All method(s) of installing this CRS correctly are indicated (high back and/or low back). Weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size information included as short, simple text. Illustrated clearly with CR in vehicle seat. No need to read text although illustrations should be labeled for each method of installation. Weight information directly next to the illustration, and/or no method of additional sizing information. All method(s) of installing this CRS correctly are indicated (high back and/or low back). We hicle belt use & vehicle belt path labeling. We hicle belt use & vehicle belt path labeling. Illustrated clearly with no need to read text in order to route seatbelts. Label is directly next to the corresponding belt path or positioning device on both sides of CRS. Belt routing path label is only otherwise fulfill "A" belt routing path or device is only labeled on one side. Routing requires reading text or is otherwise not obvious from illustration. May also be obscured by seat pad. Label warning against using a lap Illustration included Text warning the No written or	ear indication of child's size range	Separate, clear,	Separate, clear,	Incomplete text as	
the child should fit in it? directly next to the illustration. Additional size information included as a picture. All method(s) of installing this CRS correctly are indicated (high back and/or low back). All method(s) of installing this CRS correctly are indicated (high back and/or low back). Wehicle belt use & vehicle belt path labeling. Wehicle belt use & vehicle belt path labeling. Wehicle belt use & of CRS. Wehicle belt use & vehicle belt path labeling. Wehicle belt use & vehicle belt path lab	this mode. Is there additional	complete height and	complete height and	indicated, text	
illustration. Additional size information included as a picture. All method(s) of installing this CRS correctly are indicated (high back and/or low back). All method (s) of installing this CRS correctly are indicated (high back and/or low back). All method(s) of installing this CRS correctly are indicated (high back and/or low back). All method(s) of installing this CRS seat. No need to read text although illustrations should be labeled for each method of installation. Vehicle belt use & vehicle belt path labeling. Illustrated clearly with no need to read text in order to route seatbelts. Label is directly next to the corresponding belt path or positioning device on both sides of CRS. Belt routing path belt routing path or device is only corresponding path. Belt routing path or device is only device on both sides of CRS. Shoulder belt guides are not labeled. Can be obscured by seat pad. Label warning against using a lap Illustration. Additional sizing information on mention of additional sizing information. Illustration, and/or no mention of additional sizing information. Information included as a picture. Information included as short, simple text. Information included as short, simple text. Information included as a picture. Information included as a picture. Information included as a picture. Information included as short, simple text. Information included as a picture. Information included as a picture. Information included as short, simple text. Information included as a picture. Information included as a picture. Information included as a picture. Information included as a picture included as short, simple text. Information included as a picture information included as an aniculated as short in a missing, or may be difficult to tell one method of installation in missi	ormation on the CRS about how	weight information	weight information	independent of	
size information included as a picture. All method(s) of installing this CRS correctly are indicated (high back and/or low back). All methods). All method(s) of installing this CRS correctly are indicated (high back and/or low back). We hicle belt use & vehicle belt path labeling. Vehicle belt use & vehicle belt path or order to route seatbelts. Label is directly next to the corresponding belt path or positioning device on both sides of CRS. Vehicle belt use & vehicle belt path labeling. No written or vehicle of installation is missing, or may be difficult to tell one method of installation is missing, or may be difficult to tell one method of installation is missing, or may be difficul				illustration, or no	
included as a picture. Information included as sizing information. Illustrated clearly with CR in vehicle seat. No need to read text although illustrations should be labeled for each method of installation. Vehicle belt use & vehicle belt path labeling. Vehicle belt use & vehicle belt path labeling. Illustrated clearly with no need to read text in order to route seatbelts. Label is directly next to the corresponding belt path or positioning device on both sides of CRS. Illustrated clearly with CR in vehicle seat. No need to read text although illustration included as short, simple text. I No illustrations at all or a method of installation is missing, or may be difficult to tell one method of installation is missing, or may be difficult to tell one method of installation included of installation in method of installation included as short, simple text. I No illustrations at all or a method of installation is missing, or may be difficult to tell one method of installation included as short, simple text. I D No illustrations at all or a method of installation in missing, or may be difficult to tell one method of installation included or installation included as short, simple text. I D No illustrations at all or a method of installation in missing, or may be difficult to tell one method of installation included installation included installation included as a short, simple text. I D No illustration at all or a method of installation in missing and included installation. I D No written included installation in missing and included installation in missing and included installation. I D No included instal		illustration. Additional	illustration.	illustration, and/or no	
All method(s) of installing this CRS correctly are indicated (high back and/or low back). All method(s) of installing this CRS correctly are indicated (high back and/or low back). All method(s) of installing this CRS correctly are indicated (high back and/or low back). All method(s) of installing this CRS with CR in vehicle seat. No need to read text although illustrations should be labeled for each method of installation. Vehicle belt use & vehicle belt path labeling. All method(s) of installing this CRS with CR in vehicle seat. No need to read text although illustrations should be labeled for each method of installation is missing, or may be difficult to tell one method of installation from another.		size information	Additional size	mention of additional	
All method(s) of installing this CRS correctly are indicated (high back and/or low back). All method(s) of installing this CRS correctly are indicated (high back and/or low back). All method(s) of installing this CRS correctly are indicated (high back and/or low back). All method(s) of installing this CRS correctly are indicated (high back and/or low back). All method(s) of installing this CRS correctly are indicated (high back and/or low back). All method(s) of installing this CRS correctly are indicated (high back and/or low back). All method(s) of installing this CRS correctly are indicated (high back and/or low back). All method(s) of installing this CRS correctly are indicated (high back and/or low back). All method(s) of installing this CRS correctly are indicated (high back and/or low back). Belt routing path or device is only corresponding path. Belt routing path or device is only labeled on one side. Routing requires reading text or is otherwise not obvious from illustration. May also be obscured by seat pad. CRS. Crycle Are to the corresponding belt criteria. Cr		included as a picture.	information included	sizing information.	
All method(s) of installing this CRS correctly are indicated (high back and/or low back). Illustrated clearly with CR in vehicle seat. No need to read text although illustrations should be labeled for each method of installation. Vehicle belt use & vehicle belt path labeling. Illustrated clearly with no need to read text in order to route seatbelts. Label is directly next to the corresponding belt path or positioning device on both sides of CRS. Belt routing path label is only contrasting on one side but would otherwise fulfill "A" criteria. Belt routing label not next to corresponding path. Belt routing path otherwise fulfill "A" criteria. Belt routing label not next to corresponding path. Belt routing path or device is only labeled on one side. Routing requires reading text or is otherwise not obvious from illustration. May also be obscured by seat pad. Label warning against using a lap Illustration included Text warning the			as short, simple text.		
correctly are indicated (high back and/or low back). with CR in vehicle seat. No need to read text although illustrations should be labeled for each method of installation. Vehicle belt use & vehicle belt path labeling. Vehicle belt use & vehicle belt path labeling. With no need to read text in order to route seatbelts. Label is directly next to the corresponding belt path or positioning device on both sides of CRS. With CR in vehicle seat. No need to read text although illustrations should be labeled for each method of installation is missing, or may be difficult to tell one method of installation from another. Belt routing path label is only contrasting on one side but would otherwise fulfill "A" criteria. Belt routing label not next to corresponding path. Belt routing path device is only labeled on one side. Routing requires reading text or is otherwise not obvious from illustration. May also be obscurred by seat pad. Label warning against using a lap With CR in vehicle seat. No need to read text although illustration is missing, or may be difficult to tell one method of installation is missing, or may be difficult to tell one method of installation is missing, or may be difficult to tell one method of installation is missing, or may be difficult to tell one method of installation is missing, or may be difficult to tell one method of installation is missing, or may be difficult to tell one method of installation in method of installation. Belt routing path or device is only labeled on one side. Routing requires reading text or is otherwise not obvious from illustration. May also be obscured by seat pad. Shoulder belt guides are not labeled on one side. No written or		\checkmark			
correctly are indicated (high back and/or low back). with CR in vehicle seat. No need to read text although illustrations should be labeled for each method of installation. Vehicle belt use & vehicle belt path labeling. Vehicle belt use & vehicle belt path labeling. With no need to read text in order to route seatbelts. Label is directly next to the corresponding belt path or positioning device on both sides of CRS. With CR in vehicle seat. No need to read text although illustrations should be labeled for each method of installation is missing, or may be difficult to tell one method of installation from another. Belt routing path label is only contrasting on one side but would otherwise fulfill "A" criteria. Belt routing path corresponding path. Belt routing path advice is only labeled on one side. Routing requires reading text or is otherwise not obvious from illustration. May also be obscurred by seat pad. Label warning against using a lap Illustration included With CR in vehicle seat. No need to read text although illustration is missing, or may be difficult to tell one method of installation is missing, or may be difficult to tell one method of installation is missing, or may be difficult to tell one method of installation in missing. Or may be difficult to tell one method of installation in missing. Or may be difficult to tell one method of installation in missing. Or may be difficult to tell one method of installation in missing. Or may be difficult to tell one method of installation in missing. Or may be difficult to tell one method of installation in missing. Or may be difficult to tell one method of installation. Belt routing path. Belt routing path and to corresponding path. Sell routing path or device is only labeled on one side. Routing requires reading text or is otherwise not obvious from illustration. May also be obscured by seat pad. Shoulder belt guides are not labeled on one side. No written or	method(s) of installing this CRS	Illustrated clearly		No illustrations at all	
seat. No need to read text although illustrations should be labeled for each method of installation. Vehicle belt use & vehicle belt path labeling. Illustrated clearly with no need to read text in order to route seatbelts. Label is directly next to the corresponding belt path or positioning device on both sides of CRS. Belt routing path label to volte souly contrasting on one side but would otherwise fulfill "A" criteria. Belt routing label not next to corresponding path. Belt routing path or device is only criteria. Belt routing label not next to corresponding path. Belt routing path or device is only criteria. Shoulder belt guides are not labeled. Shoulder belt guides are not labeled. Shoulder belt guides are not labeled on one side. Routing requires reading text or is otherwise not obvious from illustration. May also be obscured by seat pad.		•		or a method of	
read text although illustrations should be labeled for each method of installation. Vehicle belt use & vehicle belt path labeling. Illustrated clearly with no need to read text in order to route seatbelts. Label is directly next to the corresponding belt path or positioning device on both sides of CRS. Illustration included labeling illustration included labeling illustration included labeling illustration included labeling installation from another. Belt routing path labeling included labeling included labeling included labeling installation from another. Belt routing path or device is only labeled on one side. Routing requires reading text or is otherwise not obvious from illustration. May also be obscured by seat pad. Label warning against using a lap Illustration included Text warning the No written or		seat. No need to		installation is	
illustrations should be labeled for each method of installation. Vehicle belt use & vehicle belt path labeling. Illustrated clearly with no need to read text in order to route seatbelts. Label is directly next to the corresponding belt path or positioning device on both sides of CRS. Illustration should be labeled for each method of installation from another. Illustrated clearly with no need to read text in order to route seatbelts. Label is directly next to the corresponding belt path or positioning device on both sides of CRS. Illustration included Text warning the Illustration included difficult to tell one method of installation from another. Including label routing label not next to corresponding path. Belt routing path or device is only labeled on one side. Routing requires reading text or is otherwise not obvious from illustration. May also be obscured by seat pad. Including label not next to corresponding path. Belt routing path or device is only labeled on one side. Routing requires reading text or is otherwise not obvious from illustration. May also be obscured by seat pad. Including label not next to corresponding path. Belt routing path or device is only labeled on one side. Routing requires reading text or is otherwise not obvious from lillustration. May also be obscured by seat pad. Including labeled on one side. Routing requires reading text or is otherwise not obvious from lillustration. May also be obscured by seat pad.	,	read text although		missing, or may be	
method of installation. Vehicle belt use & vehicle belt path labeling. Vehicle belt use & vehicle belt path labeling. With no need to read text in order to route seatbelts. Label is directly next to the corresponding belt path or positioning device on both sides of CRS. Belt routing path label is only contrasting on one side but would otherwise fulfill "A" criteria. Belt routing path next to corresponding path. Belt routing path or device is only labeled on one side. Routing requires reading text or is otherwise not obvious from illustration. May also be obscured by seat pad. Label warning against using a lap Illustration included Text warning the Text warning the Text warning the From another. Belt routing label not next to corresponding path. Belt routing path or device is only labeled on one side. Routing requires reading text or is otherwise not obvious from illustration. May also be obscured by seat pad. Zhabel warning against using a lap Illustration included Text warning the		illustrations should			
Vehicle belt use & vehicle belt path labeling. Vehicle belt use & vehicle belt path labeling. Illustrated clearly with no need to read text in order to route seatbelts. Label is directly next to the corresponding belt path or positioning device on both sides of CRS. Shoulder belt guides are not labeled.		be labeled for each		method of installation	
Vehicle belt use & vehicle belt path labeling. Selt routing path label is only with no need to read text in order to route seatbelts. Label is directly next to the corresponding belt path or positioning device on both sides of CRS. Selt routing path label is only contrasting on one side but would otherwise fulfill "A" criteria. Selt routing label not next to corresponding path. Belt routing path or device is only labeled on one side. Routing requires reading text or is otherwise not obvious from illustration. May also be obscured by seat pad. Label warning against using a lap Illustration included Text warning the No written or		method of		from another.	
labeling. with no need to read text in order to route seatbelts. Label is directly next to the corresponding belt path or positioning device on both sides of CRS. label is only contrasting on one side but would otherwise fulfill "A" criteria. label is only corresponding path. Belt routing path or device is only labeled on one side. Routing requires reading text or is otherwise not obvious from illustration. May also be obscured by seat pad. Label warning against using a lap with no need to read text in order to route side but would otherwise fulfill "A" criteria. Iabel is only corresponding path. Belt routing path or device is only labeled on one side. Routing requires reading text or is otherwise not obvious from illustration. May also be obscured by seat pad. Label warning against using a lap Illustration included Text warning the No written or		installation.			
labeling. with no need to read text in order to route seatbelts. Label is directly next to the corresponding belt path or positioning device on both sides of CRS. label is only contrasting on one side but would otherwise fulfill "A" criteria. label is only corresponding path. Belt routing path or device is only labeled on one side. Routing requires reading text or is otherwise not obvious from illustration. May also be obscured by seat pad. Label warning against using a lap with no need to read text in order to route side but would otherwise fulfill "A" criteria. Iabel is only corresponding path. Belt routing path or device is only labeled on one side. Routing requires reading text or is otherwise not obvious from illustration. May also be obscured by seat pad. Label warning against using a lap Illustration included Text warning the No written or	ehicle belt use & vehicle belt path	Illustrated clearly	Belt routing path	Belt routing label not	
seatbelts. Label is directly next to the corresponding belt path or positioning device on both sides of CRS. Side but would otherwise fulfill "A" criteria. Belt routing path or device is only labeled on one side. Routing requires reading text or is otherwise not obvious from illustration. May also be obscured by seat pad. Label warning against using a lap Shoulder belt guides are not labeled. Shoulder belt guides are not labeled. Text warning the No written or	peling.	with no need to read	label is only	_	
directly next to the corresponding belt path or positioning device on both sides of CRS. otherwise fulfill "A" labeled on one side. Routing requires reading text or is otherwise not obvious from illustration. May also be obscured by seat pad. Label warning against using a lap otherwise fulfill "A" labeled on one side. Routing requires reading text or is otherwise not obvious from illustration. May also be obscured by seat pad. It warning the No written or		text in order to route	contrasting on one	corresponding path.	
directly next to the corresponding belt path or positioning device on both sides of CRS. otherwise fulfill "A" labeled on one side. Routing requires reading text or is otherwise not obvious from illustration. May also be obscured by seat pad. Label warning against using a lap otherwise fulfill "A" labeled on one side. Routing requires reading text or is otherwise not obvious from illustration. May also be obscured by seat pad. It warning the No written or		seatbelts. Label is	side but would	Belt routing path or	
path or positioning device on both sides of CRS. Routing requires reading text or is otherwise not obvious from illustration. May also be obscured by seat pad. Label warning against using a lap Routing requires reading text or is otherwise not obvious from illustration. May also be obscured by seat pad. Text warning the No written or		directly next to the	otherwise fulfill "A"	device is only	Belt routing path is not labeled.
path or positioning device on both sides of CRS. Routing requires reading text or is otherwise not obvious from illustration. May also be obscured by seat pad. Label warning against using a lap Routing requires reading text or is otherwise not obvious from illustration. May also be obscured by seat pad. Text warning the No written or		corresponding belt	criteria.	labeled on one side.	
device on both sides of CRS. reading text or is otherwise not obvious from illustration. May also be obscured by seat pad. Label warning against using a lap Illustration included Text warning the Rowritten or		path or positioning		Routing requires	Shoulder belt guides are not labeled.
obvious from illustration. May also be obscured by seat pad. Label warning against using a lap Illustration included Text warning the No written or		device on both sides		reading text or is	_
illustration. May also be obscured by seat pad. Label warning against using a lap Illustration included Text warning the No written or		of CRS.		otherwise not	
be obscured by seat pad. Label warning against using a lap Illustration included Text warning the No written or				obvious from	
□ □ pad. ✓ Label warning against using a lap Illustration included Text warning the No written or				illustration. May also	
Label warning against using a lap Illustration included Text warning the No written or				be obscured by seat	
				pad. ☑	
	bel warning against using a lap	Illustration included	Text warning the	No written or	
		warning user against	user not to use the	illustrated warning.	
using the CRS with lap belt only in this	-	using the CRS with	lap belt only in this		
the lap belt only for mode.		the lap belt only for	mode.		
this mode.		this mode.			n/a may be used with lan helt
Durability of labels. Sticky label(s) or Sticky label(s) are	rability of labels			Sticky label(s) are	
other method of already peeling when	addinty of labols.	• , ,			
technology label not restraint removed					
peeling. from box.		••			
peeling. □ □ □ □ □ n/a not youngest mode for this CRS		peemig.			✓ n/a not youngest mode for this CRS

Page 155 of 257 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Booster, Combination Seat in BPB Mode, or 3-in-1 in BPB Mode

Make & Model Graco Atlas 65	Model #	1946242
-----------------------------	---------	---------

Evaluation of Instructions	Α	В	С	Notes
Is the owner's manual easy to find	Attached to the child		Attached to the child	Notes
when the CRS is taken out of the	restraint in a clearly		restraint in a hard-to-	
box?	visible location.		find location or not	
DOX:	Finding it in a very		attached to the seat	
	obvious storage		at all. This includes	
			when it is found in an	
	system is acceptable.			
			obscured storage	[] . /
	<u> </u>	16.1 1 1	system.	n/a not youngest mode for this CRS
Evaluate the storage system for	,	It is obvious and	The designated	✓ Manual storage difficult to find.
accessing the manual in this mode.	to use. The manual		storage system isn't	Manual storage difficult to find.
	can be accessed	manual cannot be	obvious or it is	
	when the CRS is		difficult to use	
		CRS is installed in	regardless of mode	Labels are sewn on seat pad, but it is
	of use.	this mode of use.	of use.	not clear that the manual should be
			>	stored in the harness compartment.
Clear indication of child's size range.	Separate, clear,	Separate, clear,	Incomplete text as	
Is there additional information	complete height and	complete height and	indicated, text	
somewhere in the manual about how	weight information	weight information	independent of	
the child should fit?	directly next to the	directly next to the	illustration, or no	
	illustration. Additional	illustration.	illustration, and/or no	
	size information	Additional size	mention of additional	
	included alongside a	information included	sizing information.	
	picture.	as short, simple text.	3	
	· 	· ' ¬	П	
All methods of installing this seat with			No illustration, text	
a lap/shoulder belt including low back			only. May be	
and high back modes if they exist.	No need to read text		illustrated, but not all	
	although illustrations		modes shown (e.g.	
	should be labeled for		tether not shown).	
	each method of			
	installation.			
In the street and the state of the street and the street	✓	Description of the least the second		
Indication that the safest place in a	•		Buried among other	
vehicle for children is the rear seat.	unrelated warnings		text or no warning at	
	and illustrated; has	' '	all.	
		bulleted list.		
	very clear			
	demarcation.	П		
landon di una famondia a landala a	✓	Ularata at a di arati'a a d		
= :	Illustrated clearly with		Unclear instructions	
belt alongside a picture warning		-	that require reading	
against using a lap belt only.		pictured on a vehicle		
		•	against the use of lap-	
			belt only in this	
	warning against using		section of the manual	
	a lap belt only is	•	(if this is a misuse).	
	included in this	this section of the	If the warning is	
	section of the manual	manual.	listed somewhere	
	unless seat may be		else in the manual,	
	used correctly with		assign a "C".	
	one.			
For this mode, information in written	Yes.		No. Please describe	
	· ·			
instructions and on labels match			the conflict under	
instructions and on labels match.			the conflict under notes .	

Page 156 of 257 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Booster, Combination Seat in BPB Mode, or 3-in-1 in BPB Mode

	,		,	
Make & Model	Graco Atlas 65		Model #194	16242
Securing the Child				
	Α	В	С	Notes
All functional parts (i.e., required for correct use as per instructions) including seat pad or cover attached and ready to use, harness slots and crotch strap in their lowest settings.	Yes.		No, not ready to use regardless of how difficult the assembly may be. May direct user to manual or is otherwise difficult. Tools may be required. Please describe under notes.	Notes
				n/a not youngest mode for this CRS
Ease of conversion from any other mode of use to a booster.	Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations on seat showing mode change.	Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read text which must be present on CRS.	Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps. The instructions may be confusing, or missing altogether.	✓ Many complicated steps; must read manual. No label for crotch buckle storage ☐ n/a, booster only
Ease of conversion from high back to low back booster.	Simple action. Illustration provided on seat showing mode change.	Simple action but no specific illustration is provided on seat. Text may be present.	Action difficult or need additional instructions not found on CRS labels. Tools may be required.	✓ n/a, combination or 3-in-1
Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning.	No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding.		Loose parts. May even need hand tool(s).	
Vehicle Installation Features				
Temolo motanation i catales	Α	В	С	Notes
Ease of use of any separate shoulder belt positioning or guide hardware on CRS.	Very simple action requiring one hand to use.	Two hands to use	Multiple steps to position belt, most likely need to read instructions for clarification.	□ n/a, no separate device
Does belt-positioning guide or device allow slack to occur? Does it also prevent the shoulder portion from slipping accidentally?	No. The shoulder belt can move freely through its positioning device. In addition, the shoulder belt cannot slip out of the device accidentally.	No. The shoulder belt can move freely through its positioning device. However, the shoulder belt could slip out of the device accidentally.	Yes. The shoulder belt movement is restricted by the belt-positioning device.	☐ n/a, no separate device

Page 157 of 257

	Page 157 of 25	7	T -	
	2021 EOU - RF MODE - MAKE AND MODEL		MODEL#	Date of Manufacture
	Graco Milestone		2111187	1/27/21
	Feature	_		184 1 14
	Evaluation of Labels	Score	Weighted Score	Weights
2	Clear indication of child's size range.	1	2	2
2	Are all modes of use clearly indicated?	3	6	2
2	Are the correct harness slots for this mode indicated?	3	6	2
2	Seat belt & lower attachment routing path clarity.	3	6	2
2	Shows how to prepare & use lower attachments.	1	2	2
1	Durability of labels. (n/a if not youngest mode)	3	3	1
		Total	25	11
		Weighted Ave	2.27	
		Star Rating	3	
	Evaluation of Instructions			
2	Owner's manual easy to find?	3	6	2
1	Evaluate the access to the manual's storage system in this mode.	1	1	1
1	Clear indication of child's size range.	1	1 1	1
-i-	Are all modes of use clearly indicated?	3	3	1
1	Rear-facing airbag warning?	3	3	1
	Instructions for routing seatbelt.	1	1	1
1	Shows how to prepare & use lower attachments.	3	3	1
2	Information in written instructions and on labels match?	3	6	2
		Total	24	10
		Weighted Ave	2.40	-
		Star Rating	4	
	Securing the Child			
3	Is the seat assembled & ready to use?	3	9	3
3	Does harness clip require threading? Is it labelled?	3	9	3
2	Evaluate the harness buckle style.	3	6	2
3	Access to and use of harness adjustment system.	3	9	3
1	Number and adjustability of harness slots in shell and pad.	3	3	1
1	Visibility & alignment of harness slots.	0	0	0
3	Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth.	3	9	3
3	Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use.	1	3	3
2	Ease of reassembly after cleaning.	3	6	2
2	Ease of adjusting/removing shield.	0	0	0
		Total	54	20
		Weighted Ave	2.70	
		Star Rating	5	
	Vehicle Installation Features			
3	Ease of routing vehicle belt or flexible lower attachments in this mode.	1	3	3
3	Can vehicle belt or lower attachments interfere with harness?	1 1	3	3
3	Ease of attaching/removing infant seat from base.	0	0	0
3	Ease of use of any belt positioning features.	0	0	0
	Evaluate seat's angle feedback device and recline capabilities.			
2	CRS only	1	2	2
2	Separate carrier and base	0	0	0
2	Do the lower attachments require twisting to remove?	2	4	2
2	Storage system for the lower attachments when not in use?	3	6	2
2	Handle placement instructions for the carrier?	0	0	0
	·	Total	18	12
		Weighted Ave	1.50	
		Star Rating	1	
		Total	121	53
		Weighted Ave	2.28	
	Overal	Star Rating	3	

Page 158 of 257

NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021

Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode Date of Evaluation: FINAL Evaluated by: FINAL • Make & Model: Graco Manufacturer: Graco Milestone Date of Manufacture: Model #: 2111187 1/27/2021 Base Model # if Different: Date of Manufacture on Base (if different): Style: Infant Only (RF) Convertible (RF/FF) ✓ 3-in-1 (RF, FF, & Booster) Car Bed CRS has separate base: ✓ No Harness Style: ✓ 5-point ☐ "V" or 3-pt.

Seat Characteristics & Measurements

Appropriate child size range for this mode according to manual:

Date on manual:	Oct-19

		1	Weight				Height	
	Min	imum	Maxir	num	Min	imum	Max	cimum
	kg	lb	kg	lb	cm	in	cm	in
							top of head 2.5 cm	top of head 1" below
RF Size	2.3	5	18	40			below headrest	headrest adjustment
Ranges							adjustment handle	handle

Page 159 of 257 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

Make & Model	Graco Milestone	Model #	2111187	
--------------	-----------------	---------	---------	--

	Α	В	С	Notes
Clear indication of child's size range for this mode. Is there additional information on the CRS about how the child should fit in it?	Separate, clear, complete height and weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size information included as a picture.	weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size	Incomplete text as indicated, text independent of illustration, or no illustration, and/or no mention of additional sizing information.	✓ Picture is not directly next to sizing info.
All weather do of imptallings the const in	Illustrated algorith		Mathad missing	
All methods of installing the seat in this mode are clearly indicated, including with lower anchors, lap belt only, and lap/shoulder belt, with and without the base as necessary.	Illustrated clearly with CR in vehicle seat. No need to read text although illustrations should be labeled for each method of installation.		Method missing, partially illustrated, or no illustrations at all. CRS may be shown without any vehicle seat at all. Must read text.	
Does the CRS indicate the correct	Yes, there is a	Yes, there is text	No indication of	
harness slot height for this mode? Is there additional information on the CRS about how the shoulder straps should fit for this mode?	graphic or contrasting text indicating the correct harness slots to use for this mode. Additional harness adjustment information is conveyed using a picture.	indicating the correct harness slots to use for this mode but they may be the same color as the shell. Additional harness adjustment information is included but may be text only.	correct slots to use for this mode (for applicable multimode CRS) and/or no mention of additional sizing information.	
Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing.	Illustrated clearly with no need to read text in order to route seatbelts. Contrasting label is directly next to the corresponding belt path on both sides of CRS.	Belt routing path label is only contrasting on one side but would otherwise fulfill "A" criteria.	Belt routing label not next to corresponding path. Belt routing path is only labeled on one side. Routing requires reading text or is otherwise not obvious from illustration. May also be obscured by seat pad.	
Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments.	Clear illustrations show how to route and attach lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification.	Illustrations plus written instructions provided. Need to read text to perform entire operation.	Text-heavy instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some steps missing.	☑ Labels do not explain use of LATCH.
Durability of labels.	Sticky label(s) or other method of technology label not peeling.	Page 2 of 5	Sticky label(s) are already peeling when restraint removed from box.	

Page 160 of 257 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

Make & Model	Graco Milestone	Model #	2111187
Make & Model	Graco Milesione	woder#	211110/

Evaluation of Instructions	Ι Δ	В	С	Notes
Is the owner's manual easy to find when the CRS is taken out of the box?	A Attached to the child restraint in a clearly visible location.		Attached to the child restraint in a hard-to-find location or not attached to the seat at all.	Notes
Evaluate the storage system for accessing the manual in this mode.	It is obvious and easy to use. The manual can be accessed when the CRS is installed in this mode of use.	easy to use, but the manual cannot be accessed when the CRS is installed in this mode of use.	The designated storage system isn't obvious or it is difficult to use regardless of mode of use. Can easily fall of off carrier if removed.	Manual storage difficult to find. Icon molded into shell (same color).
Clear indication of child's size range. Is there additional information in the manual about how the child should fit?	Separate, clear, complete height and weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size information included alongside a picture.	Separate, clear, complete height and weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size information included as short, simple text.	Incomplete text as indicated, text independent of illustration, or no illustration, and/or no mention of additional sizing information.	☑ No picture of child in CRS.
All methods of installing the seat in this mode are clearly indicated, including with lower anchors, lap belt only, and lap/shoulder belt, with and without the base as necessary.	Illustrated clearly with CR in vehicle seat. No need to read text although illustrations should be labeled for each method of installation.	ונ	Method missing, partially illustrated, or no illustrations at all. CRS may be shown without a vehicle seat.	
Warning to avoid placing a rear- facing child restraint in front of an active airbag .	Separate from unrelated warnings and illustrated; has its own page or other very clear demarcation. Also remarks that the safest place for all children is in the rear.	Illustrated but buried within other unrelated warnings, for example, in a bulleted list. Must still contain a warning that the safest place for children is in the rear AND specifically mention the dangers of RF CRS and airbags.	Buried among other text, incomplete warning, or no warning at all.	
• .	Illustrated clearly. No need to read text in order to route seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Manual includes complete instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type.	Illustrated clearly. No need to read text in order to route seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete.	Unclear instructions that require reading text. No mention of how to use vehicle seatbelts correctly.	Lap-only belt installation instructions are missing.
Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments.	Clear illustrations show how to route and attach lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification.	Illustrations plus written instructions provided. Need to read text to perform entire operation.	Text-heavy instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some step missing.	
For this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match.	Yes.		No. Please describe the conflict under notes.	
		Page 3 of 5		

Page 161 of 257 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

Make & Model	Graco Milestone	Model #	2111187

Securing the Child

Securing the Child				
	Α	В	С	Notes
All functional parts (i.e., required for	Yes.		No, not ready to use	
correct use as per instructions)			regardless of how	
including seat pad or cover attached			difficult the assembly	
and ready to use, harness slots and			may be. May direct	
crotch strap in their lowest settings.			user to manual or is	
			otherwise difficult.	
			Tools may be	
			required. Please	
			describe under	
	7		notes.	
Does the harness clip require	No, and harness clip	No but barness clin	Yes.	
threading to secure properly? Is it	is labeled.	is not labeled.	100.	
labeled to indicate its proper	io idadoiou.	io not laboroa.		
positioning on the child?		_	_	
	✓			
Evaluate the ease of inserting the	Each upper portion	"Puzzle" buckle with	"Puzzle" buckle with	
shoulder portions of the harness	of the shoulder	an intermediate	no intermediate	
buckle for this seat.	harness may be	method of holding	method of holding	
	inserted separately.	the shoulder	the shoulder portions	
		portions together.	together	
	✓			
Access to & use of harness	Can access harness		Does not meet "A"	
adjustment system.	system when		criteria. Please	
	installed, one hand		describe under	
ĺ	to tighten (one pull		notes.	
	system). Possible 2			
ĺ	hands to loosen (i.e., one to depress			
	button and one to			
	loosen the harness.			
			_	
	✓			
Evaluate the number and	The number of slots		Does not meet "A"	
adjustability of the harness slots in	in the pad & shell		criteria. Please	
the shell and the pad.	match, and there are		describe under	
	at least 3 OR the		notes.	
	system is adjustable			
	to at least 3 heights.			
	<u> </u>			
Visibility & alignment of harness slots		Cannot see through	Cannot see all	
for systems that must be re-	harness slots. All	all harness slots	harness slots	
threaded.	slots in pad are	because they are	because there is	
	aligned with slots in	small or are	something in way for	
	shell.	misaligned with the	this mode, e.g. an	
		shell.	insert, a head	
			hugger, or body pillow.	✓ n/a, system does not require re-thread
5 6 11 11 11 1	<u> </u>	L L	Harness must be	iva, system does not require re-tiread
Ease of adjusting the harness for		No need to rethread		
child's growth.	system. No	system, but may be	rethread to adjust.	
	mandatory pieces	otherwise difficult to	Loose mandatory	
	exist that may become loose when	adjust.	pieces may be present. Could	
			misroute or	
ĺ	adjusting system.		incorrectly resecure	
ĺ	_	_	harness.	
	✓		Ц	
Ease of conversion to RF from all	Simple operation	Simple operation	Operation is difficult,	
other possible modes of use.	with only a single or	but multiple actions	requiring many	
	dual action.	are required.	complicated steps	
	Illustrations and	Illustrations may be	that must be followed	
ĺ	instructions on seat	missing from the	in the manual.	
ĺ	showing mode	label, requiring the user to read the		
	change.	manual.		[] Florible LATCH help great he accounted
		manual.		Flexible LATCH belt must be rerouted.
		П	V	n/a, single mode CRS
Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover	No loose parts.	Harness system	Loose parts may	
removed for cleaning.		may need to be	exist, including the	
ľ	reattach the	rethreaded to re-	harness system.	
	padding. No	assemble, but no	Harness system may	
	rethreading required.	loose parts exist.	need to be	
			rethreaded to re-	
			assemble. May even	
			need hand tool(s).	
	✓			
Ease of adjusting/removing shield.	Clear illustration on	Need to read text,	Other tool(s)	
	CRS, simple action,	simple action, shield	required.	
ĺ	shield marked.	not marked.	_	n/a, no shield
				n/a, shield not adjustable

Page 162 of 257 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

Make & Model	Graco Milestone	Model #	2111187

Vehicle Installation Features

and comfortably. The padding does not need to be moved in order to croute the belt. The padding does not need to be moved in order to croute the belt. Can vehicle belt or lower LATCH straps (if flexible) interferers with harness (including crotch strap) or be routed incorrectly with respect to other seat elements such as padding? Ease of attaching/removing infant seat from base. Simple to attach, difficult to mistakenly secure carrier to base. Ease of use of any RF belt positioning easy to reach. Evaluate the seat's angle feedback device and the recline device. Adjustable to at least public of the base (if separate). Evaluate the seat's sarphilles of the base (if separate). Carrier with space that the seat's time levels of recline for this mode. Carrier with space to the base (if separate). Carrier with space to the carrier recline device (in ray only be on the carrier recline device (in ray only be on the carrier recline device (in ray only be on the carrier recline device (in ray only be on the carrier recline for this mode. Carrier with space to the carrier recline device (in ray only be on the carrier recline for this mode. Carrier with space to the carrier recline for this mode. Carrier with space to the carrier recline device (in ray only be on the carrier recline for this mode. Carrier with space to the carrier recline for this mode. Carrier with space to the carrier recline device (in ray only be on the carrier recline device (in ray only be on the carrier recline for this mode. Carrier with space to the carrier recline for this mode. Carrier with space to the carrier recline device (in ray only be on the carrier recline for this mode. Carrier with space to the ca			Α	В	С	Notes
accommodate a 95th percentile male his mode, with and without base if separate. and comfortably. The panding does not need to be nowed in order to route the belt. The panding does not need to be nowed in order to route the belt. The panding does not need to be nowed in order to route the belt. The panding does not need to be nowed in order to route the belt. The panding does not need to be nowed in order to route the belt. The panding does not need to be nowed in order to route the belt. The panding does not need to be nowed in order to route the belt. The panding does not need to be nowed in order to route the belt. The panding does not need to be nowed in order to route the belt. The panding does not need to be nowed in order to route the belt. The panding does not need to be nowed in order to route the belt. The panding does not need to be nowed in order to route the belt. The panding does not need to be nowed in order to route the belt. The panding does not need to be nowed in order to route the belt. The panding does not need to be nowed in order to route the belt. The panding does not need to the panding need to the belt. The panding need to the belt. The panding need to the belt. The panding need to the panding ne	Ease of routing vehicle be	elt or LATCH	A 95th percentile		The belt path does not	
Installation in this mode, with and without base if separate. The padding does not need to be moved in order to route the belt. Can vehicle belt or lower LATCH straps (if flexible) interfere with harmess (including crotch strap) or be routed incorrectly with respect to other seat elements such as padding? Ease of attaching/removing infant seat from base. Simple to use with names examine easy to reach. Evaluate the sear's angle feedback device and the recline or recline device. Aguistable to at least three levels of recline for this mode. Carrier with separate base Carrier with separate recline device, Adjustable to at least three levels of recline for this mode. Carrier with separate recline device, Adjustable to at least three levels of recline for this mode. Carrier with separate recline fo			•			
The padding does not need to be moved in order to route the belt. □ moved in order to route discorderly with thamess (including crotch strap) or be routed incorrectly with respect to other seat elements such as padding? □ □ moved in order to base. One step release mechanism easy to reach. □ Simple to attach, difficult to mistakently secure carrier to base. One step release mechanism easy to reach. □ Multiple steps, confusing to use even with mistruction on CRS. □ manual. □ □ manual. □ □ n/a, no separate base or rectine for this mode. □ n/a, no bet positioning feature on CRS such as a lock-off. □ manual. □ □ n/a, no bet positioning feature on CRS such as a lock-off. □ manual. □ n/a, no bet positioning feature on CRS such as a lock-off. □ manual. □ n/a, no bet positioning feature on CRS such as a lock-off. □ manual. □ n/a, no bet positioning feature on CRS such as a lock-off. □ n/a, no bet positioning feature on CRS such as a lock-off. □ n/a, no bet positioning feature on CRS such as a lock-off. □ n/a, no bet positioning feature on CRS such as a lock-off. □ n/a, no bet positioning feature on CRS, or does not have with mistruction on CRS. □ n/a, no bet positioning feature or lead the rectine capabilities of the base (if separate). □ n/a, no bet positioning feature or lead the rectine capabilities of the base (if separate). □ n/a, no bet positioning feature or lead the rectine capabilities of the base (if separate). □ n/a, no bet positioning feature or lead three levels of rectine for this mode. □ n/a, no bet positioning feature or lead three levels of rectine for this mode. □ n/a, no bet positioning feature or lead three levels of rectine for this mode. □ n/a, no separate base or not have three levels of rectine for this mode. □ n/a, no separate base not need three levels of rectine for this mode. □ n/a, no separate base not need three levels of rectine for this mode. □ n	•	,	the seatbelt easily		percentile male hand,	It may be uncomfortable for those
The padding does not need to be moved in order to route the belt. Can vehicle belt or lower LATCH strap from moved in order to groute the belt. Ciff flexible) interfere with harness (including crotch strap) or be routed incorrectly with respect to other seart elements such as padding? Ease of tataching/removing infant seat from base. Ease of use of any RF belt positioning release mechanism easy to reach. Evaluate the seat's and the recline device. Adjustable to at least three levels of recline for this mode. Carrier with separate base Carrier with separate base Do the lower anchors require twisting to the vehicle? Evaluate the storage system for the lower anchors when not in use. Evaluate the storage system for the lower anchors when not in use. Evaluate the storage system for the lower anchors when not in use. Evaluate the storage system for the lower anchors when not in use. Evaluate the storage system for the lower anchors when not in use. Evaluate the storage system for the lower anchors when not in use. Evaluate the storage system for the lower anchors when not in use. Evaluate the storage system for the lower anchors when not in use. The padding for one or more modes of RF interference installation. Possible contact or microcally and the use microcally and the use in more unitary in contents to a possible. Do the lower anchors when not in use. The padding for one or more modes of RF interference installation on a label with the lower anchors when not in use. The padding for one or move from exit the balt with stable the balt. Simple to use with microcally installation on a label with the lower anchors when not in use. The padding for one or move from exit the passible. Do the lower anchors when not in use. The padding for one or microcally in order anchors with release describe this potential under notes. Possible contact or microcally carrier to base describe this potential under notes. Possible contact or microcally carrier to microcally installation or a label wing the pass	without base if separate.		and comfortably.		or has to be routed	with larger hands to route the seat
moved in order to not the belt. moved morder to installation. move three seat padding in order (installation. moved morders.			The padding does		under the CRS	belt or LATCH belt through the belt
Can vehicle belt or lower LATCH straps No contact or interference with harmess (including crotes) strape or be routed incorrectly with respect to other seat elements such as padding? Ease of attaching/removing infant seat from base. Ease of attaching/removing infant seat from base. Ease of use of any RF belt positioning feature on CRS use has a lock-off. Ease of use of any RF belt positioning feature on CRS such as a lock-off. Ease of use of any RF belt positioning feature on CRS such as a lock-off. Evaluate the seat's angle feedback device and the recline and the recline and the recline for this mode. Carrier with soparate base Carrier with soparate Do the lower anchors require twisting to recline for this mode. Do the lower anchors require twisting to retract from whicle anchors with release mechanism (and the calling the control on CRS, or does not have tree levels of recline for this mode. Carrier with soparate Do the lower anchors require twisting to recline for this mode. Do the lower anchors require twisting to recline for this mode. Evaluate the seators go system. Or the control of this mode. Carrier with remove from the vehicle? Simple to use with instakently called when it is not. Indication on a label with manual. Ind			not need to be		padding for one or	path, and the user may need to
Can vehicle bett or lower LATCH straps (iffestible) interfere with harmses (including crotch strap) or be routed incorrectly with respect to other seperate elements such as padding? Ease of use of any RF belt positioning feature on CRS or the search and the recline angle feedback device and the recline angle feedback device and the recline angle feedback device and the recline appabilities of the base (if separate). Carrier with separate base Carrier with conditions on the separate base Do the lower anchors require twisting to Nor, system fully remove from the vehicle? Evaluate the storage system for the lower anchors when not in use. Simple to use with simple to use with simple to use with simple to use with simple to use but must refer to manual. Carrier with separate base Carrier with conditions on the carrier since it is more critical. Base is adjustable to at least three levels of recline for this mode. Do the lower anchors require twisting to we anchors that completely retract when not in use. Simple to use with simple to use but must refer to must refer to manual. Carrier with search sample to use with simple to use with simple to use but must refer to with manual. Carrier with simple to use with simple to use but must refer to must refer to with manual. Carrier with simple to use with simple to use but must refer to must refer to with manual. Carrier with simple to use with simple to use but must refer to must be seen and so when it is not. Carrier with simple to use with simple to use with simple to use but with manual. Convertible, and the search sample to see the potential under notes. Convertible, and th			moved in order to		more modes of RF	move the seat padding in order to
interference by the harness (including crotocity with respect to other seat elements such as a padding?) Ease of attaching/removing infant seat from base. Simple to attach difficult to mistakenly secure carrier to base. One step release mechanism easy to reach. Ease of use of any RF belt positioning feature on CRS such as a lock-off. Evaluate the seat's angle feedback device and the recline device, and the recline for this mode. Carrier with aseparate base Carrier with separate base Carrier with separate base Carrier with separate base Carrier with separate base Do the lower anchors require twisting to lower anchors when not in use. Evaluate the storage system for the lower anchors when not in use. Evaluate the storage system for the lower anchors when not in use. Interference possible. Indercence adescribe this potential under notes. Interference describe adescribed according this potential under notes. Interference possible. Interference possible. Interference possible. Interference base described according according to according to the same described. Interference base described according according to a transfer or the same carrier to base. Interference base described according to according to the same carrier to base. Interference basel described according to attach carrier securely to base. Easy to mistakenly secure carrier to base. Interference besides described according to attach carrier securely to base. Easy to mistakenly secure carrier to base. Interference basel described according to attach carrier securely to base. Easy to mistakenly secure carrier to base. Interference besides according to the same carrier to base. Interference besides according to the same carrier to base. Interference to the same carrier to b			route the belt.		installation.	route the belt.
Interlegation including crotch strap) or be routed incorrectly with respect to other seat elements such as padding? Ease of attaching/removing infant seat from base. Simple to attach, difficult to mistakently secure carrier to base. One step release mechanism easy to reach. Simple to use with instruction on CRS. The context of the	Can vehicle belt or lower	LATCH straps	No contact or			Tutosfanos is acceptate
lacered tywith respect to other seat elements such as padding? Ease of attaching/removing infant seat from base. Simple to attach, difficult to mistakenly secure carrier to base. One step release mechanism easy to reach. Simple to use with instruction on CRS. Instruction on CRS. Simple to use with instruction on CRS.			interference		misrouting. Please	Interference is possible.
Ease of attaching/removing infant seat from base. Simple to attach difficult to mistakenly secure carrier to base. One step release mechanism easy to reach. Simple to use with instruction on CRS. Carrier with separate capabilities of the base (if separate) Carrier with separate recline for this mode. Carrier with separate recline for this mode. Carrier with separate recline for this mode. Do the lower anchors require twisting to No, system fully remove from the vehicle? Evaluate the storage system for the lower anchors when not in use. Simple to use but must refer to mistakenly secure carrier to base. Simple to use but must refer to mistakenly secure carrier to base. Simple to use but must refer to manual. Difficult to attach carrier securely to base. Easy to mistakenly secure carrier to base. Release mechanism may be difficult to appear correctly installed when it is not. Difficult to attach carrier securely to base. Easy to mistakenly secure carrier to base. Release mechanism may be difficult to appear correctly installed when it is not. Difficult to attach carrier securely to base. Easy to mistakenly secure carrier to base. Release mechanism may be difficult to appear correctly installed when it is not. Difficult to attach carrier securely to base. Easy to mistakenly secure carrier to base. Release mechanism may be difficult to appear correctly installed when it is not. Difficult to attach carrier securely to base. Easy to mistakenly secure carrier to base. Release mechanism may be difficult to mistakenly secure carrier to base. Multiple steps, correctly installed when it is not. Difficult to attach carrier securely to base. Release mechanism may be difficult to mistakenly secure correctly installed when it is not. Difficult to attach carrier secured to appear correctly installed when it is not. All the positioning feature with the same carrier to base. Release mechanism may be difficult to mistakenly secure correctly for reach carrier to base. No feedback device on text in the sa			possible.			
Ease of attaching/removing infant seat from base. Simple to attach, difficult to attach, difficult to instakenly secure carrier to base. One step release mechanism easy to reach. Simple to use with secure carrier to base. Easy to mistakenly secure carrier to base. Easy to mistakenly secure carrier to base. Release mechanism may be difficult to the reach. Carrier has the potential to appear correctly installed when it is not. Simple to use with manual. Image: Imag	, ,				under notes .	
from base. difficult to mistakenly secure carrier to base. One step release mechanism easy to reach. Simple to use with manual. Ease of use of any RF belt positioning feature on CRS such as a lock-off. Evaluate the seat's angle feedback device and the recline device. Adjustable to at least three levels of recline for this mode. Carrier with separate base Carrier with separate recline device (may only be on the carrier with since levels of recline for this mode. Carrier with separate recline device (may only be on the carrier with since it is more critical). Base is adjustable so that it allows for at least three levels of recline for this mode. Do the lower anchors require twisting to recline for this mode. Do the lower anchors require twisting to wish release mechanism may be difficult to reach. Carrier base Do the lower anchors require twisting to wish with release mechanism may be difficult to reach. Carrier base Do the lower anchors require twisting to wish with release mechanism may be difficult to reach. Carrier base Do the lower anchors require twisting to wish with release mechanism may be difficult to wish must refer to mechanism. Do the lower anchors require twisting to base of recline for this mode. Do the lower anchors require twisting to wish with release mechanism may b	elements such as paddin	g?			✓	
from base. difficult to mistakenly secure carrier to base. One step release mechanism easy to reach. Simple to use with manual. Ease of use of any RF belt positioning feature on CRS such as a lock-off. Evaluate the seat's angle feedback device and the recline device. Adjustable to at least three levels of recline for this mode. Carrier with separate base Carrier with separate recline device (may only be on the carrier with since levels of recline for this mode. Carrier with separate recline device (may only be on the carrier with since it is more critical). Base is adjustable so that it allows for at least three levels of recline for this mode. Do the lower anchors require twisting to recline for this mode. Do the lower anchors require twisting to wish release mechanism may be difficult to reach. Carrier base Do the lower anchors require twisting to wish with release mechanism may be difficult to reach. Carrier base Do the lower anchors require twisting to wish with release mechanism may be difficult to reach. Carrier base Do the lower anchors require twisting to wish with release mechanism may be difficult to wish must refer to mechanism. Do the lower anchors require twisting to base of recline for this mode. Do the lower anchors require twisting to wish with release mechanism may b	Ease of attaching/removi	ng infant seat	Simple to attach,		Difficult to attach	
base. One step release mechanism easy to reach. Carrier with separate hase		Ü			carrier securely to	
release mechanism easy to reach. release mechanism easy to reach. release mechanism may be difficult to reach. Carrier has the potential to appear correctly installed when it is not. Simple to use but must refer to manual. Simple to use but must refer to manual. Release of use of any RF bett positioning feature or CRS such as a lock-off. Carrier with separate base Do the lower anchors require twisting to recline for this mode or critical). Base is adjustable so that it allows for at least three levels of recline for this mode. Do the lower anchors require twisting to remove from the vehicle? Evaluate the storage system for the lower anchors when not in use. Release mechanism may be difficult to reach. Carrier has the potential to appear correctly installed when it is not. Simple to use but must refer to must refer to must refer to fontise the same confusing to use even with manual. Indication on a label or text in the same color as the CRS shell used as the recline device. Adjustable to at least three levels of recline for this mode. Carrier with separate base Do the lower anchors require twisting to recline for this mode. Do the lower anchors require twisting to No, system fully remove from the vehicle? Do the lower anchors require twisting to No, system fully remove from the vehicle? Do the lower anchors require twisting to No, system fully remove from the vehicle? Simple, obvious, dedicated, labeled storage system for the lower anchors when not in use. Simple to use but must refer to must free to confusing the the same color as the CRS shell used as the recline device. The same color as the CRS shell used as the recline for this mode. To refer the same color as the CRS of or does not have three levels of recline for this mode. To refer to the same color as the CRS or does not have three levels of recline for this mode. To refer to base. Multiple st			secure carrier to		base. Easy to	
release mechanism easy to reach. Carrier to base. Release mechanism may be difficult to reach. Carrier has the potential to appear correctly installed when it is not. Image: not possible to use but instruction on CRS. Image: not possible to use but instruction on a labe! No feedback device on create used as the recline device. Image: not possible to at least three levels of recline for this mode. Image: not possible to at least three levels of recline for this only included the search of the least three levels of recline for this mode. Image: not possible to at least three levels of recline for this mode. Image: not possible to at least three levels of recline for this mode. Image: not possible to at least three levels of recline for this mode. Image: not possible to at least three levels of recline for this mode. Image: not possible to at least three levels of recline for this mode. Image: no			base. One step		,	
Ease of use of any RF belt positioning feature on CRS such as a lock-off. Evaluate the seat's angle feedback device and the recline capabilities of the base (If separate). Carrier with separate base Carrier with base only be on the carrier since It is more critical). Base is adjustable so that it allows for at least three levels of recline for this mode. Carrier with separate base Carrier with base only be on the carrier since It is more critical). Base is adjustable so that it allows for at least three levels of recline for this mode. Carrier with separate base Carrier with separate base Do the lower anchors require twisting to remove from the vehicle? Do the lower anchors sequire twisting to remove from the vehicle? Evaluate the storage system for the lower anchors when not in use. Simple to use with must trefer to must refer to must refer to must refer to must refer to with manual. Indication on a label on the same of recline device. Adjustable to at least three levels of recline device. Adjustable to at least three levels of recline for this mode. Indication on a label on the same of recline device. Adjustable to at least three levels of recline for this mode. In the fer to must refer to must twist three levels of recline for this mode. In the fer two same on the verifier the same of recline device. Adjustable to at least three levels of recline for this mode. In the fer two same of the same three levels of recline for this mode. In the fer two same three levels of recline for this mode. In the fer two same three levels of recline for this mode. In the fer two same three levels of recline for this mode. In the fer two same three levels of recline for this mode. In the fer two same					carrier to base.	
Ease of use of any RF belt positioning feature on CRS such as a lock-off. Evaluate the seat's angle feedback device and the recline capabilities of the base (if separate). Carrier with separate base Carrier with base Convertible, adjustable to at least three levels of recline for this mode. Carrier with separate base Carrier with base Convextible, and ball was positioning feature Indication on a label on taleabl or a tell with same color as the CRS shell used as the recline device. Adjustable to at least three levels of recline for this mode. Carrier with base Carrier with pass of a telast three levels of recline for this mode. Carrier with base Carrier with pass of a telast three levels of recline for this mode. Carrier with base Carrier with pass of a telast three levels of recline for this mode. Carrier with base Carrier with pass of a telast three levels of recline for this mode. Carrier with pass of a telast three levels of recline for this mode. Carrier with veloce of recline for this mode. Carrier with pass of a telast three levels of recline for this mode. Carrier with pass of a telast three levels of recline for this mode. Carrier with pass of a telast three levels of recline for this mode. Carrier with pass of a telast three levels of recline for this mode. Carrier with pass of a telast three levels of recline for this mode.						
Ease of use of any RF belt positioning feature on CRS such as a lock-off. Evaluate the seat's angle feedback device and the recline device. Adjustable to at least three levels of recline for this mode. (if separate) Carrier with separate base Carrier with separate base Carrier with separate base Carrier with separate base Carrier with separate recline device (may only be on the carrier since it is more critical). Base is adjustable to at least three levels of recline for this mode. Carrier with separate base Do the lower anchors require twisting to more from the vehicle? Do the lower anchors swhen not in use. Evaluate the storage system for the lower anchors when not in use. Simple to use with instruction on CRS. Simple to use with instruction on CRS. Simple to use but must refer to must recline device. To fuse the CRS or does not have the cleast three levels of recline for this mode. To the fuse of must refer to			_		may be difficult to	
Ease of use of any RF belt positioning feature on CRS such as a lock-off. Evaluate the seat's angle feedback device and the recline device. Adjustable to at least fire levels of recline for this mode. Carrier with separate base Carrier with separate recline device, adjustable to at least three levels of recline for this mode. Carrier with separate base Carrier with separate base Carrier with separate base Carrier with separate base Carrier with separate recline device, adjustable to at least three levels of recline for this mode. Carrier with separate base Carrier with separate recline device, adjustable to at least three levels of recline for this mode. Carrier with separate base Carrier with separate recline device, adjustable to at least three levels of recline for this mode. Carrier with separate base Carrier with separate recline device, adjustable to at least three levels of recline for this mode. Base is adjustable to at least three levels of recline for this mode. Base does not have three levels of recline for this mode. When the separate base Base does not have three levels of recline for this mode. When the separate base with release of recline for this mode. When the separate base with release of recline for this mode. When the separate base with release of recline for this mode. When the separate base with release of recline for this mode. When the separate base with release of recline for this mode. When the separate base with release of recline for this mode. When the separate base with release of recline for this mode. When the sep					,	
Ease of use of any RF belt positioning feature on CRS such as a lock-off. Evaluate the seat's angle feedback device and the recline capabilities of the base (if separate). Carrier with separate base Confusing to use even with musual. Indication on a label of rext in the same color as the CRS shell used as the recline device. Adjustable to at least three levels of reciline for this mode. Indication on a label of rext in the same color as the CRS shell used as the recline device. Adjustable to at least three levels of reciline for this mode. Indication on a label of rext in the same color as the CRS shell used as the recline device. Adjustable to at least three levels of reciline for this mode. Indication on a label of rext in the same color as the CRS shell used as the recline device. Adjustable to at least three levels of recline for this mode. Indication on a label of rext in the same color, as the CRS shell used as the recline device. Adjustable to at least three levels of recline for this mode. Indication on a label of rext in the same color, as the CRS, or does not have three levels of recline for this mode. Indication on a label of rext in the same color, as the CRS, or does not have three levels of recline for this mode. Indication on a label of recline of rext in the same color as the CRS, or does not have three levels of recline for this mode. Indication on a label of recline of rex						
Ease of use of any RF belt positioning feature on CRS such as a lock-off. Evaluate the seat's angle feedback device and the recline capabilities of the base (if separate). Carrier with separate base Confusing to use even with musual. Indication on a label of rext in the same color as the CRS shell used as the recline device. Adjustable to at least three levels of reciline for this mode. Indication on a label of rext in the same color as the CRS shell used as the recline device. Adjustable to at least three levels of reciline for this mode. Indication on a label of rext in the same color as the CRS shell used as the recline device. Adjustable to at least three levels of reciline for this mode. Indication on a label of rext in the same color as the CRS shell used as the recline device. Adjustable to at least three levels of recline for this mode. Indication on a label of rext in the same color, as the CRS shell used as the recline device. Adjustable to at least three levels of recline for this mode. Indication on a label of rext in the same color, as the CRS, or does not have three levels of recline for this mode. Indication on a label of rext in the same color, as the CRS, or does not have three levels of recline for this mode. Indication on a label of recline of rext in the same color as the CRS, or does not have three levels of recline for this mode. Indication on a label of recline of rex					correctly installed	
Ease of use of any RF belt positioning feature on CRS such as a lock-off. Simple to use with unst refer to manual.						
Ease of use of any RF belt positioning feature on CRS such as a lock-off. Simple to use with unst refer to manual.						// n/a no conarato baco
feature on CRS such as a lock-off. Instruction on CRS. Instruction on a label or text in the same color as the CRS of does not have three levels of recline for this mode. Instruction on a label or text in the same color as the CRS of does not have three levels of recline for this mode. Instruction on a label or text in the same color as the CRS of does not have three levels of recline for this mode. Instruction on a label or text in the same color as the CRS of does not have three levels of recline for this mode. Instruction on a label or text in the same color as the CRS of does not have three levels of recline for this mode. Instruction on a label or text in the same color as the CRS of does not have three levels of recline for this mode. Instruction on a label or text in the same color as the CRS of does not have three levels of recline for this mode. Instruction on a label or text in the same color as the CRS of does not have three levels of recline for this mode. Instruction on a label or text in the same color as the CRS of does not have the recline device. Instruction on the carrier of recline for this mode. Instruction on the carrier of recline for this mode. Instruction on the carrier of recline for this mode. Instruction on the carrier of recline for this mode. Inst	Face of war of any DE ha	14	Circuita de cose conida	Circula ta usa but		Trya, no separate base
Evaluate the seat's angle feedback device and the recline device. Adjustable to at least three levels of recline for this mode. Carrier with separate base Do the lower anchors require twisting to remove from the vehicle? Do the storage system for the lower anchors when not in use. Evaluate the seat's angle feedback device and the recline device. Adjustable to at least three levels of recline for this mode. Carrier with separate base Obvious, separate recline device (may only be on the carrier since it is more only be on the carrier since it is more only be on the carrier since it is more only be on the carrier since it is more only be on the carrier since it is more only be on the carrier since it is more only be on the carrier since it is more only be on the carrier for this mode. Do the lower anchors require twisting to remove from the vehicle? Do the storage system for the lower anchors when not in use. Simple, obvious, separate recline device. Adjustable to at least three levels of recline for this mode. Storage system. Or, lower anchors that completely retract when not in use. Indication on a label or text in the same of text in the same of text in the same color as the CRS, shell used as the recline device. Recline device. Base is adjustable to at least three levels of recline for this mode. Sale as does not have three levels of recline for this mode. To the verifice levels of recline for this mode. To the verifice levels of recline for this mode. To t			•	•		
Evaluate the seat's angle feedback device and the recline capabilities of the base (if separate). Carrier with separate base (if separate) Carrier with separate base	reature on CRS such as a	а юск-оп.	instruction on CRS.		_	
angle feedback device and the recline cand the recline device. Adjustable to at least three levels of recline for this mode. Carrier with separate base Carrier with shall used as the recline device. Adjustable to at least three levels of recline for this mode. Carrier with separate base CRS, or does not have three levels of recline for this mode. Carrier with separate base CRS, or does not have three levels of recline for this mode. Carrier with shell used as the recline device. Adjustable to at least three levels of recline for this mode. CRS, or does not have t					with manual.	✓ n/a, no belt positioning feature
angle feedback device and the recline cand the recline device. Adjustable to at least three levels of recline for this mode. Carrier with separate base Carrier with shall used as the recline device. Adjustable to at least three levels of recline for this mode. Carrier with separate base CRS, or does not have three levels of recline for this mode. Carrier with separate base CRS, or does not have three levels of recline for this mode. Carrier with shell used as the recline device. Adjustable to at least three levels of recline for this mode. CRS, or does not have t	Evaluate the seat's	Convertible.	Obvious, separate	Indication on a label	No feedback device on	
Adjustable to at least three levels of recline for this mode. Carrier with separate base			·			
three levels of recline for this mode. Carrier with separate base	•		Adjustable to at least	color as the CRS	,	
recline for this mode. Carrier with separate base Do the lower anchors require twisting to remove from the vehicle? Do the lower anchors when not in use. Carrier with separate base Dower anchors when not in use. Carrier with separate base Dower anchors when not in use. Carrier with separate base Dower anchors when not in use. Carrier with separate base Dower anchors with release mode. Dower anchors when not in use. Carrier with set the set there levels of recline for this mode. Dower anchors with release medicated, labeled storage system. Or, lower anchors that completely retract when not in use. Carrier with set the set there levels of recline for this mode. Dower anchors with release mode. Dower anchors with release medicated, labeled storage system. Or, lower anchors that completely retract when not in use. Carrier with set there levels of recline for this mode. Dower at least three levels of recline for this mode. Grecline for this mode. Greclin	capabilities of the base				for this mode.	
Adjustable to at least three levels of recline for this mode. Carrier with separate base Do by in the carrier since it is more critical). Base is adjustable so that it allows for at least three levels of recline for this mode. Do the lower anchors require twisting to remove from the vehicle? Do the lower anchors when not in use. Adjustable to at least three levels of recline for this mode. Do the lower anchors when not in use. Adjustable to at least three levels of recline for this mode. Do the lower anchors require twisting to recline for this mode. Do the lower anchors require twisting to recline for this mode. Do the lower anchors require twisting to recline for this mode. Do the lower anchors require twisting to recline for this mode. Do the lower anchors require twisting to recline for this mode. Do the lower anchors require twisting to recline for this mode. Do the lower anchors require twisting to recline for this mode. Do the lower anchors require twisting to recline for this mode. Do the lower anchors require twisting to recline for this mode. Do the lower anchors require twisting to recline for this mode. Do the lower anchors require twisting to recline for this mode. Do the lower anchors require twisting required but secondary acting lower anchors to remove from vehicle. Do the lower anchors to remove from vehicle.	'		recline for this mode.	recline device.		Less than 3 levels of recline.
Carrier with separate base Coulong the country only be on the carrier since it is more critical). Base is adjustable so that it allows for at least three levels of recline for this mode. However, does not meet "A" criteria for separate recline device. Country only be on the carrier since it is more critical). Base is adjustable so that it allows for at least three levels of recline for this mode. Country only be on the carrier so that it allows for at least three levels of recline for this mode. Country only be on the carrier so that it allows for at least three levels of recline for this mode. Country only be on the carrier so that it allows for at least three levels of recline for this mode. Country only be on the carrier so that it allows for at least three levels of recline for this mode. Country only be on the carrier so that it allows for at least three levels of recline for this mode. Country only only only only only only only onl	, ,			Adjustable to at		
Carrier with separate base Obvious, separate recline device (may only be on the carrier since it is more critical). Base is adjustable so that it allows for at least three levels of recline for this mode. Do the lower anchors require twisting to remove from the vehicle? Do the lower anchors with release mechanism. No, system fully retracts from vehicle anchors with release mechanism. No twisting required but secondary action required to remove lower anchors from seat bight. Evaluate the storage system for the lower anchors when not in use. Simple, obvious, dedicated, labeled storage system. Or, lower anchors that completely retract when not in use.				•		
Carrier with separate base Carrier with separate recline device (may only be on the carrier since it is more critical). Base is adjustable so that it allows for at least three levels of recline for this mode. The wever, does not meet "A" criteria for separate recline device. recline device. Do the lower anchors require twisting to remove from the vehicle? Do the lower anchors require twisting to remove from the vehicle? Do the lower anchors require twisting to recline for this mode. No, system fully retracts from vehicle anchors with release mechanism. No twisting required but secondary action required to remove lower anchor from seat bight. Simple, obvious, dedicated, labeled storage system for the lower anchors when not in use. Simple, obvious, dedicated, labeled storage system. Or, lower anchors that completely retract when not in use.				recline for this		
separate base recline device (may only be on the carrier since it is more critical). Base is adjustable so that it allows for at least three levels of recline for this mode. However, does not meet "A" criteria for separate recline device. Do the lower anchors require twisting to remove from the vehicle? No, system fully retracts from vehicle anchors with release mechanism. No twisting required but secondary action required to remove lower anchor from seat bight. No twisting required but secondary action required to remove lower anchor from seat bight. Simple, obvious, dedicated, labeled storage system for the lower anchors when not in use. Simple, obvious, dedicated, labeled storage system. Or, lower anchors that completely retract when not in use.				mode.	✓	n/a, has separate base
only be on the carrier since it is more critical). Base is adjustable so that it allows for at least three levels of recline for this mode. Do the lower anchors require twisting to remove from the vehicle? No, system fully retracts from vehicle anchors when not in use. No twisting required but secondary action required to remove lower anchors that completely retract when not in use. Simple, obvious, dedicated, labeled storage system. Or, lower anchors that completely retract when not in use.		Carrier with	Obvious, separate	Base is adjustable	Base does not have	
since it is more critical). Base is adjustable so that it allows for at least three levels of recline for this mode. Do the lower anchors require twisting to remove from the vehicle? No, system fully retracts from vehicle anchors with release mechanism. No, system fully retracts from vehicle anchors with release mechanism. No twisting required but secondary action required to remove lower anchors to remove from vehicle. Storage system for the lower anchors when not in use. Simple, obvious, dedicated, labeled storage system. Or, lower anchors that completely retract when not in use.		separate	recline device (may	so that it allows for	three levels of recline	
critical). Base is adjustable so that it allows for at least three levels of recline for this mode. Do the lower anchors require twisting to remove from the vehicle? No, system fully retracts from vehicle anchors with release mechanism. No twisting required but secondary action required to remove lower anchors from seat bight. Evaluate the storage system for the lower anchors when not in use. Simple, obvious, dedicated, labeled storage system. Or, lower anchors that completely retract when not in use. And However, does not meet "A" criteria for separate recline device. Ves, user must twist lower anchors to remove from vehicle. lower anchors to remove from vehicle. Storage system exists, or user is directed to hook lower anchors together when not in use.		base	only be on the carrier	at least three levels	for this mode.	
adjustable so that it allows for at least three levels of recline for this mode. Do the lower anchors require twisting to remove from the vehicle? No, system fully retracts from vehicle anchors with release mechanism. No twisting required but secondary action required to remove lower anchors from seat bight. Evaluate the storage system for the lower anchors when not in use. Simple, obvious, dedicated, labeled storage system. Or, lower anchors that completely retract when not in use.				of recline for this		
allows for at least three levels of recline for this mode. Do the lower anchors require twisting to remove from the vehicle? No, system fully retracts from vehicle anchors with release mechanism. No twisting required but secondary action required to remove lower anchor from seat bight. Simple, obvious, dedicated, labeled storage system not in use. Simple, obvious, lower anchors that completely retract when not in use.				,		
three levels of recline for this mode. Do the lower anchors require twisting to remove from the vehicle? No, system fully retracts from vehicle anchors with release mechanism. No twisting required but secondary action required to remove lower anchors from seat bight. Evaluate the storage system for the lower anchors when not in use. Simple, obvious, dedicated, labeled storage system. Or, lower anchors that completely retract when not in use.			adjustable so that it	does not meet "A"		
recline for this mode. □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □			allows for at least	criteria for separate		
Do the lower anchors require twisting to remove from the vehicle? No twisting required but secondary action required to remove lower anchors with release mechanism. No twisting required but secondary action required to remove lower anchors to remove from vehicle. Simple, obvious, dedicated, labeled storage system. Or, lower anchors that completely retract when not in use. No twisting required but secondary action required to remove lower anchors to remove from vehicle. Simple, obvious, dedicated, labeled storage system. Or, lower anchors that completely retract when not in use.				recline device.		
Do the lower anchors require twisting to remove from the vehicle? No twisting required but secondary action required to remove lower anchors with release mechanism. No twisting required but secondary action required to remove lower anchors from seat bight. Simple, obvious, dedicated, labeled storage system. Or, lower anchors that completely retract when not in use. No twisting required but secondary action required to remove lower anchors to remove from vehicle. Simple, obvious, dedicated, labeled storage system. Or, lower anchors that completely retract when not in use.			recline for this mode.	_	_	
remove from the vehicle? retracts from vehicle anchors with release mechanism. Dut secondary action required to remove lower anchors to remove from vehicle.						✓ n/a, no separate base
remove from the vehicle? retracts from vehicle anchors with release mechanism. Description Dut secondary action required to remove lower anchors to required to remove lower anchors from seat bight. Description Dut secondary action required to remove lower anchors to remove from vehicle. Description Dut secondary action required to remove from vehicle. Description Dut secondary action required to remove from vehicle. Description Dut secondary action required to remove from vehicle. Description Dut secondary action required to remove from vehicle. Description Dut secondary action required to remove from vehicle. Description Dut secondary action required to remove from vehicle. Description Dut secondary action required to remove from vehicle. Description Dut secondary action required to remove from vehicle. Description Dut secondary action required to remove from vehicle. Description Dut secondary action required to remove from vehicle. Description Dut secondary action required to remove from vehicle. Description Dut secondary action required to remove from vehicle. Description Dut secondary action required to remove from vehicle. Description Dut secondary action required to remove from vehicle. Description Dut secondary action required to remove from vehicle. Description Dut secondary action required to remove from vehicle. Description Dut secondary action from seat bight. Description Description Dut secondary action from seat bight. Description Description Description Dut secondary action from seat bight. Description Descripti					-	✓ Buttons on lower attachments.
mechanism. lower anchor from seat bight. Simple, obvious, dedicated, labeled storage system. Or, lower anchors that completely retract when not in use. Simple, obvious, dedicated, labeled storage system. Or, lower anchors that completely retract when not in use.	remove from the vehicle?	,				
seat bight. Evaluate the storage system for the lower anchors when not in use. Simple, obvious, dedicated, labeled storage system. Or, lower anchors that completely retract when not in use. Storage system exists but may easily overlooked. No separate storage system exists, or user is directed to hook lower anchors together when not in use.					remove from vehicle.	
Evaluate the storage system for the lower anchors when not in use. Simple, obvious, dedicated, labeled storage system. Or, lower anchors that completely retract when not in use. Storage system exists, or user is directed to hook lower anchors together when not in use.			mechanism.			
Evaluate the storage system for the lower anchors when not in use. Simple, obvious, dedicated, labeled storage system. Or, lower anchors that completely retract when not in use. Storage system exists but may easily overlooked. No separate storage system exists, or user is directed to hook lower anchors together when not in use.				seat bight.		
Evaluate the storage system for the lower anchors when not in use. Simple, obvious, dedicated, labeled storage system. Or, lower anchors that completely retract when not in use. Storage system exists, or user is directed to hook lower anchors together when not in use.				[7]		n/a, no lower anchors
lower anchors when not in use. dedicated, labeled storage system. Or, lower anchors that completely retract when not in use. dedicated, labeled storage system. Or, lower anchors that completely retract when not in use.	Evaluate the storage system for the Simpl		Simple, obvious.		No separate storage	
storage system. Or, lower anchors that completely retract when not in use.					,	
lower anchors that completely retract when not in use.	and an analysis and an arrangements		· ·	, ,		
completely retract when not in use.						
when not in use.					-	
			. ,			
 			✓			n/a, no lower anchors
Is there an indication on the carrier Yes. No.	Is there an indication on t	the carrier			No.	
itself indicating where to put the handle						
when installed in vehicle?				Dogo F of F		✓ n/a no separate carrier
Page 5 of 5 □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □						

	Page 163 of 257	T	T	T =
	2021 EOU - FF MODE - MAKE AND MODEL		MODEL#	Date of Manufacture
	Graco Milestone		2,111,187	1/27/2021
Value	Feature Evaluation of Labels	Score	Weighted Score	Weighted Ave.
2	Is there a clear indication of proper child size?	1	2	2
2	Are all modes of use clearly indicated?	3	6	2
2	Are the correct harness slots for this mode indicated?	3	6	2
2	Seat belt & lower attachment routing path clarity.	3	6	2
2	Shows how to prepare & use lower attachments.	1	2	2
2	Shows how to prepare & use tether.	1	2	2
1	Durability of labels. (n/a if not youngest mode)	0	0	0
- '	Durability of labels. (II/a if flot youngest flode)	Total	24	12
		Weighted Ave	2.00	12
		Star Rating	3	
	Evaluation of Instructions	Otal Itating	•	
2	Owner's manual easy to find? (n/a if not youngest mode)	0	0	0
1	Evaluate the access to the manual's storage system in this mode.	1	1	1
1	Is there a clear indication of proper child size?	1	1	1
1	Are all modes of use clearly indicated?	1	1	1
1	Rear seat warning in written instructions.	3	3	1
1	Instructions for routing seatbelt.	1	1	1
1	Shows how to prepare & use lower attachments & tether.	3	3	1
2	Information in written instructions and on labels match?	3	6	2
		Total	16	8
		Weighted Ave	2.00	-
		Star Rating	3	
			-	
	Securing the Child			
3	Is the seat assembled & ready to use?	0	0	0
3	Does harness clip require threading? Is it labeled?	3	9	3
2	Evaluate the harness buckle style.	3	6	2
3	Access to and use of harness adjustment system.	3	9	3
1	Number and adjustability of harness slots in shell and pad.	3	3	1
1	Visibility & alignment of harness slots.	0	0	0
3	Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth.	3	9	3
3	Ease of conversion to FF from all other possible modes of use.	1	3	3
2	Ease of reassembly after cleaning.	3	6	2
2	Ease of adjusting/removing shield.	0	0	0
		Total	45	17
		Weighted Ave	2.64	
		Star Rating	5	
	Installation in vehicle			
3	Ease of routing vehicle belt and flexible lower attachments in this mode.	1	3	3
3	Can vehicle belt or lower attachments interfere with harness?	1	3	3
3	Ease of use of any belt positioning features.	0	0	0
3	Evaluate the tether adjustment.	3	9	3
2	Do the lower attachments require twisting to remove?	2	4	2
2	Storage system for the lower attachments & tether when not in use?	3	6	2
		Total	25	13
		Weighted Ave	1.92	
		Star Rating	2	
<u> </u>			4.5	
-		Total	110	50
		Weighted Ave	2.20	
<u></u>	Overa	II Star Rating	3	

Page 164 of 257 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021

	For	ward Fac	ing Only, C	Convertible F	F Mode, Co	mbination FF Mo	de, or 3-in-1	FF Mode		
Date of Evaluation	on:	FINAL	NAL Evaluated by: FINAL							
Manufacturer	Graco		•	Mak	e & Model:		Graco	Milestone		
Model #:				2111187	.	Date of M	lanufacture:			1/27/2021
Style: FF only	Convertib	ole (RF/FF)	Comb	ination (FF/Boost	er) 🗸 3-in	-1 (RF, FF, & Booster)	FF Vest	Other:		
Harness:	5-point	ОН	Shield	Other:						
Seat Chara	cteristic	s & Me	asurem	ents						
Appropriate chi	ild size rang	e for this	mode acc	ording to ma	nual:		Date o	n manual: _		Oct-19
Γ	Weight Height									
		Min	imum	Maxin	num	Minimu	m	Maxi	mum	
	FF Size	kg	lb	kg	lb	cm	in	cm	in	
	Ranges	10	22	30	65			125	49	

Page 165 of 257 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Forward Facing Only, Convertible FF Mode, Combination FF Mode, or 3-in-1 FF Mode

Make & Model Graco Milestone Seat # (on tag) 2111187

Evaluation of Labels				
	Α	В	С	Notes
Clear indication of child's size range	Separate, clear,	Separate, clear,	Incomplete text as	
for this mode. Is there additional	complete height and		indicated, text	
information on the CRS about how	weight information	weight information	independent of	Picture is not directly next to size info.
the child should fit in it?	directly next to the	directly next to the	illustration, or no	
	illustration. Additional		illustration, and/or no	
	size information	Additional size	mention of additional	
	included as a		sizing information.	
	picture.	as short, simple text.		
			✓	
All methods of installing the seat in	Illustrated clearly		Method missing,	
this mode are clearly indicated,	with CRS in vehicle		partially illustrated, or	
including with lower anchors, lap belt	seat. Illustrations		no illustrations at all.	
only, and lap/shoulder belt.	should be labeled for		CRS may be shown	
	each method of		without a vehicle	
	installation, must include label on each		seat. Illustrations	
	mode that indicates		may not be completely labeled	
	tether should be		for each method of	
	used.		installation, for	
	uscu.		example, may not be	
			labeled indicating	
			that tether should be	
			in use for all FF	
			installations.	
	✓			
Does the CRS indicate the correct	Yes, there is a	Yes, there is text	No indication of	
harness slot height for this mode? Is	graphic or	indicating the	correct slots to use	
there additional information on the	contrasting text	correct harness	for this mode (for	
CRS about how the shoulder straps		slots to use for this	applicable multi-	
should fit for this mode?	harness slots to use	mode but they may	mode CRS) and/or	
	for this mode. Additional harness	be the same color as the shell.	no mention of additional sizing	
	adjustment	Additional harness	information.	
	information is	adjustment	illioilliadoll.	
	conveyed using a	information is		
	picture.	included but may be		
	□	text only.		
Vahiala halt 9 flavible lawer ancher			Belt routing label not	
Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing.	Illustrated clearly with no need to read	Belt routing path label is only	next to	
patir labeling and routing.	text in order to route	contrasting on one	corresponding path.	
	seatbelts. Label is	side but would	Belt routing path is	
	directly next to the	otherwise fulfill "A"	only labeled on one	
	corresponding belt	criteria.	side. Routing	
	path on both sides of		requires reading text	
	CRS.		or is otherwise not	
			obvious from	
			illustration. May also	
	_	_	be obscured by seat	
Chaus ham to man	✓ Ola == :!!		pad.	
Shows how to prepare and use lower		Illustrations plus	Text-heavy instructions only	
attachments.	show how to route and attach lower	written instructions provided. Need to	provided or no	
	anchors to vehicle	read text.	instructions at all	
	for using the CRS in	read text.	provided. Partial	✓ Labels do not explain use of LATCH.
	this mode. One or		instructions; some	
	two words per idea		step missing.	
	are OK for		_	
	clarification.		✓	
Shows how to prepare and use the	Clear illustrations	Illustrations plus	Text-heavy	Must road to the use both
tether.	show how to route	written instructions	instructions only	Must read text to use tether.
	and attach tether to	1.	provided or no	
	vehicle for using the		instructions at all	C/ Deep met about to use
	CRS in this mode.	order to know to	provided. Partial	Does not show how to remove.
	One or two words	complete all steps.	instructions; some	
	per idea are OK for		step missing.	
	clarification.		✓	
Durability of labels.	Sticky label(s) or		Sticky label(s) are	
	other method of		already peeling when	
	technology label not		restraint removed	
	peeling.		from box.	
		Page 2 of 5		n/a not youngest mode for this CRS
			atings - Submission	

Page 166 of 257 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Forward Facing Only, Convertible FF Mode, Combination FF Mode, or 3-in-1 FF Mode

Make & Model	Graco Milestone	Seat # (on tag)	2111187	

It is the owner's manual easy to find when the CRS is taken out of the box? Evaluate the storage system for accessing the manual in this mode. Evaluate the storage system for accessing the manual in this mode. Evaluate the storage system for accessing the manual in this mode. Clear indication of child's size range. Separate, clear, complete height and within mode of use. It is easy to use and it is difficult for the manual cannot be accessed when the CRS is installed in this mode of use. Clear indication of child's size range. Separate, clear, complete height and weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size information included alongside a picture. All methods of installing the seat in like mode are clearly indicate, aphony, and lapshoulder bett, with each one. All contains the rear seat. In this mode are clearly indicated, phony, and lapshoulder bett, with each one. Indication that the safest place in a vehicle for children is the rear seat. Indication that the safest place in a vehicle for children is the rear seat. Instructions for routing both lap bett and should be installed with each of the should be installed with each of the control of the con	Evaluation of Instructions	Α	В	С	Notes
Evaluate the storage system for accessing the manual in this mode. It is easy to use, but the manual cannot menual to fall out, menual to fall out, menual to fall out, and the manual cannot menual	Is the owner's manual easy to find when the CRS is taken out of the	Attached to the child restraint in a clearly		Attached to the child restraint in a hard-to-	
Evaluate the storage system for accessing the manual in this mode. It is easy to use, but the manual cannot in the manual fall is dead to use. It is easy to use, but the manual cannot in the manual fall is dead to use the manual cannot in the CRS is installed in this mode of use. Clear indication of child's size range accessed when the CRS is installed in this mode of use. Clear indication of child's size range accessed when the CRS is installed in this mode of use. Clear indication of child's size range accessed when the CRS is installed in this mode of use. Clear indication of child's size range accessed when the CRS is installed in this mode of use. Clear indication of child's size range accessed when the CRS is installed in this mode of use. Clear indication of child's size range accessed when the CRS is installed in this mode of use. Clear indication of child's size range accessed when the CRS is installed in this mode of use. Clear indication of child's size range accessed when the CRS is installed in this mode of use. Clear indication of child's size range accessed when the CRS is installed in the CRS is installed in the CRS is installed in the CRS is installed accessed when the CRS is installed accessed when the CRS is installed in the cRS is installed accessed when the CRS is installed accessed when the CRS is installed accessed the cRS is installed accessed when the CRS is installed accessed the cRS is installed accessed when the CRS is installed accessed when the CRS is installed accessed the cRS is i	box?	visible location.			
the manual can be accessed when the CRS is installed in this mode of use. Clear indication of child's size range. Is there additional information in the mistructions about how the child should fit? All methods of installing the seal in this mode of use information in cluded alongside a picture. All methods of installing the seal in this mede are clearly indicated, michdigned profession of installing the seal in this mode are clearly indicated, michdigned profession of installing the seal in this mode of use information included alongside a picture. All methods of installing the seal in this mode are clearly indicated, moder on the complete height and weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size information included alongside a picture. All methods of installing the seal in this mode of use information included alongside a picture. All methods of installing the seal in this mode of use information included alongside a picture. All methods of installing the seal in this mode of use information included alongside a picture. All methods of installing the seal in this mode of use information included alongside a picture. All methods of installing the seal in this mode of use information included alongside a picture. All methods of installing the seal in this mode of use information included alongside a picture. All methods of installing the seal in this mode of use information included alongside a picture. All methods of installing the seal in this mode information included alongside a picture. All methods of installing the seal in this mode information included alongside a picture. All methods of installing the seal in this mode information included alongside a picture. All methods of installing the seal in this mode information included alongside a picture. All methods of installing the seal in this mode information included alongside a picture. All methods of installing the seal in this mode information included information included information included including with lo				Ш	✓ n/a not youngest mode for this CRS
manual to fall out. The manual and ba accessed when the CRS is installed in this mode of use. Clear indication of child's size range. Is there additional information in the instructions about how the child should fit? Separate, clear, complete height and weight information in directly next to the illustration. Additional size information included alongside a picture. All methods of installing the seat in this mode are clearly indicated, including with lover anchors, tap bell reference to using the tether with each one. Illustrated clearly with cach one to read test one of use. Illustrated clearly with cach one of the complete test as complete height and weight information included alongside a picture. All methods of installing the seat in this mode one of use. Illustrated clearly with cach complete test as the		•			✓ Manual cannot be accessed.
accessed when the CRS is installed in this mode of use. Clear indication of child's size range. Is there additional information in the instructions about how the child should fit? All methods of installing the seat in this mode are clearly indicated. Including with lover anchors, lap bell sond, and alphaboulder belt, with the safe to be installed with each one. All instructions for routing both lap belt and lapshboulder belt for this mode, no route seabled; should be installed with each of them. Shows how to prepare and use lower expertments & tether. Clear indication of child's size range. Separate, clear, complete height and weight information indicated, text weight information indicated information indicat				difficult to use or	✓ Manual storage difficult to find.
this mode of use. Separate, clear, complete height and weight information in the instructions about how the child should fit? All methods of installing the seat in this mode are clearly indicated, alongside a picture. All methods of installing the seat in this mode are clearly indicated, and large free one to using the tether with each one. Separate, clear, complete height and weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size information included alongside a picture. All methods of installing the seat in this mode are clearly indicated, and large shoulder belt, with reference to using the tether with each one. Separate, clear, complete height and weight information directly next to the illustration, or no illustration, or no illustration, or no illustration, and/for no mention of additional size information included salongside a picture. Separate from the clearly with CRS in vehicle seat. In the case the complete in the case the complete in the case the complete in the case the clearly was a short of the case the complete in the case the case that it is not labeled in the LATCH illustration. Separate, clear, complete leval to employ the illustration of illustration and illustrated, and indicated, the case the clearly was a short stream and illustrated; has the own of installation. Separate from unrelated warnings and illustrated, and illustrated the case the complete in the case the case the complete in the case th		accessed when the		regardless of mode	
Separate, clear, to the thind to complete height and weight information indicated, text as indicated, text to the illustration. Additional size information included alongside a picture.					
Is there additional information in the instructions about how the child should fit? Additional size information included alongside a picture. Additional size information included including with lower anchors, lap belt only, and lap/shoulder belt, with the seat. No need to only, and lap/shoulder belt, with the seat one. Separate from unrelated warnings and illustrated, has its own page or other very clear demarcation. Indication that the safest place in a vehicle for children is the rear seat. Indication that the safest place in a vehicle for children is the rear seat. Indication that the safest place in a vehicle for children is the rear seat. Indication that the safest place in a vehicle for children is the rear seat. Indication that the safest place in a vehicle for children is the rear seat. Indication that the safest place in a vehicle for children is the rear seat. Indication that the safest place in a vehicle for children is the rear seat. Indication that the safest place in a vehicle for children is the rear seat. Indication that the safest place in a vehicle for children is the rear seat. Indication that the safest place in a vehicle for children is the rear seat. Indication that the safest place in a vehicle for children is the rear seat. Indication that the safest place in a vehicle for children is the rear seat. Indication that the safest place in a vehicle for children is the rear seat. Indication that the safest place in a vehicle for children is the rear seat. Indication that the safest place in a vehicle for children is the rear seat. Indication that the safest place in the safe place in the LATCH illustration. Indication that the safest place in the safe place in the safe place in the s	Clear indication of shild's size range	Saparata alaar	Sonareta elegr		
directly next to the illustration. Additional size information includes alongside a picture. Additional size information includes alongside a picture. Additional size information includes as short, simple lead. All methods of installing the seat in this mode are clearly indicated, including with lower anchors, lap belt of this mode are clearly indicated. With CRS in vehicle seat. No need to read text although illustrations should be labeled for each method of installation. Separate from unrelated warnings and illustrated, the work of the control of th	Is there additional information in the	•		•	No picture of child in seat.
Illustration	instructions about how the child	•	•	•	
Additional size information included alongside a picture. All methods of installing the seat in this mode are clearly indicated, including with lower anchors, lap belt method of installations should be labeled for each method of installation. Indication that the safest place in a vehicle for children is the rear seat. Instructions for routing both lap belt and lapshoulder belt for this mode, including death of them. Instructions for routing both lap belt and lapshoulder belt for this mode, including details about different in other wehicle seatbelts and how this CRS should be installed with each of them. Additional size information included as short, simple lext. Illustrated clearly with content of the labeled in the LATCH illustration. Separate from unrelated warnings and illustrated; has its own page or other very clear demarcation. Instructions for routing both lap belt and lapshoulder belt for this mode, including details about different in other to route seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Manual includes complete instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type are scatchly pee. Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments & tether. Shows how to prepare and use lower and the for vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. For this mode, information in written instructions and no labels match.	should fit?				
Information included alongside a picture. All methods of installing the seat in this mode are clearly indicated, micruluing with lower anchors, lap bet seat. No need to read text although flustrations should be labeled for each method of installation. Separate from urrelated warnings and illustrated clearly. When the safest place in a vehicle for children is the rear seat. Instructions for routing both lap belt and lapishoulder belt for this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match. Instructions for routing both lap belt should be installed with each of them. Instructions for routing both lap belt should be installed with each of them. Instructions for routing both lap belt should be installed with each of them. Instructions for routing both lap belt should be installed with each of them. Instructions for routing both lap belt should be obvious from diagrams. Manual includes complete instructions for determining vehicle seatheft type. Shows how to prepare and use lower anchors and tether to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. For this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match. Instructions and on labels match. Instructions for instructions for determinity and the complete instructions for determining vehicle seatheft type. Instructions for outing both lap belt and part a				,	
alongside a picture. alongside a picture. as short, simple text.					
Illustrated clearly with CRS in vehicle seat. No need to read text although illustrations should be labeled for each method of installation. Separate from avehicle for children is the rear seat. Indication that the safest place in a vehicle for children is the rear seat. Instructions for routing both lap belt and lap/shoulder belt for this mode, including details about different vehicle seathests and how this CRS should be installed with each of them. Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments & tether. Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments & tether. Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments & tether. Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments & tether. Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments & tether. Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments & tether. Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments & tether. Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments & tether. Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments & tether. Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments & tether. Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments & tether. Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments & tether. Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments & tether. Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments & tether. Shows how to prepare and use lower attach lower anchors and tether to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Shows how to prepare and use lower anchors and tether to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Shows how to prepare and use lower anchors and tether to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Shows how to prepare and use lower anchors and tether to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Shows how to prepare and use lower anchors and tether to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Shows how t			as short, simple		
All methods of installing the seat in this mode are clearly indicated, including with lower anchors, lap belt seat. No need to read text although interestence to using the tether with each one. Indication that the safest place in a vehicle for children is the rear seat. Instructions for routing both lap belt and lap/shoulder belt for this mode, including details about different vehicle seatbelts and how this CRS should be installed with each of them. Shows how to prepare and use lower statechments & tether. Shows how to prepare and use lower anchors and tether to vehicle for using the cell with each of the control and tack how how to route and attach lower anchors and tether to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match. All methods of installing the seat in this with cash of the safe to a seat. No need to read text intough the safe to provide a seather than the safest place in a vehicle for using the cash of the safe to provide and attach lower anchors and tether to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Shows how to prepare and use lower anchors and tether to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. For this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match.			text.		
with CRS in vehicle seat. No need to read text although illustrations should be labeled for each method of installation. Indication that the safest place in a vehicle for children is the rear seat. Instructions for routing both lap belt and lap/shoulder belt for this mode, including details about different which ederming which be installed with each of them. Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments & tether. Which can be the condition of the conditions and altach lower and attach lower and tatch hower and to speride are OK for clarification. Which can be the card text although illustrations should be belated for each method of installation. Instructions for routing both lap belt and lap/shoulder belt for this mode, including details about different beatbett; should be obvious from diagrams. Manual includes complete instructions for determining vehicle seatbett type. Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments & tether. Shows how to prepare and use lower and text to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Yes. Which cRS in vehicle seatb. No need to read text in order to route seatbett should be obvious from diagrams. Manual includes complete instructions for determining vehicle seatbett type are present but may be incomplete. Illustrated clearly. No need to read text in order to route seatbett type are present but may be incomplete. Illustrations plus written instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some step missing. Text-heavy instructions on to instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some step missing. Text-heavy instructions; some step missing.	All methods of installing the seat in	Illustrated clearly		_	
read text although illustrations should be labeled for each method of installation. Indication that the safest place in a vehicle for children is the rear seat. Instructions for routing both lap belt and lap/shoulder belt for this mode, including details about different vehicle seatbelt spand how this cRS should be installed with each of them. Instructions for prouting both lap belt in a detail including details about different vehicle seatbelt sand how this CRS should be installed with each of them. Instructions for routing both lap belt in order to route seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Manual includes complete instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete. Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments & tether. Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments & tether. Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments & tether. Shows how to prepare and use lower anchors and tether to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. For this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match. Tether is not labeled in the LATCH without a vehicle seat, or tether may not be labeled. Separate from unrelated within other warnings, for example, in a builleted list. Unclear instructions that require reading in order to route satbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete. Illustration seathed within other warnings, for example, in a builleted list. Unclear instructions on deather text or no warning at all. Unclear instructions on deather text or no warning at all. Unclear instructions on deather text or no warning at all. Lap-only belt installation instructions only provided or no instructions at all lillustrations, some step missing.	this mode are clearly indicated,	with CRS in vehicle			
illustrations should be labeled for each method of installation. Separate from unrelated warnings and illustrated; has its own page or other very clear demarcation. Illustrated clearly. No need to read text in order to route seatbelt; should be installed with each of them. Illustrated clearly. No need to read text in order to route seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Manual includes complete instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type. Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments & tether. Shows how to prepare and ouse lower words per idea are OK for clarification. Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments & tether. Shows how to prepare and use lower activated clear to route and tatach lower and tested to provided. Need to read text to perform to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Shows how to prepare and use lower and tested to provided. Need to read text to perform to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Shows how to prepare and use lower and tested to provided. Need to read text to perform to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Shows how to prepare and use lower and tested to perform to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Shows how to prepare and use lower and tested to perform to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Shows how to prepare and use lower to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Shows how to read text to perform to instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some step missing.		seat. No need to			
be labeled for each method of installation. Indication that the safest place in a vehicle for children is the rear seat. Instructions for routing both lap belt and lap/shoulder belt for this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match. Separate from unrelated warnings, for a warnings, for example, in a lits own page or other very clear demarcation.		•		,	Tether is not labeled in the LATCH
Indication that the safest place in a vehicle for children is the rear seat. Indication that the safest place in a vehicle for children is the rear seat. Indication that the safest place in a vehicle for children is the rear seat. Indication that the safest place in a vehicle for children is the rear seat. Indication that the safest place in a vehicle for children is the rear seat. Indication that the safest place in a vehicle for children is the rear seat. Indication that the safest place in a vehicle for children is the rear seat. Indication that the safest place in a vehicle for whild its that read its place in a sits own page or other warnings, for example, in a bulleted list. Instructions for routing both lap belt and lap/shoulder belt for this mode, information in written instructions for detarming vehicle seatbelts and how this CRS should be installed with each of them. Instructions for detarming vehicle seatbelt type. Instructions for detarming vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete. Instructions for detarming vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete. Instructions for detarming vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete. Instructions for detarming vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete. Instructions for detarming vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete. Instructions for detarming vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete. Instructions for detarming vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete. Instructions for detarming vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete. Instructions for detarming vehicle seatbelts correctly. Instructions for detarming vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete. Instructions for detarming vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete. Instructions for detarming vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete. Instructions for detarming vehicle seatbelt vehicle seatbelt sometime vehicle seatbelt sometime vehicle	_				illustration.
Indication that the safest place in a vehicle for children is the rear seat. Separate from unrelated warnings unrelated warnings at its own page or other very clear demarcation. Instructions for routing both lap belt and lap/shoulder belt for this mode, including details about different vehicle seatbelt spen. Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments & tether. Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments & tether. Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments & tether. Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments & tether. Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments & tether. Shows how to prepare and use lower anchors and tether to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. For this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match.	each one.				
Indication that the safest place in a vehicle for children is the rear seat. Separate from unrelated warnings and illustrated; has its own page or other very clear demarcation. Illustrated clearly. and lap/shoulder belt for this mode, including details about different vehicle seatbelts and how this CRS should be installed with each of them. Illustrated clearly. No need to read text in order to route seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Manual includes complete instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type. Illustrations for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete. Illustrations plus written instructions at all provided. Need to read text to perform enable the vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Yes. No. Please describe the conflict under notes. No. Please describe the notes.					
and illustrated; has its own page or other very clear demarcation. Instructions for routing both lap belt and lap/shoulder belt for this mode, including details about different vehicle seatbelts and how this CRS should be installed with each of them. Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments & tether. Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments & tether. Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments & tether. Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments & tether. Shows how to prepare and use lower anchors and tether to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarifications instructions and on labels match. Shows how to information in written instructions and on labels match. Shows how to prepare and use lower anchors and tether to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Yes. Illustrated clearly. Illustrated clearly. No need to read text to need to read text to norder to route seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete. Illustrations plus written instructions only provided. Nead to read text to perform entire operation. Instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete. Illustrations plus written instructions only provided. Nead to read text to perform entire operation. Instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete. Illustrations plus written instructions only provided. Nead to read text to perform entire operation. Instructions for determining vehicle seatbelts correctly. Illustrated clearly. Instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete. Instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete. Instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete. Instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type. Instructions for determining vehicle	Indication that the safest place in a	Separate from	Buried within other		
its own page or other very clear demarcation. Illustrated clearly. No need to read text in order to route seatbelts and how this CRS should be installed with each of them. Illustrated clearly. No need to read text in order to route seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Manual includes complete instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type. Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments & tether. Shows how to prepare and use lower actors and tether to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. For this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match. Illustrated clearly. No need to read text in order to route seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete. Illustration spling the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete. Illustrations plus that require reading text. No mention of how to use vehicle seatbelts correctly. Lap-only belt installation instructions are missing. Illustrations plus the text to perform entire operation. Text-heavy instructions only provided or no instructions; some step missing. For this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match.	vehicle for children is the rear seat.	•			
Instructions for routing both lap belt and lap/shoulder belt for this mode, including details about different vehicle seatbelts and how this CRS should be installed with each of them. Illustrated clearly. No need to read text in order to route seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Manual includes complete instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type. Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments & tether. Shows how to prepare and use lower actions and on labels match. Shows how to prepare and use lower anchors and tether to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Show show information in written instructions and on labels match. Illustrated clearly. No need to read text to read text to perform endire to route seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete. Illustrated clearly. No need to read text to read to route seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Illustrated clearly. No need to read text to read text to read text to perform entire to route seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Illustrated clearly. No need to read text to perform determining vehicle seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Illustrations for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete. Illustrations for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete. Illustrations for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete. Illustrations for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete. Illustrations for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete. Illustrations for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete. Illustrations for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete. Instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete. Instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present b				all.	
Instructions for routing both lap belt and lap/shoulder belt for this mode, including details about different vehicle seatbelts and how this CRS should be installed with each of them. Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments & tether. Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments & tether. Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments & tether. Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments & tether. Shows how to prepare and use lower anchors and tether to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. For this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match. Illustrated clearly. No need to read text in order to route seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Manual includes complete instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete. Illustrations for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete. Illustrations clearly. No need to read text in order to route seatbelts; should be obvious from diagrams. Instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete. Illustrated clearly. No need to read text in order to route seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete. Illustrations for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete. Illustrations for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete. Illustrations for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete. Illustrations for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete. Illustrations for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete. Illustrations for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete. Illustrations for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete. Instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt seatbelt seatbelt seatbelt seatbelt seatbelt seatbelt seat			bulleted list.		
Instructions for routing both lap belt and lap/shoulder belt for this mode, including details about different vehicle seatbelts and how this CRS should be installed with each of them. Illustrated clearly. No need to read text in order to route seatbelts should be installed with each of them. Illustrated clearly. No need to read text in order to route seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Manual includes complete instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type. Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments & tether. Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments & tether. Clear illustrations show how to route and attach lower anchors and tether to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. For this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match. Illustrated clearly. No need to read text in order to route seatbelt text. No mention of how to use vehicle seatbelts correctly. Lap-only belt installation instructions are missing. Illustrations plus wirtten instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some step missing. For this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match.		demarcation			
No need to read text in order to route seatbelts about different vehicle seatbelts and how this CRS should be installed with each of them. No need to read text in order to route seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Manual includes complete instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type. Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments & tether. Shows how to prepare and use lower achors and tether to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. For this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match. No need to read text in order to route seatbelt typt and on one of text. No mention of seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete. Discomplete D	Instructions for routing both lap belt		Illustrated clearly.	Unclear instructions	
seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Manual includes complete instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type. Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments & tether. Clear illustrations and attach lower anchors and tether to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. For this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match. Seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. How to use vehicle seatbelts correctly. Lap-only belt installation instructions are missing.	and lap/shoulder belt for this mode,				
obvious from diagrams. Manual includes complete instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type. Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments & tether. Shows how to prepare and use lower actor determining vehicle seatbelt type. Shows how to prepare and use lower and attach lower anchors and tether to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. For this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match. Obvious from diagrams. Instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete. Illustrations plus written instructions provided. Need to read text to perform entire operation. Illustrations plus written instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some step missing. No. Please describe the conflict under notes.	including details about different	in order to route	in order to route	text. No mention of	
diagrams. Manual includes complete instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type. Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments & tether. Clear illustrations show how to route and attach lower anchors and tether to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. For this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match. diagrams. Instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete. Illustrations plus written instructions provided. Need to read text to perform entire operation. Text-heavy instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some step missing. Text-heavy instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some step missing. To No. Please describe the conflict under notes.	vehicle seatbelts and how this CRS				
includes complete instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type. Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments & tether. Clear illustrations show how to route and attach lower anchors and tether to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. For this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match. Instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete. Instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete. Instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete. Instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete. Instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete. Instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete. Instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete. Instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete. Instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete. Instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete. Instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete. Instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete. Instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete. Instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt vehi				seatbelts correctly.	Lap-only belt installation instructions
instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type. Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments & tether. Clear illustrations show how to route and attach lower anchors and tether to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. For this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match. Instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete. Illustrations plus written instructions provided. Need to read text to perform entire operation. Illustrations plus written instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some step missing. Text-heavy instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some step missing. No. Please describe the conflict under notes.	mem.				
determining vehicle seatbelt type. Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments & tether. Clear illustrations show how to route and attach lower anchors and tether to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. For this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match. Clear illustrations plus written instructions provided. Need to read text to perform entire operation. Text-heavy instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some step missing. Who. Please describe the conflict under notes.		•			_
Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments & tether. Clear illustrations show how to route and attach lower anchors and tether to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. For this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match. Illustrations plus written instructions provided. Need to read text to perform entire operation. Illustrations plus written instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some step missing. Text-heavy instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some step missing. No. Please describe the conflict under notes.		determining vehicle			
Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments & tether. Clear illustrations show how to route and attach lower anchors and tether to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. For this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match. Clear illustrations plus written instructions provided. Need to read text to perform entire operation. Illustrations plus written instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some step missing. Text-heavy instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some step missing. No. Please describe the conflict under notes.		seatbelt type.			
show how to route and attach lower anchors and tether to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. For this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match. Show how to route and attach lower anchors and tether to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Yes. written instructions provided. Need to read text to perform entire operation. Instructions only provided or no instructions; some step missing. No. Please describe the conflict under notes.			· L		
and attach lower anchors and tether to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. For this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match. The provided instructions are provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some step missing. The provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some step missing. The provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some step missing. The provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some step missing.			•	•	
anchors and tether to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. For this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match. For this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match. Tead text to perform entire operation. Fead text to perform entire operation. Fead text to perform entire operation. For this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match.	auaciments α tetrer.				
to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. For this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match. To vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Yes. No. Please describe the conflict under notes.			•	'	
mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. For this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match. The mode instructions are of the conflict under notes. The mode is the properties of the missing. No. Please describe the conflict under notes.		to vehicle for using			
words per idea are OK for clarification. For this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match. Wes. No. Please describe the conflict under notes.				•	
OK for clarification. For this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match. Ves. No. Please describe the conflict under notes.				step missing.	
For this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match. Yes. No. Please describe the conflict under notes.					
instructions and on labels match. the conflict under notes.					
notes.	For this mode, information in written	Yes.			
	instructions and on labels match.				
2021 NHTSA Car Seat Ease of Use Ratings - Submission 1		_			

Page 167 of 257 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Forward Facing Only, Convertible FF Mode, Combination FF Mode, or 3-in-1 FF Mode

Make & Model_ Graco Milestone Seat # (on tag) 2111187

Securing the Child

	Α	В	С	Notes
All functional parts (i.e., required for	Yes.		No, not ready to use	110100
	165.			
correct use as per instructions)			regardless of how	
including seat pad or cover attached			simple the assembly	
and ready to use, harness slots and			may be. May direct	
crotch strap in their lowest settings.			user to manual or is	
Tether must also come attached to			otherwise difficult.	
CRS.			Tools may be	
			required. Please	
			describe under	
			notes.	
			liotes.	✓ n/a not youngest mode for this CRS
Does the harness clip require	No, and harness clip	No, but harness clip	Yes.	
threading to secure properly? Is it	is labeled.	is not labeled.		
labeled to indicate its proper				
positioning on the child?	 ✓	I п		
		"Puzzle" buckle with	"D	
Evaluate the ease of inserting the	Each upper portion		"Puzzle" buckle with	
shoulder portions of the harness	of the shoulder	an intermediate	no intermediate	
buckle for this seat.	harness may be	method of holding	method of holding	
	inserted separately.	the shoulder	the shoulder portions	
		portions together.	together	
	~			
Access to & use of harness	Can access harness		Cannot reach the	
adjustment system.	system when		adjustment	
, ,	installed, one hand		mechanism in this	
	to tighten (one pull		mode when correctly	
	system). Possible 2		installed and/or other	
	hands to loosen (i.e.,		method of harness	
	one to depress		adjustment such as	
	button and one to		those that require	
	loosen the harness.		two hands, re-	
			threading, or removal	
			of CRS from vehicle.	
	✓			
Evaluate the number and	The number of slots		Does not meet "A"	
adjustability of the harness slots in	in the pad & shell		criteria.	
the shell and the pad.	match, and there are			
'	at least 3 OR the			
	system is adjustable			
	to at least 3 heights.		I п	
Visibility 9 sliggground of barrage slate	_	Cannat and through		
Visibility & alignment of harness slots	Can see through all	Cannot see through	Cannot see all	
for systems that must be re-threaded.		all harness slots	harness slots	
	slots in pad are	because they are	because there is	
	aligned with slots in	small or are	something in way for	
	shell.	misaligned with the	this mode, e.g. an	
		shell.	insert, a head	
			hugger, or body	
	П	П		✓ n/a, system does not require re-thread
Ease of adjusting the harness for	No need to rethread	No need to rethread		
child's growth.	system. Simple,	system, but may be	rethread to adjust.	
9·	obvious operation of		Loose mandatory	
	the harness	adjust.	pieces may be	
	adjustment system.	aujust.	present. Could	
	No mandatory pieces		misroute or	
	exist that may		incorrectly resecure	
	become loose when		harness, even for a	
	adjusting system.		no-thread system.	
	✓			
Ease of conversion to FF from all	Simple operation	Simple operation but	Operation is difficult,	
other possible modes of use.	with only a single or	multiple actions are	requiring many	
	dual action.	required.	complicated steps.	
	Illustrations on seat	Illustrations may be	The instructions may	
	showing mode	missing from the	be confusing, or	
	change.	label, requiring the	missing altogether.	
	,	user to read text	3 -3	
		which must be		Flexible LATCH belt must be rerouted.
		present on CRS.		
			☑	n/a, single mode CRS
Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover	No loose parts.	Harness system	Loose parts may	
removed for cleaning.	Easy to remove and	may need to be	exist, including the	
•	reattach the padding.	rethreaded to re-	harness system.	
	No rethreading		Harness system may	
	required.	very simple system.	need to be	
	90 04.		rethreaded to re-	
		140 1003C parts chist.	assemble. May even	
			need hand tool(s).	
	 ✓			
Ease of adjusting/removing shield.	Clear illustration on	Need to read text,	Other tool(s)	
Lass of adjusting/removing shield.	CRS, simple action,	simple action, shield	` '	
	shield marked.	not marked.	roquirou.	
		sta. Nou.		
	l _	l _	l _	n/a, no shield
				n/a, shield not adjustable

Page 168 of 257 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Forward Facing Only, Convertible FF Mode, Combination FF Mode, or 3-in-1 FF Mode

Make & Model	Graco Milestone	Seat # (on tag)	2111187	
Marke a Model	Crace Milestone	cout ii (oii tag)	2111101	

Vehicle Installation Features

	Α	В	С	Notes
Ease of routing vehicle belt or	A 95th percentile		The belt path does	
LATCH lower attachment straps (if	male hand can route		not accommodate a	
flexible) for installation in this mode.	the seatbelt easily		95th percentile male	
	and comfortably.		hand, or has to be	Tight fit for those with larger hands.
	The padding does		routed under (not	right ht for those with larger hands.
	NOT need to be		past, which is OK)	
	moved in order to		the CRS padding for	
	route the belt.		FF installation.	
Can vehicle belt or lower LATCH	No contact or		Possible contact or	✓ Interference is possible.
straps (if flexible) interfere with	interference		misrouting. Please	Interierence is possible.
harness (including crotch strap) if	possible.		describe this	
routed correctly?			potential under	
			notes.	
Ease of use of any FF belt	Simple to use with	Simple to use but	Multiple steps,	
positioning feature on CRS such as	instruction on CRS.	must refer to	confusing to use	
a lock-off.		manual.	even with manual.	
				✓ n/a, no belt positioning feature
Evaluate the tether on this CRS.	Only one hand		Does not meet "A"	
	required to tighten		criteria.	
	and release the			
	tether.			no tether required
Do the lower anchors require	No, system fully	No twisting required	Yes, user must twist	✓ Push-button connectors.
twisting to remove from the vehicle?	retracts from vehicle		lower anchors to	
	anchors with release	'	remove from vehicle.	
	mechanism.	remove lower		
		anchor from seat		
		bight.		
Evaluate the storage system for the	Simple, obvious,	Storage system	No separate storage	
lower anchors & tether when not in	dedicated, labeled	exists but may be	mentioned or user is	
use.	storage system. Or,	easily overlooked.	directed to hook	
	lower anchors or a		lower anchors	
	tether that		together or with	
	completely retracts		tether when not in	
	when not in use. 🔽		use.	

	2021 EOU - BOOSTER MODE - MAKE AND MODEL		MODEL#	Date of Manufacture
	Graco Milestone		2111187	1/27/2021
	Feature			
Value	Evaluation of Labels	Score	Weighted Score	Weighted Ave.
2	Is there a clear indication of proper child size?	3	6	2
2	Are all modes of use clearly indicated?	3	6	2
2	Seat belt use & routing path clarity.	1	2	2
2	Label warning against using a lap belt only.	1	2	2
1	Durability of labels. (n/a if not youngest mode)	0	0	0
		Total	16	8
		Weighted Ave	2.00	
		Star Rating	3	
	Evaluation of Instructions			
2	Owner's manual easy to find? (n/a if not youngest mode)	0	0	0
1	Evaluate the access to the manual's storage system in this mode.	1	1	1
1	Is there a clear indication of proper child size?	3	3	1
1	Are all modes of use clearly indicated?	3	3	1
1	Rear seat warning in written instructions.	3	3	1
1	Instructions for routing seatbelt.	3	3	1
2	Information in written instructions and on labels match?	3	6	2
		Total	19	7
		Weighted Ave	2.71	
		Star Rating	5	
	Securing the Child			
3	Is the seat assembled & ready to use? (n/a if not youngest mode)	0	0	0
3	Ease of conversion to booster from another mode.	2	6	3
2	Ease of conversion from high back to low back booster.	0	0	0
2	Ease of reassembly after cleaning.	3	6	2
		Total	12	5
		Weighted Ave	2.40	
		Star Rating	4	
		J		
	Installation in Vehicle			
3	Ease of use of any belt positioning features.	3	9	3
3	Does the belt positioning device allow slack? Can the belt slip?	3	9	3
		Total	18	6
		Weighted Ave	3.00	
		Star Rating	5	
		Total	65	26
		Weighted Ave	2.50	20
	Out of the second	all Star Rating	4	

Page 170 of 257 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Booster, Combination Seat in BPB Mode, or 3-in-1 in BPB Mode

Date of Evaluatio	n: <u>FINAL</u>		Evaluated by: FINAL				
Manufacturer:	Graco	▼ Make & Model:	Graco Milestone				
Model #:		2111187	Date of Manufacture:	1/27/2021			
Style: Low-Back	High-Back H	igh-Back/Low-Back Combination (FF/B	ooster) 3-in-1 (RF, FF, & Booster) Other				
Seat Characteristics & Measurements							
Child size range	given in owner's ı	manual:	Date on manual: _	Oct-19			
Г		Weight	Height				

		V	Veight		Height Maximum				
Booster	Booster Minimum			num	Minimu	m	Maximum		
Size	kg	lb	kg	lb	cm	in	cm	in	
Ranges	18.1	40	45	100	110.1	43	145	57	

Page 171 of 257 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Booster, Combination Seat in BPB Mode, or 3-in-1 in BPB Mode

	0 14" (0444407
Make & Model	Graco Milestone	Model #	2111187

	Α	В	С	Notes
Clear indication of child's size range	Separate, clear,	Separate, clear,	Incomplete text as	
for this mode. Is there additional	complete height and	complete height and	indicated, text	
information on the CRS about how	weight information	weight information	independent of	
the child should fit in it?	directly next to the	directly next to the	illustration, or no	
	illustration. Additional	illustration.	illustration, and/or no	
	size information	Additional size	mention of additional	
	included as a picture.	information included	sizing information.	
		as short, simple text.		
	✓			
All method(s) of installing this CRS	Illustrated clearly		No illustrations at all	
correctly are indicated (high back	with CR in vehicle		or a method of	
and/or low back).	seat. No need to		installation is	
,	read text although		missing, or may be	
	illustrations should		difficult to tell one	
	be labeled for each		method of installation	
	method of		from another.	
	installation.			
Vehicle belt use & vehicle belt path	Illustrated clearly	Belt routing path	Belt routing label not	
labeling.	with no need to read	label is only	next to	
	text in order to route	contrasting on one	corresponding path.	
	seatbelts. Label is	side but would	Belt routing path or	
	directly next to the	otherwise fulfill "A"	device is only	
	corresponding belt	criteria.	labeled on one side.	
	path or positioning		Routing requires	Shoulder portion of belt path is not
	device on both sides		reading text or is	labeled.
	of CRS.		otherwise not	
			obvious from	
			illustration. May also	
			be obscured by seat	
			pad. ☑	
Label warning against using a lap	Illustration included	Text warning the	No written or	Warning does not explicitly state not to
belt only.	warning user against	user not to use the	illustrated warning.	use a lap-only belt.
	using the CRS with	lap belt only in this		
	the lap belt only for	mode.		
	this mode.		[J	n/a, may be used with lap belt
Durability of labels.	Sticky label(s) or		Sticky label(s) are	,
1	other method of		already peeling when	
	technology label not		restraint removed	
	peeling.		from box.	
				✓ n/a not youngest mode for this CRS

Page 172 of 257 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Booster, Combination Seat in BPB Mode, or 3-in-1 in BPB Mode

Make & Model	Graco Milestone	Model #	2111187

	Α	В	С	Notes
Is the owner's manual easy to find	Attached to the child		Attached to the child	
when the CRS is taken out of the	restraint in a clearly		restraint in a hard-to-	
box?	visible location.		find location or not	
	Finding it in a very		attached to the seat	
	obvious storage		at all. This includes	
	system is acceptable.		when it is found in an	
	System is acceptable.		obscured storage	
	l		system.	✓ n/a not youngest mode for this CRS
Evaluate the storage system for	It is obvious and easy	It is obvious and	The designated	in a not youngest mode for this cits
accessing the manual in this mode.			storage system isn't	✓ Manual cannot be accessed.
accessing the manual in this mode.			obvious or it is	
	when the CRS is		difficult to use	✓ Manual storage difficult to find.
	_			
	installed in this mode		regardless of mode	
	of use.	this mode of use.	of use.	
			✓	
Clear indication of child's size range.	Separate, clear,		Incomplete text as	
Is there additional information		complete height and		
somewhere in the manual about how	weight information		independent of	
the child should fit?	,		illustration, or no	
	illustration. Additional		illustration, and/or no	
			mention of additional	
	included alongside a	information included	sizing information.	
	picture.	as short, simple text.		
	/			
All methods of installing this seat with	_		No illustration, text	
a lap/shoulder belt including low back			only. May be	
and high back modes if they exist.	No need to read text		illustrated, but not all	
and mgn back modes it they exist.	although illustrations		modes shown (e.g.	
	should be labeled for		tether not shown).	
	each method of		tourior riot oriowity.	
	installation.			
Indication that the safest place in a	Separate from	Buried within other	Buried among other	
vehicle for children is the rear seat.	l .		text or no warning at	
Vermore for enmarent to the real coat.		example, in a	all.	
	its own page or other		un.	
	very clear	banotoa not.		
	demarcation.			
	demarcation.	П		
Instructions for routing lap/shoulder	Illustrated clearly with	Illustrated outlined	Unclear instructions	
belt alongside a picture warning	_		that require reading	
against using a lap belt only.		pictured on a vehicle		
against doing a lap belt only.	in order to route	1.5	against the use of lap-	
		not to use with a lap	' '	
	warning against using		section of the manual	
	0 0	, ,	(if this is a misuse).	
			` '	
			If the warning is	
	section of the manual		listed somewhere	
	unless seat may be		else in the manual,	
	used correctly with		assign a "C".	
	one.			
For this mode, information in written	Yes.		No. Please describe	
instructions and on labels match.			the conflict under	
	_		notes.	
	✓			

Page 173 of 257 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Booster, Combination Seat in BPB Mode, or 3-in-1 in BPB Mode

Make & Model	Graco Milestone		Model #211	11187
Securing the Child				
	Α	В	С	Notes
All functional parts (i.e., required for correct use as per instructions) including seat pad or cover attached and ready to use, harness slots and crotch strap in their lowest settings.	Yes.		No, not ready to use regardless of how difficult the assembly may be. May direct user to manual or is otherwise difficult. Tools may be required. Please describe under notes.	
	Ц.			✓ n/a not youngest mode for this CRS
Ease of conversion from any other mode of use to a booster.	Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations on seat showing mode change.	Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read text which must be present on CRS.	Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps. The instructions may be confusing, or missing altogether.	✓ Multiple actions are required; operation is simple. ✓
Ease of conversion from high back to low back booster.	Simple action. Illustration provided on seat showing mode change.	Simple action but no specific illustration is provided on seat. Text may be present.	Action difficult or need additional instructions not found on CRS labels. Tools may be required.	✓ n/a, combination or 3-in-1 ☐ n/a, booster may not be converted
Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning.	No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding.		Loose parts. May even need hand tool(s).	
Vehicle Installation Features				
	Α	В	С	Notes
Ease of use of any separate shoulder belt positioning or guide hardware on CRS.	Very simple action requiring one hand to use.	Two hands to use but action is simple.	Multiple steps to position belt, most likely need to read instructions for clarification.	☐ n/a, no separate device
Does belt-positioning guide or device allow slack to occur? Does it also prevent the shoulder portion from slipping accidentally?	No. The shoulder belt can move freely through its positioning device. In addition, the shoulder belt cannot slip out of the device accidentally.	No. The shoulder belt can move freely through its positioning device. However, the shoulder belt could slip out of the device accidentally.	Yes. The shoulder belt movement is restricted by the belt-positioning device.	☐ n/a, no separate device

	Page 174 of 257	1	T	T
	2021 EOU - FF MODE - MAKE AND MODEL		MODEL#	Date of Manufacture
	Graco Nautilus 65		1,946,244	5/2/2019
	Feature			
	Evaluation of Labels	Score	Weighted Score	Weighted Ave.
2	Is there a clear indication of proper child size?	1	2	2
2	Are all modes of use clearly indicated?	3	6	2
2	Are the correct harness slots for this mode indicated?	3	6	2
2	Seat belt & lower attachment routing path clarity.	3	6	2
2	Shows how to prepare & use lower attachments.	1	2	2
2	Shows how to prepare & use tether.	1	2	2
1	Durability of labels. (n/a if not youngest mode)	3	3	1
		Total	27	13
		Weighted Ave	2.07	
		Star Rating	3	
	Evaluation of Instructions			
2	Owner's manual easy to find? (n/a if not youngest mode)	3	6	2
1	Evaluate the access to the manual's storage system in this mode.	1	1	1
1	Is there a clear indication of proper child size?	1	1	1
1	Are all modes of use clearly indicated?	3	3	1
1	Rear seat warning in written instructions.	3	3	1
1	Instructions for routing seatbelt.	1	1	1
1	Shows how to prepare & use lower attachments & tether.	3	3	1
2	Information in written instructions and on labels match?	3	6	2
		Total	24	10
		Weighted Ave	2.40	
		Star Rating	4	
	Securing the Child			
3	Is the seat assembled & ready to use?	1	3	3
3	Does harness clip require threading? Is it labeled?	3	9	3
2	Evaluate the harness buckle style.	3	6	2
3	Access to and use of harness adjustment system.	3	9	3
1	Number and adjustability of harness slots in shell and pad.	3	3	1
1	Visibility & alignment of harness slots.	0	0	0
3	Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth.	3	9	3
3	Ease of conversion to FF from all other possible modes of use.	1	3	3
2	Ease of reassembly after cleaning.	1	2	2
2	Ease of adjusting/removing shield.	0	0	0
		Total	44	20
		Weighted Ave	2.20	
		Star Rating	3	
	Installation in vehicle			
3	Ease of routing vehicle belt and flexible lower attachments in this mode.	3	9	3
3	Can vehicle belt or lower attachments interfere with harness?	3	9	3
3	Ease of use of any belt positioning features.	0	0	0
3	Evaluate the tether adjustment.	3	9	3
2	Do the lower attachments require twisting to remove?	1	2	2
2	Storage system for the lower attachments & tether when not in use?	2	4	2
		Total	33	13
		Weighted Ave	2.53	
		Star Rating	4	
		_	4	
		Total	128	56
	_	Weighted Ave	2.29	
<u></u>	Overa	II Star Rating	3	

Page 175 of 257 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021

	For	rward Fac	cing Only, (Convertible F	F Mode, C	ombination FF Mo	ode, or 3-in-1	FF Mode		
Date of Evaluation: FINAL			Evaluated by: FINAL							
Manufacturer	Graco		•	Mak	e & Model:		Graco	Nautilus 65		
Model #:				1946244	_	Date of N	Manufacture:			5/2/2019
Style: FF only	Convertil	ble (RF/FF)	✓ Comb	oination (FF/Boost	:er)	n-1 (RF, FF, & Booster)	FF Vest	Other:		
Harness: ✓	5-point	□ OH	1 Shield	Other:			-			
Seat Chara	cteristic	s & Me	asurem	ents						
Appropriate chi	ld size rang	je for this	s mode acc	ording to ma	nual:		Date o	n manual:		May-17
Γ			V	Veight			Heigh	t		7
		Min	nimum	Maxin	num	Minimu	num Maxir		imum	
	FF Size	kg	lb	kg	lb	cm	in	cm	in	

Ranges

125

Page 176 of 257 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Forward Facing Only, Convertible FF Mode, Combination FF Mode, or 3-in-1 FF Mode

Make & Model Graco Nautilus 65 Seat # (on tag) 1946244

Clear indication of child's size range for this mode. Is there additional information on the CRS about how the child should fit in it? All methods of installing the seat in this mode are clearly indicated, with the child should fit in it? All methods of installing the seat in this mode are clearly indicated, with the method of installing the seat in child should fit in it? All methods of installing the seat in this mode are clearly indicated, with the mode and incident should be labeled for each method of installiation, must incidate shelver should be used. Does the CRS indicate the correct harmess solt height for this mode? Obes the CRS indicate the correct harmess solt height for this mode? Obes the CRS indicate the correct harmess solt height for this mode? Obes the CRS indicate the correct harmess solt height for this mode? Additional harmess adjustment information is nonewellowed to the contracting text mode has thin there additional harmess adjustment information is nonewellowed to the correct harmess solt height for this mode? We hick belit & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. We hick belit & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. We hive the correct harmess solt height for this mode? We hive the correct harmess solt height for this mode? We hive the correct harmess solt height for this mode? We hive the correct harmess solt height for this mode (CRS) and/or the correct harmess solt height for this mode. Or to route and stach lower path labeling and routing. We hive the correct harmess solt height for this mode (CRS) and/or the correct harmes additional harmess adjustment information is nonveyed using a picture. We hive the correct harmess solt height for this mode (CRS) and/or the correct harmes additional harmess adjustment information is nonveyed using a picture. We have the correct harmes the correct harmes the thin the properties of the correct harmes the solt of the correct harmes the thin the properties of the correct harmes the solt of the correct harmes t	Evaluation of Labels	A	В	С	Notes
complete height and micromation on the CRS about how the child should fit in it? All methods of installing the east in his mode are clearly indicated, including with lower anchors, lap bet on the mode are clearly indicated, including with lower anchors, lap bet only, and lapshoulder belt. Does the CRS indicate the correct harness solt height for this mode? The shoulder labeled in each method of installation, and the clearly indicated, including with lower anchors, lap bet only, and lapshoulder belt. Does the CRS indicate the correct harness solt height for this mode? The shoulder labeled in each method of installation, must include labeled in each method of installation, for example, may not be labeled indicating the correct harness solt height for this mode? The shoulder shape shoulder straps should fit for this mode? The shoulder shape shoulder straps should fit for this mode? The shoulder shape shoulder straps should fit for this mode? The shoulder shape shoulder straps should fit for this mode? The shoulder shape shoulder straps should fit for this mode? The shoulder shape shoulder straps should fit for this mode? The shoulder shape shoulder straps should fit for this mode? The shoulder shape shoulder straps should shape shoulder straps should fit for this mode? The shoulder shape shoulder straps should shape shoulder shape shoulder straps should shape shoulder shape	Clear indication of child's size range				NOTES
directly not to the illustration. Additional size information included as a picture. All methods of installing the seat in this mode are clearly indicated, which will be included as a short, simple toxt. All methods of installing the seat in this mode or clearly indicated, which will be included as a short, simple toxt. All methods of installing the seat in this mode or clearly indicated, which will be included be labeled or each method of installation, must include falsel on each motor that indicates the correct harboard be installation. The should be used. Does the CRS indicate the correct harboard beginning text of the should be used. Does the CRS indicate the correct harboard beginning text of the should be used. We have a solid state of the should be used. We have a solid state of the should be used. Additional harboard state of the should be used indicating the correct harboard state should be used. The should be used indicating the correct harboard state should be used. We have a solid state of the should be used in the should be used in the should be used in the should be used indicating the correct harboard state should be used. Additional harboard state of the should be used in the should be used. We have a solid state of the should be used in the should be	· ·			•	
Stown how to prepare and use lower achieving the seating and from the state of the seathers. Shows how to prepare and use lower canchors to receipt a seat of the seathers. Shows how to prepare and use the seathers. Shows how to prepare an	information on the CRS about how	weight information	weight information	independent of	✓ Picture is not directly next to size info.
size information included as a picture. All methods of installing the seat in this mode are clearly indicated, must missely and provide and the provided as short, simple text. Illustrated clearly with CRS in vehicle solution with the provided as short, simple text. Illustrated or any and provided as short, simple text. Method missing, partially illustrated, or no illustrates and all users and the provided installations and all crists and the provided installations and the provided instal	the child should fit in it?			· ·	
Included as a picture. Bustated clearly indicated, including with lower anchors, lap belt with RCRS in vehicle seat, illustrations at all. CRS may be shown without a vehicle seat, illustrations at all. CRS may be shown without a vehicle seat, illustrations at all. CRS may be shown without a vehicle seat, illustrations at all. CRS may be shown without a vehicle seat, illustrations at all. CRS may be shown without a vehicle seat, illustrations at all. CRS may be shown without a vehicle seat, illustrations at all. CRS may be shown without a vehicle seat, illustrations at all. CRS may be shown without a vehicle seat, illustrations at all. CRS may be shown without a vehicle seat, illustrations at all. CRS may be shown without a vehicle seat, illustrations at all. CRS may be shown without a vehicle seat, illustrations at all. CRS may be shown without a vehicle seat, illustrations at all. CRS may be shown without a vehicle seat, illustrations at all. CRS may be shown without a vehicle seat, illustrations at all. CRS may be shown without a vehicle seat, illustrations at all. CRS may be shown without a vehicle seat, illustrations at all. CRS may be shown without a vehicle seat, illustrations at all. CRS may he shown without a vehicle seat, illustrations at all. CRS may be about more of the seat of the				,	
All methods of installing the seat in this mode are clearly indicated, including with lower anchors, lapt better only, and lap/shoulder bett. Shows how to propers and use lower attachments. Shows how to propers and use lower attachments. Shows how to propers and use lower attachments. Shows how to propers and use the concept of the standards					
All methods of installing the seat in this mode are dearly indicated, with CRS in white soat. Blustations at all installation, must include balled or each method of installation, must include balled or each method of installation, must include balled or each method of installation in must include balled or each method of installation. For other additional information on the CRS about how the should straps should fit for this mode? Does the CRS indicate the correct harness solf height for this mode? Is there additional information is contrasting or contrasting contrasting or contrasting contrasting or contrasting or contrasting or contrasting con				Sizing information.	
All methods of installing the seat in this mode are clearly indicated, including with lower anchors, lap beth seath illustrations in this mode are clearly indicated, including with lower anchors, lap beth should be labeled for each method of installation, must include label or each mode that indicates used. Does the CRS indicate the correct was a shown with the correct barness shot height for this mode? It is a should be used. Does the CRS indicate the correct was a shown with the correct barness shot height for this mode? It is a should be used. Does the CRS indicate the correct was a shown with the correct barness shot height for this mode? It is a should be used. Does the CRS indicate the correct was a shown with the correct barness shot height for this mode? It is a shown to be should a strain and the correct barness shot height for this mode? It is a shown to be a should fit for this mode? It is a shown to be a shown to prepare and use the correct was a shown too to route and the correct and the correct was a shown too to route and the correct and the correct was a shown too to route and the correct and the correct was a shown too to route and the correct wa			,		
All methods of installing the seat in this mode are clearly indicated, including with lower anchors, lap beth seath illustrations in this mode are clearly indicated, including with lower anchors, lap beth should be labeled for each method of installation, must include label or each mode that indicates used. Does the CRS indicate the correct was a shown with the correct barness shot height for this mode? It is a should be used. Does the CRS indicate the correct was a shown with the correct barness shot height for this mode? It is a should be used. Does the CRS indicate the correct was a shown with the correct barness shot height for this mode? It is a should be used. Does the CRS indicate the correct was a shown with the correct barness shot height for this mode? It is a shown to be should a strain and the correct barness shot height for this mode? It is a shown to be a should fit for this mode? It is a shown to be a shown to prepare and use the correct was a shown too to route and the correct and the correct was a shown too to route and the correct and the correct was a shown too to route and the correct and the correct was a shown too to route and the correct wa		l	П		
with CRS in vehicle including with bower anchors, lap be seat. Illustrations should be labeled for each method of installations, must include label or each method of installations. Does the CRS indicate the correct problem of the problem in the correct problem in the correct problem in the correct problem in the correct problem in the problem in the problem in the problem in the correct problem in the pr	All methods of installing the seat in	Illustrated clearly			
should be labeled for each method of installation, must include label on each mode that indicates teacher mode that indicates the used. Ves. there is text makes allot height for this mode? Is prophic or contrasting text mode and the shoulder straps should fit for this mode? Is there additional information on the CRS about how the shoulder straps should fit for this mode? Ves. there is text indicating the correct harness slots be used for the mode of the shoulder straps should fit for this mode? Is the should strap to the shoulder straps and quistment information is conveyed using a picture. Vehicle bell & flexible lower annother path labeling and routing. Wehicle bell & flexible converse or the shoulder straps and text in order to route satisfact. Label so the should straps belt would directly next to the corresponding about text in order to route and attach lower and tatch lower and text in sortions to welf-le for using the correct path is mode. One or two words per idea and attach their should be used to receive the correct path is mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. We would do not should be the should straps and	this mode are clearly indicated,	with CRS in vehicle		partially illustrated, or	
without a vehicle set. Itsustrations may not be completely labeled for each method of installation, for example, may not be labeled indicating that tether should be used. Ves. there is text harness alot height for this mode? Itsustrating text indicating the correct harness alot height for this mode? Itsustrating text indicating the correct harness alots to use for this mode. Additional harness alots to use for this mode? Itsustrations alots to use for this mode. Additional harness alots to use for this mode (Pradictional harness alots to use for this mode. Additional harness alots to use for this mode (Pradictional	including with lower anchors, lap belt				
Installation, must include label on each mode that indicates tether should be used.	only, and lap/shoulder belt.			,	
include label on each mode that indicates tether should be used. Ves. there is a graphic or contrasting fact. There additional information on the CRS about how the shoulder straps should fit for this mode? Is there additional information on the CRS about how the shoulder straps should fit for this mode? Is there additional harness additional harness should fit for this mode? Is there additional harness should fit for this mode? Is harness sits to use for this mode. On the shoulder straps should fit for this mode? Is harness should fit for this mode? It is send to the should state the formation is conveyed using a picture. In the conveyed using a picture. It is should be used to the should should be used to use for this mode (for should be used to the should be used to use for this mode (for should be used to use for this mode (for should be used to use for this mode (for should be used to use for this mode (for should be used to use for this mode. One or two works per idea are OK for clarification. Durability of labels. Sickly label(s) or other method of technol					
mode that indicates tether should be used. Ves. there is a grample, may not be labeled indicating that tethers should be in use for all FF installations.		,			
used. Ves. there is a graphic or contracting text indicating that tether should be in use for all FF installations.					
Does the CRS indicate the correct harness slot height for this mode? Is there additional information on the CRS about how the shoulder straps should fit for this mode? Is there additional information is conveyed using a picture. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor to route seathefts. Label is directly next to the corresponding belt path on both sides of CRS. Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments. Shows how to prepare and use the clear illustrations show how to route and datach lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Durability of labels. Slicky label(s) or other method of technology label not peeling. Ver, there is text indicating that text ext microating the correct harness slots to use for this mode (RCS) and/or additional harness adjustment indicating the same color as the					
Does the CRS indicate the correct harness slot height for this mode? Is there additional information on the CRS about how the shoulder straps should fit for this mode? Additional harness adjustment information is conveyed using a picture. Wehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Wehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Wehicle belt & flexible lower anchor show to prepare and use lower cattle in order to route seathers. Label is directly next to the corresponding belt path on both sides of CRS. Shows how to prepare and use lower active anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. CRS. Shows how to prepare and use the clearity with on path the corresponding belt path on both sides of CRS. Shows how to prepare and use the clear illustrations plus withten instructions provided. However, need to read text. Shows how to prepare and use the clear illustrations plus withten instructions provided. However, need to read text in order to route and attach thefier to wehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Durability of flabels. Shows how to prepare and use the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Durability of flabels. Skicky label(s) or other method of technology label not peeling. Page 2 of 5		used.		· ·	
Does the CRS indicate the correct harness slot height for this mode? Is there additional information on the CRS about how the shoulder straps should fit for this mode? **Yes, there is text indicating the correct harness slots to use for this mode (CRS about how the shoulder straps should fit for this mode? **Ves, there is text indicating the correct harness slots to use for this mode (CRS and/or harness adjustment information is conveyed using a picture. **Ves, there is text indicating the correct harness slots to use for this mode (CRS) and/or no mention of additional sizing information. **Ves, there is text indicating the correct harness slots to use for this mode (CRS) and/or no mention of additional sizing information. **Ves, there is text indicating the correct harness slots to use for this mode (CRS) and/or no mention of additional sizing information. **Ves, there is text indicating the correct harness slots to use for this mode (CRS) and/or no mention of additional sizing information. **Ves, there is text indicating the correct harness slots to use for this mode (CRS) and/or no mention of additional sizing information. **Additional harness additional sizing information. **Ves, there is text indicating the correct harness slots to use for this mode (CRS) and/or no mention of additional sizing information. **Ves, there is text indicating the correct harness slots to use for this mode (CRS) and/or no mention of additional sizing information. **Ves, there is ext ext indicating the correct harness slots to use for this mode (CRS) and/or no mention of additional sizing information. **Ves, there is ext ext indicating the correct harness slots to use for this mode (CRS) and/or no mention of the ext to row interest and information. **Ves, there is ext ext indicating the correct harness slots to use for this mode (CRS) and/or no mention of the ext to row interest and information. **Ves, there is ext					
Does the CRS indicate the correct harness slot height for this mode? Is there additional information on the CRS about how the shoulder straps should fit for this mode? Additional harness adjustment information is conveyed using a picture. We hicke belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. We hicke belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. We hicke belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. We hick belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. We hick belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. We hick belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. We hick belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. We hick belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. We hild belt & flexible lower anchor to vote seathets. Label is directly next to the corresponding belt path on both sides of CRS. Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments. Shows how to prepare and use the lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Durability of fabels. Shows how to prepare and use the lower anchors to words per idea are OK for clarification. Durability of fabels. Sicky label(s) or other method of technology label not peeling. Page 2 of 5					
Does the CRS indicate the correct harness solt height for this mode? Is there additional information on the contrasting text indicating the correct harness solt on the same color additional harness solt to the same color additional harness solt to the same color additional harness adjustment information is conveyed using a picture. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor or to destable to the corresponding belt with no need to read label is only labeled on one side. Routing requires reading text or is otherwise not obvious from illustration. May also be obscured by seat pad. Shows how to prepare and use the lately are control to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Clear illustrations plus witten instructions plus witten instructions plus step missing. Shows how to prepare and use the lether to whicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Durability of labels. Sticky label(s) or other method of technology label not peeling. Page 2 of 5					
Does the CRS indicate the correct harmanses slot height for this mode? Is applied to this mode? Is defined additional information on the CRS about how the shoulder straps should fit for this mode? Additional harmess adjustment information is conveyed using a picture. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor or CRS. Well to belt & flexible lower anchor or the seathers. Label is directly next to note contrasting the correct shorts adjustment information is conveyed using a picture. Well to belt & flexible lower anchor or bath labeling and routing. Well to belt & flexible lower anchor or bath labeling and routing. Well to be the flexible lower anchor or bath labeling and routing. Well to be the flexible lower anchor or bath labeling and routing. Well to be the flexible lower anchor or bath labeling and routing. Well to be the flexible lower anchor or bath labeling and routing. Well to be the flexible lower anchor or bath labeling and routing. Well to be the flexible lower anchor or bath labeling and routing. Well to be the flexible lower anchor or bath labeling and routing. Well to be the flexible lower anchor or bath labeling and routing. Well to be the flexible lower anchor or bath labeling and routing. Well to be the flexible lower anchor or bath labeling and routing. Well to be the flexible lower anchor or bath labeling and routing. Well to be the flexible lower anchor or bath labeling and routing. Well to be the flexible lower anchor or bath labeling and routing. Well to be the flexible lower anchor or bath labeling and routing. Well to be the flexible lower anchor or bath labeling and routing. Well to be the flexible lower anchor or bath labeling and routing. Well to be the flexible lower anchor or bath labeling and routing. Well to be the flexible lower anchor or bath labeling and routing. Well to be the flexible lower anchor or bath labeling and routing and routing label or bath labeling and routing and routing and routing				installations.	
harness slot height for this mode? Is there additional information on the CRS about how the shoulder straps should fit for this mode? Indicating the correct harness slots to use for this mode (for indicating the correct slots to use for this mode (for indicating the correct harness salots to use for this mode. Additional harness adjustment information is conveyed using a picture. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor					
CRS about how the shoulder straps is chould fit for this mode? Additional harness adjustment information is conveyed using a picture. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchors or CRS. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchors or Vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Shows how to prepare and use the tether. Shows how to prepare and use the CRS in this mode. Clear illustrations show how to route and attach lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Clear illustrations plus written instructions provided. Need to read text. to visible for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Clear illustrations plus written instructions provided. Hower provided in the p		,	· ·		
indicating the correct harmans should fit for this mode? Additional harmans additional sizing information is conveyed using a picture. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Wehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Wehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Wehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Wehicle belt & flexible lower anchor to read text in order to route and attach lower of CRS. Belt routing path labeli on our side but would there wis fulfill "A" criteria. Belt routing path labeli or corresponding path. Belt routing path is only labeled on one side but would otherwise fulfill "A" criteria. Shows how to prepare and use lower attach lower and attach lower are OK for clarification. Shows how to prepare and use the lether. Clear illustrations plus written instructions provided. Need to read text in order to know to route and attach tether to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. Clear illustrations plus written instructions provided. Partial instructions; some step missing. Shows how to prepare and use the lether. Clear illustrations plus written instructions provided. Partial instructions at all provided or no next to complete all steps. Clear illustrations plus written instructions only provided or no next to complete all steps. Clear illustrations plus written instructions only provided or no next to complete all steps. Clear illustrations plus written instructions only provided or no next to complete all steps. Clear illustrations plus written instructions only provided or no next to complete all steps. Clear illustrations plus written instructions only provided or no next to complete all steps. Clear illustrations plus written instructions plus instructions only p		• .			
Additional harness dols to use for this mode. Additional harness adjustment information is conveyed using a picture. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing.		•		\	
Additional harmess adjustment information is conveyed using a picture. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor seatbelts, Label is only text on order to route seatbelts, Label is only contrasting on one side but would be directly next to the corresponding belt path on both sides of CRS. Shows how to prepare and use lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Shows how to prepare and use the tether. Clear illustrations show how to route and attach lether to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Durability of labels. Siticky label(s) or other method of technology label not peeling. Page 2 of 5	should fit for this mode?			1.1	
adjustment information is conveyed using a picture. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Wehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Wehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Wehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Wehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labelis only and text in order to route seatbelts. Label is directly next to the corresponding belt path on both sides of CRS. Shows how to prepare and use lower clear illustrations show how to route and attach lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Shows how to prepare and use the tether. Shows how to prepare and use the tether. Shows how to prepare and use the clear illustrations show how to route and attach lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Durability of labels. Sticky label(s) or other method of technology label not peeling. Page 2 of 5 Belt routing label not next to routing label not next to route, label sonly and text in order to work and attach lower anchors to vehicle for using the cRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Durability of labels. Sticky label(s) or other method of technology label not peeling. Page 2 of 5					
information is conveyed using a picture. Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. We hicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labelis only into no read text in order to route seathetists. Label is only directly next to the corresponding path or side but would office the path on both sides of CRS. Shows how to prepare and use lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Shows how to prepare and use the tether. Shows how to prepare and use the tether to words per idea are OK for clarification. Clear illustrations plus written instructions plus written instructions provided. However, need to read text in order to know to complete all steps. Shows how to prepare and use the tether. Shows how to prepare and use the tether to words are OK for clarification. Clear illustrations plus written instructions plus written instructi					
Conveyed using a picture. Information is included but may be lext only		•		information.	
Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Belt routing path labeling and routing. Belt routing path labeling and routing. Belt routing path label is only text in order to route seatherlist. Label is directly next to the corresponding belt path on both sides of CRS. Belt routing path label is only contrasting on one side but would ortenvise fulfill "A" criteria. Belt routing path label is only contrasting on one side but would ortenvise fulfill "A" criteria. Belt routing path label is only labeled on one side studies of criteria. Belt routing path on both sides of CRS. Belt routing path label is only labeled on one side studies on one side studies of criteria. Belt routing path label is only labeled on one side studies on one side studies on one side studies on one side studies. Belt routing path label is only labeled on one side studies on one side s			,		
Webicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing. Belt routing path label is directly next to the corresponding belt path on both sides of CRS. Belt routing label not label is only taken to make the corresponding belt path on both sides of CRS. Belt routing label not label is only taken to make the corresponding belt path on both sides of CRS. Belt routing label not lear liber to order to works fulfill "A" or otherwise not obvious from illustration. May also be obscured by seat pad. Text-heavy written instructions provided. Need to read text. Text-heavy step missing. Text-heavy written instructions show how to route and attach tenter to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Durability of labels. Sticky label(s) or other method of technology label not peeling. Page 2 of 5					
Shows how to prepare and use the tether. Clear illustrations show how to prepare and use the tether. Clear illustrations show how to prepare and use the tether. Clear illustrations show how to prepare and use the tether. Clear illustrations show how to prepare and use the tether. Clear illustrations show how to produce are OK for clarification. Clear illustrations show how to produce are OK for clarification. Clear illustrations show how to prepare and use the tether. Clear illustrations show how to produce are OK for clarification. Clear illustrations show how to produce are OK for clarification. Clear illustrations show how to produce are OK for clarification. Clear illustrations show how to produce are OK for clarification. Clear illustrations show how to produce are OK for clarification. Clear illustrations provided. However, provided or no instructions at all provided. However, provided or no instructions provided. However, provided or no instructions provided. However, provided or no instructions at all provided. However, provided or no instructions at all provided. However, provided or no instructions provided. However, provided or no instructions at all provided or no instructions provided. However, provided or no instructions at all provided or no instructions at all provided. However, provided or no instructions at all provided or no instructions at all provided. However, provided or no instructions at all provided or no instructions at all provided. However, provided or no instructions at all provided or no instructions at all provided or no instructions at all provided. However, provided or no instructions at all provided or no		[.	text only.		
with no need to read text in order to route seatbelts. Label is directly next to the corresponding belt path on both sides of CRS. Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments. Clear illustrations show how to route and attach lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Shows how to prepare and use the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Durability of labels. Sticky label(s) or otherwise (Stick) label(s) or otherwise (Infility) on one side but would otherwise (Infility). Sticky label(s) are already peeling when restraint removed from box. Infility or label on one side. Routing path is only labeled on one side. Routing path is o	Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor]	Belt routing path	Belt routing label not	
seatbelts. Label is directly next to the corresponding belt path on both sides of CRS. Shows how to prepare and use lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Clear illustrations show how to protect and attach tether to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Clear illustrations show how to provide and attach tether to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Clear illustrations show how to provide in the complete all steps. Clear illustrations show how to go the complete all steps. Clear illustrations plus written instructions only provided or no instructions; some step missing. Very missin	path labeling and routing.	,			
directly next to the corresponding belt path on both sides of CRS. Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments. Clear illustrations show how to route and attach lower are OK for clarification. CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. CRS in this mode. One or two whole there idea are OK for clarification. CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. CRS in this mode. One or two whole there idea are OK for clarification. CRS in this mode. One or two whole there idea are OK for clarification. CRS in this mode. One or two whole there idea are OK for clarification. CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. CRS in this mode. One or two words					
corresponding belt path on both sides of CRS. criteria. criteria. side. Routing requires reading text or is otherwise not obvious from illustration. May also be obscured by seat pad. Shows how to prepare and use lower and attach lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Shows how to prepare and use the tether. Clear illustrations plus written instructions provided. Need to read text. Clear illustrations plus written instructions; some step missing. Clear illustrations plus written instructions provided. Partial instructions; some step missing. Text-heavy instructions; some step missing. Text-heavy instructions only provided. Partial instructions only provided. However, need to read text in order to know to provided. However, need to read text in corder to know to provided. Partial instructions only provided. However, need to read text in corder to know to provided. Partial instructions only provided or no instructions at all corder to know to provided. However, need to read text in corder to know to provided. Partial instructions only provided or no instructions only provided. However, need to read lext in corder to know to provided. Partial instructions only provided. However, need to read lext in corder to know to provided. Partial instructions only provided. However, need to read lext in corder to know to provided. Partial instructions only provided. Partial instructions only provided. However, need to read lext in corder to know to provided. Partial instructions only provided. Partial instructions only provided. However, need to read lext in corder to know to provided. Partial instructions only provided or no instructions only provided. Partial instructions only provided. Partial instructions only provided. Partial instructions only provided or no instruc					
path on both sides of CRS. requires reading text or is otherwise not obvious from illustration. May also be obscured by seat pad. Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments. Show how to route and attach lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Shows how to prepare and use the tether. Clear illustrations plus written instructions provided. Need to read text. Shows how to prepare and use the care of the complete all steps. Clear illustrations show how to route and attach tether to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Clear illustrations plus written instructions provided. Partial instructions; some step missing. Text-heavy instructions at all provided. Partial instructions only provided or no instructions and attach tether to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Durability of labels. Sticky label(s) or other method of technology label not peeling. Page 2 of 5 Sticky label(s) are already peeling when restraint removed from box.		•		•	
Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments. Clear illustrations show how to route and attach lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Clear illustrations provided. Need to read text. Text-heavy instructions; some step missing. Text-heavy instructions only provided. Partial instructions instructions at all provided or no instructions at all provided or no instructions only provided or no instructions only provided. However, provided. However, or lead to read text in order to know to complete all steps. Text-heavy instructions only provided or no instructions only provided. However, provided. However, provided. Partial instructions; some step missing. Text-heavy instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some step missing. Text-heavy instructions only provided or no instructions only provided or no instructions instructions only provided. However, provided or no instructions instructions only provided or no instructions only provided. However, provided or no instructions; some step missing. Text-heavy instructions only provided or no instructions; some step missing. Text-heavy instructions; some step missing. Text-heavy instructions at all provided or no instructions; some step missing. Text-heavy inst			ontona.	•	
Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments. Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments. Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments. Shows how to prepare and use lower and attach lower an anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Shows how to prepare and use the tether. Shows how to prepare and use the tether. Clear illustrations show how to route and attach tether to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Durability of labels. Sticky label(s) or other method of technology label not peeling. Page 2 of 5		CRS.		or is otherwise not	
Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments. Show how to prepare and use lower attachments. Show how to route and attach lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Shows how to prepare and use the tether. Shows how to prepare and use the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Shows how to prepare and use the tether. Shows how to prepare and use the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Durability of labels. Sticky label(s) or other method of technology label not peeling. Page 2 of 5 Illustrations plus written instructions provided. Need to read text. Text-heavy instructions only provided or no instructions only provided or no instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided. However, need to read text in order to know to complete all steps. Sticky label(s) or other method of technology label not peeling. Page 2 of 5					
Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments. Clear illustrations show how to route and attach lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Shows how to prepare and use the tether. Clear illustrations show how to prepare and use the clear illustrations show how to route and attach tether to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Durability of labels. Sticky label(s) or other method of technology label not peeling. Page 2 of 5 Text-heavy instructions only provided or no instructions step missing. Text-heavy instructions only provided. Partial instructions only provided or no instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some step missing. Sticky label(s) or other method of technology label not peeling. Page 2 of 5				-	
Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments. Clear illustrations show how to route and attach lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Clear illustrations show how to prepare and use the tether. Clear illustrations show how to route and attach tether to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Clear illustrations show how to route and attach tether to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Durability of labels. Sticky label(s) or other method of technology label not peeling. Page 2 of 5					
show how to route and attach lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Shows how to prepare and use the tether. Shows how to prepare and use the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Shows how to prepare and use the Clear illustrations show how to route and attach tether to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Durability of labels. Sticky label(s) or other method of technology label not peeling. Page 2 of 5	Shows how to prepare and use lower		Illustrations plus		
anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Shows how to prepare and use the tether. Clear illustrations show how to route and attach tether to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Durability of labels. Sticky label(s) or other method of technology label not peeling. Page 2 of 5 Text-heavy instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions at all provided. Partial instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions only provided or no instructions; some step missing. I was tread text to use tether. Sticky label(s) are already peeling when restraint removed from box. Page 2 of 5	attachments.			•	
for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Shows how to prepare and use the tether. Shows how to prepare and use the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Durability of labels. Sticky label(s) or other method of technology label not peeling. For using the CRS in this mode. One or two words are OK for clarification. Durability of labels. Sticky label(s) are already peeling when restraint removed from box. Page 2 of 5			- · - · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Shows how to prepare and use the tether. Clear illustrations show how to route and attach tether to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Durability of labels. Clear illustrations show how to route and attach tether to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Durability of labels. Sticky label(s) or other method of technology label not peeling. Page 2 of 5			read text.		✓ Labels do not explain use of LATCH
two words per idea are OK for clarification. Shows how to prepare and use the tether. Clear illustrations show how to route and attach tether to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Durability of labels. Sticky label(s) or other method of technology label not peeling. Text-heavy instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some step missing. Sticky label(s) or other method of technology label not peeling. Page 2 of 5		•		•	Eabels do not explain ase of Extern.
Shows how to prepare and use the tether. Clear illustrations show how to route and attach tether to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Durability of labels. Clear illustrations show how to route and attach tether to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Durability of labels. Sticky label(s) or other method of technology label not peeling. Page 2 of 5 Text-heavy instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some step missing. Sticky label(s) are already peeling when restraint removed from box.				,	
Shows how to prepare and use the tether. Clear illustrations show how to route and attach tether to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Durability of labels. Clear illustrations plus written instructions provided. However, need to read text in order to know to complete all steps. Sticky label(s) or other method of technology label not peeling. Page 2 of 5		are OK for			
show how to route and attach tether to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Durability of labels. Sticky label(s) or other method of technology label not peeling. Page 2 of 5 written instructions instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some step missing. Sticky label(s) or other method of technology label not peeling.		clarification.	<u> </u>		
show how to route and attach tether to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Durability of labels. Sticky label(s) or other method of technology label not peeling. Page 2 of 5 written instructions instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some step missing. Sticky label(s) are already peeling when restraint removed from box.	· ·				Must read text to use tether.
vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Durability of labels. Sticky label(s) or other method of technology label not peeling. Page 2 of 5	tether.			,	
CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Durability of labels. Sticky label(s) or other method of technology label not peeling. Page 2 of 5			l' .	'	
One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Durability of labels. Sticky label(s) or other method of technology label not peeling. Page 2 of 5					
Durability of labels. Sticky label(s) or other method of technology label not peeling. Page 2 of 5 Sticky label(s) are already peeling when restraint removed from box.		One or two words		•	
Durability of labels. Sticky label(s) or other method of technology label not peeling. Page 2 of 5 Sticky label(s) are already peeling when restraint removed from box.		•		step missing.	
Durability of labels. Sticky label(s) or other method of technology label not peeling. Page 2 of 5 Sticky label(s) are already peeling when restraint removed from box.		clarification.		[J]	
other method of technology label not peeling. All ready peeling when restraint removed from box. Page 2 of 5	Durability of labels.	Sticky label(s) or			
technology label not peeling. restraint removed from box. Page 2 of 5 restraint removed from box.		• ' '		. ,	
Page 2 of 5 □ n/a not youngest mode for this CRS					
Tayle 2 01 5				from box.	n/a not voungest mode for this CDS
		_		tings Culturaters	

Page 177 of 257 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Forward Facing Only, Convertible FF Mode, Combination FF Mode, or 3-in-1 FF Mode

Make & Model	Graco Nautilus 65	Seat # (on tag)	1946244	

Evaluation of instructions	Α	В	С	Notes
Is the owner's manual easy to find when the CRS is taken out of the box?	Attached to the child restraint in a clearly visible location.		Attached to the child restraint in a hard-to-find location or not attached to the seat at all.	□ n/a not youngest mode for this CRS
Evaluate the storage system for accessing the manual in this mode.	It is easy to use and it is difficult for the manual to fall out. The manual can be accessed when the CRS is installed in this mode of use.	It is easy to use, but the manual cannot be accessed when the CRS is installed in this mode of use.	The designated storage system is difficult to use or cannot be accessed regardless of mode of use.	✓ Manual cannot be accessed. ✓ Manual storage difficult to find.
Clear indication of child's size range. Is there additional information in the instructions about how the child should fit?	Separate, clear, complete height and weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size information included alongside a picture.	weight information	Incomplete text as indicated, text independent of illustration, or no illustration, and/or no mention of additional sizing information.	No picture of child in seat.
All methods of installing the seat in this mode are clearly indicated, including with lower anchors, lap belt only, and lap/shoulder belt, with reference to using the tether with each one.	Illustrated clearly with CRS in vehicle seat. No need to read text although illustrations should be labeled for each method of installation.		Method missing, partially illustrated, or no illustrations at all. CRS may be shown without a vehicle seat, or tether may not be labeled.	
Indication that the safest place in a vehicle for children is the rear seat.	Separate from unrelated warnings and illustrated; has its own page or other very clear demarcation.	warnings, for example, in a	Buried among other text or no warning at all.	
Instructions for routing both lap belt and lap/shoulder belt for this mode, including details about different vehicle seatbelts and how this CRS should be installed with each of them.	Illustrated clearly. No need to read text in order to route seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Manual includes complete instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type.	in order to route seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete.	text. No mention of how to use vehicle seatbelts correctly.	Routing instructions don't make a distinction between lap-only and lap/shoulder belt.
Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments & tether.	show how to route and attach lower anchors and tether to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification.	provided. Need to read text to perform	Text-heavy instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some step missing.	
For this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match.	Yes.	Page 3 of 5	No. Please describe the conflict under notes .	

Page 178 of 257 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Forward Facing Only, Convertible FF Mode, Combination FF Mode, or 3-in-1 FF Mode

Seat # (on tag) Make & Model_ 1946244 Graco Nautilus 65

Securing the Child		В		Notes
All functional parts (i.e., required for	A Yes.	В	C No, not ready to use	Notes
correct use as per instructions)	100.		regardless of how	
including seat pad or cover attached			simple the assembly	Seat not set for youngest mode when removed from pkg.
and ready to use, harness slots and			may be. May direct	Seat not set for youngest mode when removed nom pkg.
crotch strap in their lowest settings.			user to manual or is	
Tether must also come attached to			otherwise difficult.	
CRS.			Tools may be	
			required. Please	
			describe under	
	l		notes.	n/a not youngest mode for this CRS
Does the harness clip require	No, and harness clip	No, but harness clip	Yes.	
threading to secure properly? Is it	is labeled.	is not labeled.		
labeled to indicate its proper				
positioning on the child?	√			
Evaluate the ease of inserting the	Each upper portion	"Puzzle" buckle with	"Puzzle" buckle with	
shoulder portions of the harness	of the shoulder	an intermediate	no intermediate	
buckle for this seat.	harness may be	method of holding	method of holding	
	inserted separately.	the shoulder	the shoulder portions	
		portions together.	together	
	1			
Access to & use of harness	Can access harness		Cannot reach the	
adjustment system.	system when		adjustment	
	installed, one hand		mechanism in this	
	to tighten (one pull		mode when correctly	
	system). Possible 2		installed and/or other	
	hands to loosen (i.e.,		method of harness	
	one to depress button and one to		adjustment such as	
	loosen the harness.		those that require	
	noosen me namess.		two hands, re- threading, or removal	
			of CRS from vehicle.	
	7			
Evaluate the number and	The number of slots		Does not meet "A"	
adjustability of the harness slots in	in the pad & shell		criteria.	
the shell and the pad.	match, and there are			
	at least 3 OR the			
	system is adjustable			
	to at least 3 heights.		_	
	✓			
Visibility & alignment of harness slots		Cannot see through	Cannot see all	
for systems that must be re-threaded.		all harness slots	harness slots	
	slots in pad are	because they are	because there is	
	aligned with slots in	small or are	something in way for	
	shell.	misaligned with the shell.	this mode, e.g. an	
		sneii.	insert, a head hugger, or body	
	l			✓ n/a, system does not require re-thread
Ease of adjusting the harness for	No need to rethread	No need to rethread		11/4, system does not require re-uneau
child's growth.	system. Simple,	system, but may be	rethread to adjust.	
g	obvious operation of		Loose mandatory	
	the harness	adjust.	pieces may be	
	adjustment system.	•	present. Could	
	No mandatory pieces		misroute or	
	exist that may		incorrectly resecure	
	become loose when		harness, even for a	
	adjusting system.		no-thread system.	
	4			
Ease of conversion to FF from all	Simple operation	Simple operation but	Operation is difficult,	
other possible modes of use.	with only a single or		requiring many	
	dual action.	required.	complicated steps.	
	Illustrations on seat	Illustrations may be	The instructions may	Manus annualizated attention and the control of
	showing mode	missing from the	be confusing, or	Many complicated steps; must read the manual.
	change.	label, requiring the	missing altogether.	☐ Harness must be completely replaced.
		user to read text		
		which must be		
	-	present on CRS.		☐ n/a, single mode CRS
Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover	No loose parts.	Harness system	Loose parts may	
removed for cleaning.	Easy to remove and	may need to be	exist, including the	☑ Harness must be rethreaded.
· · - · - · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	reattach the padding.	rethreaded to re-	harness system.	
	No rethreading		Harness system may	
	required.	very simple system.	need to be	
		No loose parts exist.		
			assemble. May even	
	_	_	need hand tool(s).	
			✓	
Ease of adjusting/removing shield.	Clear illustration on	Need to read text,	Other tool(s)	
	CRS, simple action,	simple action, shield	required.	
	shield marked.	not marked.		
	l _	_	_	n/a, no shield
				n/a, shield not adjustable
			e 4 of 5	

Page 179 of 257 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Forward Facing Only, Convertible FF Mode, Combination FF Mode, or 3-in-1 FF Mode

Make & Model	Graco Nautilus 65	Seat # (on tag)	1946244
	0.400.144440		

Vehicle Installation Features

	Α	В	С	Notes
Ease of routing vehicle belt or	A 95th percentile		The belt path does	
LATCH lower attachment straps (if	male hand can route		not accommodate a	
flexible) for installation in this mode.	the seatbelt easily		95th percentile male	
	and comfortably.		hand, or has to be	
	The padding does		routed under (not	
	NOT need to be		past, which is OK)	
	moved in order to		the CRS padding for	
	route the belt.		FF installation.	
Can vehicle belt or lower LATCH	No contact or		Possible contact or	
straps (if flexible) interfere with	interference		misrouting. Please	
harness (including crotch strap) if	possible.		describe this	
routed correctly?			potential under	
	✓		notes.	
Ease of use of any FF belt	Simple to use with	Simple to use but	Multiple steps,	
positioning feature on CRS such as	instruction on CRS.	must refer to	confusing to use	
a lock-off.		manual.	even with manual.	
				✓ n/a, no belt positioning feature
Evaluate the tether on this CRS.	Only one hand		Does not meet "A"	
	required to tighten		criteria.	
	and release the			
	tether.			no tether required
Do the lower anchors require	No, system fully	No twisting required	Yes, user must twist	
twisting to remove from the vehicle?	retracts from vehicle		lower anchors to	
	anchors with release	'	remove from vehicle.	✓ Attachments require twisting to remove.
	mechanism.	remove lower		
		anchor from seat		
		bight.	✓	
Evaluate the storage system for the	Simple, obvious,	Storage system	No separate storage	Storage system is not clearly labeled.
lower anchors & tether when not in	dedicated, labeled	exists but may be	mentioned or user is	storage system is not clearly labeled:
use.	storage system. Or,	easily overlooked.	directed to hook	
	lower anchors or a		lower anchors	
	tether that		together or with	
	completely retracts		tether when not in	
	when not in use.	✓	use.	

	2021 EOU - BOOSTER MODE - MAKE AND MODEL		MODEL#	Date of Manufacture
	Graco Nautilus 65		1946244	5/2/2019
	Feature			
Value	Evaluation of Labels	Score	Weighted Score	Weighted Ave.
	Is there a clear indication of proper child size?	3	6	2
2	Are all modes of use clearly indicated?	3	6	2
2	Seat belt use & routing path clarity.	1	2	2
2	Label warning against using a lap belt only.	1	2	2
1	Durability of labels. (n/a if not youngest mode)	0	0	0
	, , ,	Total	16	8
		Weighted Ave	2.00	
		Star Rating	3	
	Evaluation of Instructions			
2	Owner's manual easy to find? (n/a if not youngest mode)	0	0	0
1	Evaluate the access to the manual's storage system in this mode.	1	1	1
-i	Is there a clear indication of proper child size?	3	3	1
	Are all modes of use clearly indicated?	3	3	1
	Rear seat warning in written instructions.	3	3	1
1	Instructions for routing seatbelt.	3	3	1
2	Information in written instructions and on labels match?	3	6	2
	intermation in whiten medications and on labole materi.	Total	19	7
		Weighted Ave	2.71	-
		Star Rating	5	
	Securing the Child			
3	Is the seat assembled & ready to use? (n/a if not youngest mode)	0	0	0
3	Ease of conversion to booster from another mode.	1	3	3
2	Ease of conversion from high back to low back booster.	1	2	2
2	Ease of reassembly after cleaning.	3	6	2
		Total	11	7
		Weighted Ave	1.57	
		Star Rating	1	
	Installation in Vehicle			
3	Ease of use of any belt positioning features.	3	9	3
3	Does the belt positioning device allow slack? Can the belt slip?	3	9	3
	, <u> </u>	Total	18	6
		Weighted Ave	3.00	
		Star Rating	5	
		Total	64	28
		Weighted Ave	2.29	
	Ovors	all Star Rating	3	

Page 181 of 257

NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021

Booster, Combination Seat in BPB Mode, or 3-in-1 in BPB Mode Date of Evaluation: FINAL Evaluated by: FINAL Manufacturer: Graco ▼ Make & Model: Graco Nautilus 65 Model #: 1946244 Date of Manufacture: 5/2/2019

Style: Low-Back High-Back High-Back/Low-Back Combination (FF/Booster) 3-in-1 (RF, FF, & Booster) Other

Seat Characteristics & Measurements

Child size range given in owner's manual:

	Weight			Height				
Booster	Mini	imum	Maxin	num	Minimu	m	Max	imum
Size	kg	lb	kg	lb	cm	in	cm	in
Ranges	14	30	45	100	96	38	145	57

Date on manual: May-17

Page 182 of 257 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Booster, Combination Seat in BPB Mode, or 3-in-1 in BPB Mode

Make & Model	Graco Nautilus 65	Model #	1946244
Make & Model	Ciaco Naulius 05	WOUGH #	1340244

	Α	В	С	Notes
Clear indication of child's size range	Separate, clear,	Separate, clear,	Incomplete text as	
for this mode. Is there additional	complete height and	complete height and	indicated, text	
information on the CRS about how	weight information	weight information	independent of	
the child should fit in it?	directly next to the	directly next to the	illustration, or no	
	illustration. Additional	illustration.	illustration, and/or no	
	size information	Additional size	mention of additional	
	included as a picture.	information included	sizing information.	
		as short, simple text.		
	✓			
All method(s) of installing this CRS	Illustrated clearly		No illustrations at all	
correctly are indicated (high back	with CR in vehicle		or a method of	
and/or low back).	seat. No need to		installation is	
aa, c. 1011 2001.y.	read text although		missing, or may be	
	illustrations should		difficult to tell one	
	be labeled for each		method of installation	
	method of		from another.	
	installation.			
Vehicle belt use & vehicle belt path	Illustrated clearly	Belt routing path	Belt routing label not	
labeling.	with no need to read	label is only	next to	
	text in order to route	contrasting on one	corresponding path.	
	seatbelts. Label is	side but would	Belt routing path or	
	directly next to the	otherwise fulfill "A"	device is only	✓ Belt routing path is not labeled.
	corresponding belt	criteria.	labeled on one side.	
	path or positioning		Routing requires	Shoulder belt guide is not labeled.
	device on both sides		reading text or is	ű .
	of CRS.		otherwise not	
			obvious from	
			illustration. May also	
			be obscured by seat	
	Ι п		pad.	
Label warning against using a lap	Illustration included	Text warning the	No written or	
belt only.	warning user against	user not to use the	illustrated warning.	
	using the CRS with	lap belt only in this		
	the lap belt only for	mode.		✓ Warning is not explicit.
	this mode.		[J	
Durability of labels.	Sticky label(s) or		Sticky label(s) are	I in a, may be used with tap beit
Durability of labels.	other method of		already peeling when	
	technology label not		restraint removed	
	peeling.		from box.	
	peemig.			✓ n/a not youngest mode for this CRS
	L L		Ш	In the foundest mode for this CKS

Page 183 of 257 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Booster, Combination Seat in BPB Mode, or 3-in-1 in BPB Mode

	0 11 111 05		1010011
Make & Model	Graco Nautilus 65	Model #	1946244

Evaluation of Instructions	Α	В	С	Notes
Is the owner's manual easy to find	Attached to the child	_	Attached to the child	
when the CRS is taken out of the	restraint in a clearly		restraint in a hard-to-	
box?	visible location.		find location or not	
	Finding it in a very		attached to the seat	
	obvious storage		at all. This includes	
	system is acceptable.		when it is found in an	
	System is acceptable.		obscured storage	
				/ n/a not voungest made for this CDC
Contracts the eternology contains for	المام والمام والمام والمام والمام	la in abrilance and	system.	✓ n/a not youngest mode for this CRS
Evaluate the storage system for	It is obvious and easy		The designated	Manual cannot be accessed.
accessing the manual in this mode.	to use. The manual	easy to use, but the	storage system isn't	
	can be accessed	manual cannot be	obvious or it is	✓ Manual storage difficult to find.
	when the CRS is	accessed when the	difficult to use	
	installed in this mode		regardless of mode	
	of use.	this mode of use.	of use.	
			✓	
Clear indication of child's size range.	Separate, clear,	Separate, clear,	Incomplete text as	
Is there additional information	complete height and	complete height and	indicated, text	
somewhere in the manual about how	weight information	weight information	independent of	
the child should fit?	directly next to the	directly next to the	illustration, or no	
	illustration. Additional	illustration.	illustration, and/or no	
	size information	Additional size	mention of additional	
	included alongside a	information included	sizing information.	
	picture.	as short, simple text.		
		П		
All methods of installing this seat with	Illustrated clearly with	_	No illustration, text	
a lap/shoulder belt including low back			only. May be	
and high back modes if they exist.	No need to read text		illustrated, but not all	
and high back modes if they exist.	although illustrations		modes shown (e.g.	
	should be labeled for		tether not shown).	
	each method of		tetrier flot snowing.	
	installation.			
			П	
Indication that the safest place in a	Separate from	Buried within other	Buried among other	
vehicle for children is the rear seat.	unrelated warnings	warnings, for	text or no warning at	
verlicle for children is the real seat.	and illustrated; has	example, in a	all.	
		bulleted list.	all.	
	very clear	bulleted list.		
	demarcation.			
	demarcation.	П	П	
Instructions for routing lap/shoulder	Illustrated clearly with	Illustrated outlined	Unclear instructions	
belt alongside a picture warning	CR on vehicle seat.	but may not be	that require reading	
against using a lap belt only.	No need to read text	pictured on a vehicle		
against using a lap belt only.	in order to route	seat. Text warning	against the use of lap-	
		_		
	seatbelt. Diagram	not to use with a lap	belt only in this	
	warning against using		section of the manual	
	a lap belt only is	misuse) included in	(if this is a misuse).	
	included in this	this section of the	If the warning is	
	section of the manual	manuai.	listed somewhere	
	unless seat may be		else in the manual,	
	used correctly with		assign a "C".	
	one.			
For this mode, information in written	Yes.		No. Please describe	
instructions and on labels match.			the conflict under	
	_		notes.	
	✓			

Page 184 of 257 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Booster, Combination Seat in BPB Mode, or 3-in-1 in BPB Mode

Make & Model	Graco Nautilus 65		Model #		
Securing the Child					
	Α	В	С	Notes	
All functional parts (i.e., required for correct use as per instructions) including seat pad or cover attached and ready to use, harness slots and crotch strap in their lowest settings.	Yes.		No, not ready to use regardless of how difficult the assembly may be. May direct user to manual or is otherwise difficult. Tools may be required. Please describe under notes.		
				✓ n/a not youngest mode for this CRS	
Ease of conversion from any other mode of use to a booster. Ease of conversion from high back to low back booster. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover	Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations on seat showing mode change. Simple action. Illustration provided on seat showing mode change. No loose parts.	Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read text which must be present on CRS. Simple action but no specific illustration is provided on seat. Text may be present.	Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps. The instructions may be confusing, or missing altogether. Action difficult or need additional instructions not found on CRS labels. Tools may be required.	✓ No illustrations on the label. ✓ Many complicated steps; must read manual. ✓ Harness must be removed. ☐ n/a, booster only ✓ No illustrations on the label. Need instructions not present on seat.	
removed for cleaning.	Easy to remove and		even need hand		
	reattach the padding.		tool(s).		
Vehicle Installation Features		В	<u> </u>	Notes	
Ease of use of any separate	Very simple action	Two hands to use	Multiple steps to	Notes	
shoulder belt positioning or guide hardware on CRS.	requiring one hand to use.		position belt, most likely need to read instructions for clarification.	☐ n/a, no separate device	
Does belt-positioning guide or device allow slack to occur? Does it also prevent the shoulder portion from slipping accidentally?		No. The shoulder belt can move freely through its positioning device. However, the shoulder belt could slip out of the device accidentally.	Yes. The shoulder belt movement is restricted by the belt-positioning device.	☐ n/a, no separate device	

Maxi-Cosi Rodifix BC147-FZH 2/26/2021		2021 EOU - BOOSTER MODE - MAKE AND MODEL		MODEL#	Date of Manufacture
Value Evaluation of Labels Score Weighted Score Weighted Ave.					
Value Evaluation of Labels Score Weighted Score Weighted Ave.					
Value Evaluation of Labels Score Weighted Score Weighted Ave.		Feature			
2 Is there a clear indication of proper child size?	Value		Score	Weighted Score	Weighted Ave.
Are all modes of use clearly indicated?					
Seat belt use & routing path clarity. 1	2	Are all modes of use clearly indicated?	1	2	2
1 Durability of labels. (n/a if not youngest mode)	2		1	2	2
1 Durability of labels. (n/a if not youngest mode) 3 3 1	2	Label warning against using a lap belt only.	3	6	2
Evaluation of Instructions	1		3	3	1
Evaluation of Instructions		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	Total	17	9
Evaluation of Instructions			Weighted Ave	1.88	
2				2	
2		Evaluation of Instructions			
Evaluate the access to the manual's storage system in this mode.	2		2	6	2
1 Is there a clear indication of proper child size? 3 3 3 1 1 Are all modes of use clearly indicated? 3 3 3 1 1 Rear seat warning in written instructions. 3 3 3 1 1 Instructions for routing seatbelt. 3 3 3 1 2 Information in written instructions and on labels match? 3 6 2 2 Total 25 9 Weighted Ave 2.77 Star Rating 5 Securing the Child					
1 Are all modes of use clearly indicated? 3 3 3 1 1 Rear seat warning in written instructions. 3 3 3 1 1 Instructions for routing seatbelt. 3 3 3 1 2 Information in written instructions and on labels match? 3 6 2 2 Total 25 9 Weighted Ave 2.77 Star Rating 5 Securing the Child			· ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· ·
Rear seat warning in written instructions. 3 3 3 1					
Instructions for routing seatbelt. 3 3 3 1		,			
2 Information in written instructions and on labels match? 3 6 2 Total 25 9 Weighted Ave 2.77 Star Rating 5 Securing the Child 3 Is the seat assembled & ready to use? (n/a if not youngest mode) 3 9 3 3 Ease of conversion to booster from another mode. 0 0 0 2 Ease of conversion from high back to low back booster. 0 0 0 2 Ease of reassembly after cleaning. 3 6 2 Total 15 5 Weighted Ave 3.00 Star Rating 5 Installation in Vehicle 3 Ease of use of any belt positioning features. 3 9 3 3 Does the belt positioning device allow slack? Can the belt slip? 3 9 3 Total 18 6 Weighted Ave 3.00 Star Rating 5 Total 75 29 Weighted Ave 2.59					<u> </u>
Total 25 9					
Weighted Ave 2.77 Star Rating 5 Securing the Child Securing the Child Securing the Seat assembled & ready to use? (n/a if not youngest mode) 3 9 3 3 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5		information in written instructions and on labels match?			
Securing the Child Securing the Child Securing the Child Securing the Child Sease of seasembled & ready to use? (n/a if not youngest mode) 3 9 3 3 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5					9
Securing the Child 3 Is the seat assembled & ready to use? (n/a if not youngest mode) 3 9 3 Sase of conversion to booster from another mode. 0 0 0 Ease of conversion from high back to low back booster. 0 0 0 Ease of reassembly after cleaning. 3 6 2 Total 15 5 Weighted Ave 3.00 Star Rating 5 Installation in Vehicle 3 Ease of use of any belt positioning features. 3 9 3 3 Does the belt positioning device allow slack? Can the belt slip? 3 9 3 Total 18 6 Weighted Ave 3.00 Star Rating 5 Total 75 29 Weighted Ave 2.59					
3 Is the seat assembled & ready to use? (n/a if not youngest mode) 3 9 3 3 Ease of conversion to booster from another mode. 0 0 0 2 Ease of conversion from high back to low back booster. 0 0 0 2 Ease of reassembly after cleaning. 3 6 2 5 Total 15 5			Star Rating	5	
3 Ease of conversion to booster from another mode. 0 0 0 2 Ease of conversion from high back to low back booster. 0 0 0 2 Ease of reassembly after cleaning. 3 6 2 Total 15 5 Weighted Ave 3.00 Star Rating 5 Installation in Vehicle Sease of use of any belt positioning features. 3 9 3 3 Does the belt positioning device allow slack? Can the belt slip? 3 9 3 4 Total 18 6 4 Weighted Ave 3.00 3 5 Total 75 29 6 Weighted Ave 2.59					
2 Ease of conversion from high back to low back booster. 0 0 0 2 Ease of reassembly after cleaning. 3 6 2 Total 15 5 Weighted Ave 3.00 Star Rating 5 Installation in Vehicle 3 9 3 Ease of use of any belt positioning features. 3 9 3 3 Does the belt positioning device allow slack? Can the belt slip? 3 9 3 Total 18 6 Weighted Ave 3.00 Star Rating 5 Total 75 29 Weighted Ave 2.59	3		3	9	3
2 Ease of reassembly after cleaning. 3 6 2 Total 15 5 Weighted Ave 3.00 Star Rating 5 Installation in Vehicle 3 Ease of use of any belt positioning features. 3 9 3 3 Does the belt positioning device allow slack? Can the belt slip? 3 9 3 4 Total 18 6 4 Weighted Ave 3.00 3 5 Total 75 29 4 Weighted Ave 2.59	3	Ease of conversion to booster from another mode.	0	0	0
Total	2			0	0
Weighted Ave 3.00 Star Rating 5	2	Ease of reassembly after cleaning.	3		2
Star Rating 5				15	5
Installation in Vehicle				3.00	
3 Ease of use of any belt positioning features. 3 9 3 3 Does the belt positioning device allow slack? Can the belt slip? 3 9 3 Total 18 6 Weighted Ave 3.00 3 Star Rating 5 5 Total 75 29 Weighted Ave 2.59			Star Rating	5	
3 Ease of use of any belt positioning features. 3 9 3 3 Does the belt positioning device allow slack? Can the belt slip? 3 9 3 Total 18 6 Weighted Ave 3.00 3 Star Rating 5 Total 75 29 Weighted Ave 2.59		Installation in Vehicle			
3 Does the belt positioning device allow slack? Can the belt slip? 3 9 3 Total 18 6 Weighted Ave 3.00 3.00 Star Rating 5 Total 75 29 Weighted Ave 2.59	3		3	9	3
Total		Does the belt positioning device allow slack? Can the belt slip?			
Star Rating 5		1 5	Total	18	6
Star Rating 5					
Weighted Ave 2.59					
Weighted Ave 2.59			Total	75	20
					23
Overall Star Rating 4		A		2.59 4	

Page 186 of 257

NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Combination Seat in BPB Mode, or 3-in-1 in BPB

Style: Low-Back High-Back High-Back/Low-Back Combination (FF/Booster) 3-in-1 (RF, FF, & Booster) Other Seat Characteristics & Measurements	4/2020
Model #: BC147-FZH Date of Manufacture: 2/26/2	
Manufacturer:	6/2021
Date of Evaluation: FINAL Evaluated by: FINAL	

lb

120

cm

110.1

in

43

cm

144.8

in

Size

Ranges

kg

18.1

lb

40

kg

54.4

Page 187 of 257 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Booster, Combination Seat in BPB Mode, or 3-in-1 in BPB Mode

Make & Model	Maxi-Cosi RodiFix	Model #	BC147-FZH
Make a Model	Maxi-Cosi Nouli IX	MOUCI #	DC 147-1 Z11

	Α	В	С	Notes
Clear indication of child's size range	Separate, clear,	Separate, clear,	Incomplete text as	✓ Additional sizing info in text only.
for this mode. Is there additional	complete height and		indicated, text	
information on the CRS about how	weight information	weight information	independent of	
the child should fit in it?	directly next to the		illustration, or no	
	illustration. Additional		illustration, and/or no	
	size information	Additional size	mention of additional	
	included as a picture.		sizing information.	
		as short, simple text.		
		✓		
All method(s) of installing this CRS	Illustrated clearly		No illustrations at all	
correctly are indicated (high back	with CR in vehicle		or a method of	
and/or low back).	seat. No need to		installation is	✓ Not shown in vehicle seat.
	read text although		missing, or may be	
	illustrations should		difficult to tell one	
	be labeled for each		method of installation	
	method of		from another.	
	installation.		✓	
Vehicle belt use & vehicle belt path	Illustrated clearly	Belt routing path	Belt routing label not	
labeling.	with no need to read	label is only	next to	
	text in order to route	contrasting on one	corresponding path.	
	seatbelts. Label is	side but would	Belt routing path or	✓ Belt routing path is not labeled.
	directly next to the	otherwise fulfill "A"	device is only	Beit routing path is not labeled.
	corresponding belt	criteria.	labeled on one side.	
	path or positioning		Routing requires	
	device on both sides		reading text or is	
	of CRS.		otherwise not	
			obvious from	
			illustration. May also	
			be obscured by seat	
			pad.	
Label warning against using a lap	Illustration included	Text warning the	No written or	
belt only.	3 3	user not to use the	illustrated warning.	
	using the CRS with	lap belt only in this		
	the lap belt only for	mode.		
	this mode.			n/a, may be used with lap belt
Durability of labels.	Sticky label(s) or		Sticky label(s) are	
	other method of		already peeling when	
	technology label not		restraint removed	
	peeling.		from box.	
	✓			n/a not youngest mode for this CRS

Page 188 of 257 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Booster, Combination Seat in BPB Mode, or 3-in-1 in BPB Mode

Make & Model	Maxi-Cosi RodiFix	Model #	BC147-FZH
--------------	-------------------	---------	-----------

	Α	В	С	Notes
Is the owner's manual easy to find	Attached to the child		Attached to the child	
when the CRS is taken out of the	restraint in a clearly		restraint in a hard-to-	
box?	visible location.		find location or not	
	Finding it in a very		attached to the seat	
	obvious storage		at all. This includes	
	system is acceptable.		when it is found in an	
	'		obscured storage	
	✓		system.	n/a not youngest mode for this CRS
Evaluate the storage system for	It is obvious and easy	It is obvious and	The designated	
accessing the manual in this mode.	to use. The manual	easy to use, but the	storage system isn't	✓ Manual cannot be accessed.
	can be accessed	manual cannot be	obvious or it is	✓ Manual storage difficult to find.
	when the CRS is	accessed when the	difficult to use	Plandar storage dirricale to find.
	installed in this mode	CRS is installed in	regardless of mode	
		this mode of use.	of use.	
			✓	
Clear indication of child's size range.	Separate, clear,	Separate, clear,	Incomplete text as	
Is there additional information		complete height and		
somewhere in the manual about how			independent of	
the child should fit?			illustration, or no	
	illustration. Additional		illustration, and/or no	
		Additional size	mention of additional	
			sizing information.	
	picture.	as short, simple text.	oizing imormation.	
	piotare.			
All methods of installing this seat with			No illustration, text	
a lap/shoulder belt including low back			-	
and high back modes if they exist.	No need to read text		only. May be illustrated, but not all	
and high back modes it they exist.				
	although illustrations		modes shown (e.g.	
	should be labeled for		tether not shown).	
	each method of			
	installation.			
Indication that the appear place in a	Concrete from	Durind within other	Duried among other	
Indication that the safest place in a	Separate from		Buried among other	
vehicle for children is the rear seat.		warnings, for	text or no warning at	
		example, in a	all.	
	its own page or other	bulleted list.		
	very clear			
	demarcation.			
Instructions for routing lap/shoulder	Illustrated clearly with	Illustrated outlined	Unclear instructions	
belt alongside a picture warning	 		that require reading	
against using a lap belt only.		pictured on a vehicle		
ayamsı usıny a lap bell uniy.		·		
	in order to route	seat. Text warning	against the use of lap-	
			belt only in this	
	warning against using		section of the manual	
			(if this is a misuse).	
			If the warning is	
	section of the manual	manuai.	listed somewhere	
	unless seat may be		else in the manual,	
	used correctly with	_	assign a "C".	
	one.			
For this mode, information in written	Yes.		No. Please describe	
instructions and on labels match.			the conflict under	
			notes.	
	✓			

Page 189 of 257 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Booster, Combination Seat in BPB Mode, or 3-in-1 in BPB Mode

Make & Model	Maxi-Cosi RodiFix		Model # BC147-FZH		
Securing the Child					
<u> </u>	Α	В	С	Notes	
All functional parts (i.e., required for correct use as per instructions) including seat pad or cover attached and ready to use, harness slots and crotch strap in their lowest settings.	Yes.		No, not ready to use regardless of how difficult the assembly may be. May direct user to manual or is otherwise difficult. Tools may be required. Please describe under notes.		
	✓		Ι п	n/a not youngest mode for this CRS	
Ease of conversion from any other mode of use to a booster.	Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations on seat showing mode change.	Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read text which must be present on CRS.	Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps. The instructions may be confusing, or missing altogether.	✓ n/a, booster only	
Ease of conversion from high back	Simple action.	Simple action but no	Action difficult or		
to low back booster.	Illustration provided on seat showing mode change.	specific illustration is provided on seat. Text may be present.	need additional instructions not found on CRS labels. Tools may be required.	n/a, combination or 3-in-1 n/a, booster may not be converted	
Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning.	No loose parts. Easy to remove and		Loose parts. May even need hand		
removed for cleaning.	reattach the padding.		tool(s).		
Vehicle Installation Features					
	Α	В	С	Notes	
Ease of use of any separate shoulder belt positioning or guide hardware on CRS.	Very simple action requiring one hand to use.	Two hands to use but action is simple.	Multiple steps to position belt, most likely need to read instructions for clarification.	☐ n/a, no separate device	
Does belt-positioning guide or device allow slack to occur? Does it also prevent the shoulder portion from slipping accidentally?	No. The shoulder belt can move freely through its positioning device. In addition, the shoulder belt cannot slip out of the device accidentally.	No. The shoulder belt can move freely through its positioning device. However, the shoulder belt could slip out of the device accidentally.	Yes. The shoulder belt movement is restricted by the belt-positioning device.	□ n/a, no separate device	

Page 190 of 257 2021 EOU - RF MODE - MAKE AND MODEL MODEL # Date of Manufacture

	2021 EOU - RF MODE - MAKE AND MODEL		MODEL#	Date of Manufacture
	Nuna Exec		CS09300CVR	8/26/19
	Feature			
Value	Evaluation of Labels	Score	Weighted Score	Weights
2	Clear indication of child's size range.	1	2	2
2	Are all modes of use clearly indicated?	3	6	2
2	Are the correct harness slots for this mode indicated?	3	6	2
2	Seat belt & lower attachment routing path clarity.	1	2	2
2	Shows how to prepare & use lower attachments.	1	2	2
1	Durability of labels. (n/a if not youngest mode)	3	3	1
	, , , , ,	Total	21	11
		Weighted Ave	1.90	
		Star Rating	2	
	Evaluation of Instructions			
2	Owner's manual easy to find?	3	6	2
1	Evaluate the access to the manual's storage system in this mode.	1	1	1
1	Clear indication of child's size range.	1 1	1	1
1	Are all modes of use clearly indicated?	3	3	1
1	Rear-facing airbag warning?	3	3	1
1	Instructions for routing seatbelt.	2	2	1
1	Shows how to prepare & use lower attachments.	3	3	1
2	Information in written instructions and on labels match?	3	6	2
	intermation in whiter met detects and on labele mater.	Total	25	10
		Weighted Ave	2.50	10
		Star Rating	4	
		- Ctai Hating	-	
	Securing the Child			
3	Is the seat assembled & ready to use?	3	9	3
3	Does harness clip require threading? Is it labelled?	2	6	3
2	Evaluate the harness buckle style.	3	6	2
3	Access to and use of harness adjustment system.	3	9	3
1	Number and adjustability of harness slots in shell and pad.	3	3	1
1	Visibility & alignment of harness slots.	0	0	0
3	Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth.	3	9	3
3	Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use.	1	3	3
2	Ease of reassembly after cleaning.	3	6	2
2	Ease of adjusting/removing shield.	0	0	0
	Eugo of adjacting/removing chiefa.	Total	51	20
		Weighted Ave	2.55	
		Star Rating	4	
			,	
	Vehicle Installation Features			
3	Ease of routing vehicle belt or flexible lower attachments in this mode.	1	3	3
3	Can vehicle belt or lower attachments interfere with harness?	1	3	3
3	Ease of attaching/removing infant seat from base.	0	0	0
3	Ease of use of any belt positioning features.	3	9	3
	Evaluate seat's angle feedback device and recline capabilities.			,
2	CRS only	1	2	2
2	Separate carrier and base	0	0	0
2	Do the lower attachments require twisting to remove?	2	4	2
2	Storage system for the lower attachments when not in use?	2	4	2
2	Handle placement instructions for the carrier?	0	0	0
	reaction production in the dution:	Total	25	15
		Weighted Ave	1.66	
		Star Rating	1.00	
		- tur ruting	•	
		Total	122	56
		Weighted Ave	2.18	
	Overal	Star Rating	3	
	ı Overalı	1 - 1	· •	L

Page 191 of 257 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

Date of Evaluation: FINAL			Evaluated by: FINAL			
Manufacturer:	Other	▼	Make & Model:		Nuna Exec	
Model #: <u>CS093</u>	300CVR			Date of Manufa	acture:	8/26/2019
Base Model # if Differe	ent:		Date of	Manufacture on	Base (if different):	
Style: Infar	nt Only (RF)	Convertible (RF/FF)	✓ 3-in-1 (RF, F	F, & Booster)	Car Bed	
CRS has separate bas	se: Yes 🗸	No				
Harness Style: ✓ 5-	-point	pt. OH Shield				
Seat Character	ristics & Mea	surements				
Appropriate child siz	e range for this m	node according t	o manual:		Date on manual:	2019

	Weight				Height			
	Minimum Maximum			Minimum Maximum			imum	
RF Size	kg	lb	kg	lb	cm	in	cm	in
Ranges	23	5	22.6	50	0	0	124	49

Page 192 of 257 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

Malaa O Maalal	Non- For-	NAI - I -#	00000000VD
Make & Model	Nuna Exec	Model #	CS09300CVR

Evaluation of Labers	Α	В	С	Notes
Clear indication of child's size range for this mode. Is there additional information on the CRS about how the child should fit in it?	Separate, clear, complete height and weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size information included as a picture.	Separate, clear, complete height and weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size information included as short, simple text.	Incomplete text as indicated, text independent of illustration, or no illustration, and/or no mention of additional sizing information.	✓ No picture of child in CRS. ✓ Additional sizing info missing.
All models de efficie III III III			Matha dania sia s	
All methods of installing the seat in this mode are clearly indicated, including with lower anchors, lap belt only, and lap/shoulder belt, with and without the base as necessary.	Illustrated clearly with CR in vehicle seat. No need to read text although illustrations should be labeled for each method of installation.		Method missing, partially illustrated, or no illustrations at all. CRS may be shown without any vehicle seat at all. Must read text.	
Does the CRS indicate the correct	Yes, there is a	Yes, there is text	No indication of	
harness slot height for this mode? Is there additional information on the CRS about how the shoulder straps should fit for this mode?	graphic or contrasting text indicating the correct harness slots to use for this mode. Additional harness adjustment information is conveyed using a picture.	indicating the correct harness slots to use for this mode but they may be the same color as the shell. Additional harness adjustment information is included but may be text only.	correct slots to use for this mode (for applicable multimode CRS) and/or no mention of additional sizing information.	
Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing.	seatbelts. Contrasting label is directly next to the corresponding belt path on both sides of CRS.	contrasting on one side but would otherwise fulfill "A" criteria.	Belt routing label not next to corresponding path. Belt routing path is only labeled on one side. Routing requires reading text or is otherwise not obvious from illustration. May also be obscured by seat pad.	Belt path is labeled, but not deemed to be obvious.
Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments.	show how to route and attach lower anchors to vehicle	Illustrations plus written instructions provided. Need to read text to perform entire operation.	Text-heavy instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some steps missing.	✓ No illustrations for LATCH preparation. ✓ Does not remind user to tighten LATCH.
Durability of labels.	Sticky label(s) or other method of technology label not peeling.	Paye 2 of 5	Sticky label(s) are already peeling when restraint removed from box.	

Page 193 of 257 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

Make & Model	Nuna Exec	Model #	CS09300CVR
iviake & iviouei	Nulla Exec	Model #	C309300CVK

Evaluation of Instructions		_	T =	
le the game we would be a first	A	В	C	Notes
Is the owner's manual easy to find when the CRS is taken out of the box?	Attached to the child restraint in a clearly visible location.		Attached to the child restraint in a hard-to-find location or not attached to the seat at all.	
Evaluate the storage system for accessing the manual in this mode.	of use.	easy to use, but the manual cannot be accessed when the CRS is installed in this mode of use.	The designated storage system isn't obvious or it is difficult to use regardless of mode of use. Can easily fall of off carrier if removed.	✓ Manual cannot be accessed in this mode. ✓ Manual storage difficult to find.
Clear indication of child's size range. Is there additional information in the manual about how the child should fit?	Separate, clear, complete height and weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size information included alongside a picture.	Separate, clear, complete height and weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size information included as short, simple text.	Incomplete text as indicated, text independent of illustration, or no illustration, and/or no mention of additional sizing information.	✓ No picture of child in CRS. ✓ No add'l size information given.
All methods of installing the seat in this mode are clearly indicated, including with lower anchors, lap belt only, and lap/shoulder belt, with and without the base as necessary.	Illustrated clearly with CR in vehicle seat. No need to read text although illustrations should be labeled for each method of installation.		Method missing, partially illustrated, or no illustrations at all. CRS may be shown without a vehicle seat.	
Warning to avoid placing a rear- facing child restraint in front of an active airbag .	Separate from unrelated warnings and illustrated; has its own page or other very clear demarcation. Also remarks that the safest place for all children is in the rear.	Illustrated but buried within other	Buried among other text, incomplete warning, or no warning at all.	
and lap/shoulder belt for this mode, including details about different vehicle seatbelts and how this CRS should be installed with each of them.	Illustrated clearly. No need to read text in order to route seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Manual includes complete instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type.	Illustrated clearly. No need to read text in order to route seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete.	Unclear instructions that require reading text. No mention of how to use vehicle seatbelts correctly.	Seatbelt section is incomplete.
Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments.	Clear illustrations show how to route and attach lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification.	Illustrations plus written instructions provided. Need to read text to perform entire operation.	Text-heavy instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some step missing.	
For this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match.	Yes.		No. Please describe the conflict under notes.	

Page 194 of 257 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

Make & Model	Nuna Exec	Model #	CS09300CVR

Securing the Child

Securing the Child	Α	В	С	Notes
All functional parts (i.e., required for correct use as per instructions) including seat pad or cover attached and ready to use, harness slots and crotch strap in their lowest settings.	Yes.		No, not ready to use regardless of how difficult the assembly may be. May direct user to manual or is	nutes
oleten ettip in tilbii letteet eettinge.			otherwise difficult. Tools may be required. Please describe under notes.	
Does the harness clip require threading to secure properly? Is it labeled to indicate its proper positioning on the child?	No, and harness clip is labeled.	No, but harness clip is not labeled.	Yes.	☑ Harness clip is not labeled.
Evaluate the ease of inserting the shoulder portions of the harness buckle for this seat.	Each upper portion of the shoulder harness may be inserted separately.	"Puzzle" buckle with an intermediate method of holding the shoulder portions together.	"Puzzle" buckle with no intermediate method of holding the shoulder portions together	
Access to & use of harness adjustment system.	Can access harness system when installed, one hand to tighten (one pull system). Possible 2 hands to loosen (i.e., one to depress button and one to loosen the harness.		Does not meet "A" criteria. Please describe under notes.	
Evaluate the number and adjustability of the harness slots in the shell and the pad.	The number of slots in the pad & shell match, and there are at least 3 OR the system is adjustable to at least 3 heights.		Does not meet "A" criteria. Please describe under notes.	
Visibility & alignment of harness slots for systems that must be rethreaded.	Can see through all harness slots. All slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell.	Cannot see through all harness slots because they are small or are misaligned with the shell.	Cannot see all harness slots because there is something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow.	✓ n/a, system does not require re-thread
Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth.	No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system.	No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust.	Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness.	
Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use.	Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change.	Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual.	Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual.	☑ No illustrations on the label showing conversion. ☑ Many complicated steps; must read manual. ☑ Flexible LATCH belt must be rerouted.
Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning.	No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No rethreading required.	Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble, but no loose parts exist.	Loose parts may exist, including the harness system. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble. May even need hand tool(s).	
Ease of adjusting/removing shield.	Clear illustration on CRS, simple action, shield marked.	Need to read text, simple action, shield not marked.	Other tool(s) required.	

Page 195 of 257 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

Make & Model	Nuna Exec	Model #	CS09300CVR

Vehicle Installation Features

Venicle Installation	i catules	Α	В	С	Notes
Ease of routing vehicle b lower attachment straps installation in this mode, without base if separate.	(if flexible) for	A 95th percentile male hand can route the seatbelt easily and comfortably. The padding does		The belt path does not accommodate a 95th percentile male hand, or has to be routed lunder the CRS	✓ Need to move padding.
Can vehicle belt or lower	I ATCH straps	not need to be moved in order to route the belt.		padding for one or more modes of RF installation.	
(if flexible) interfere with l (including crotch strap) o incorrectly with respect to elements such as paddin	harness r be routed o other seat	interference possible.		misrouting. Please describe this potential under notes .	✓ Interference is possible.
Ease of attaching/removi from base.	ng infant seat	Simple to attach, difficult to mistakenly secure carrier to base. One step release mechanism easy to reach.		Difficult to attach carrier securely to base. Easy to mistakenly secure carrier to base. Release mechanism may be difficult to reach. Carrier has the potential to appear correctly installed when it is not.	☑ n/a, no separate base
Ease of use of any RF be	elt positioning	Simple to use with	Simple to use but	Multiple steps,	1) 1) a, no separate base
feature on CRS such as	a lock-off.	instruction on CRS.	must refer to manual.	confusing to use even with manual.	
	1	✓			n/a, no belt positioning feature
Evaluate the seat's angle feedback device and the recline capabilities of the base (if separate).	Convertible, 3-in-1	Obvious, separate recline device. Adjustable to at least three levels of recline for this mode.	or text in the same color as the CRS shell used as the	No feedback device on CRS, or does not have three levels of recline for this mode.	✓ No feedback device.
			mode.	✓	n/a, has separate base
	Carrier with separate base	Obvious, separate recline device (may only be on the carrier since it is more critical). Base is adjustable so that it allows for at least three levels of recline for this mode.	Base is adjustable so that it allows for at least three levels of recline for this mode. However, does not meet "A" criteria for separate recline device.	Base does not have three levels of recline for this mode.	☑ n/a, no separate base
Do the lower anchors rec			No twisting required	Yes, user must twist	Suttons on lower attachments.
remove from the vehicle?		retracts from vehicle anchors with release mechanism.	required to remove lower anchor from seat bight.	lower anchors to remove from vehicle.	
Evaluate the eterans are	tom for the	Cimple abviers	Storage avetem	No conqueto et	n/a, no lower anchors
Evaluate the storage sys lower anchors when not i		Simple, obvious, dedicated, labeled storage system. Or, lower anchors that completely retract when not in use.	Storage system exists but may easily overlooked.	No separate storage system exists, or user is directed to hook lower anchors together when not in use.	✓ Storage system not clearly labeled. □ n/a, no lower anchors
Is there an indication on	the carrier	Yes.		No.	
itself indicating where to when installed in vehicle			Page 5 of 5		✓ n/a, no separate carrier
			Seat Ease of Use Ration		

	Page 196 of 257	_	T	T
	2021 EOU - FF MODE - MAKE AND MODEL		MODEL#	Date of Manufacture
	Nuna Exec		CS09300CVR	8.26.2019
	Feature			
	Evaluation of Labels	Score	Weighted Score	Weighted Ave.
2	Is there a clear indication of proper child size?	1	2	2
2	Are all modes of use clearly indicated?	3	6	2
2	Are the correct harness slots for this mode indicated?	3	6	2
2	Seat belt & lower attachment routing path clarity.	1	2	2
2	Shows how to prepare & use lower attachments.	1	2	2
2	Shows how to prepare & use tether.	1	2	2
1	Durability of labels. (n/a if not youngest mode)	0	0	0
		Total	20	12
		Weighted Ave	1.66	
		Star Rating	1	
	Evaluation of Instructions			
2	Owner's manual easy to find? (n/a if not youngest mode)	0	0	0
1	Evaluate the access to the manual's storage system in this mode.	1	1	1
1	Is there a clear indication of proper child size?	1	1	1
1	Are all modes of use clearly indicated?	1	1	1
1	Rear seat warning in written instructions.	3	3	1
1	Instructions for routing seatbelt.	2	2	1
1	Shows how to prepare & use lower attachments & tether.	3	3	1
2	Information in written instructions and on labels match?	3	6	2
		Total	17	8
		Weighted Ave	2.12	
		Star Rating	3	
	Securing the Child			
3	Is the seat assembled & ready to use?	0	0	0
3	Does harness clip require threading? Is it labeled?	2	6	3
2	Evaluate the harness buckle style.	3	6	2
3	Access to and use of harness adjustment system.	3	9	3
1	Number and adjustability of harness slots in shell and pad.	3	3	1
1	Visibility & alignment of harness slots.	0	0	0
3	Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth.	3	9	3
3	Ease of conversion to FF from all other possible modes of use.	1	3	3
2	Ease of reassembly after cleaning.	3	6	2
2	Ease of adjusting/removing shield.	0	0	0
		Total	42	17
		Weighted Ave	2.47	
		Star Rating	4	
	Installation in vehicle			
3	Ease of routing vehicle belt and flexible lower attachments in this mode.	1	3	3
3	Can vehicle belt or lower attachments interfere with harness?	1	3	3
3	Ease of use of any belt positioning features.	3	9	3
3	Evaluate the tether adjustment.	3	9	3
2	Do the lower attachments require twisting to remove?	2	4	2
2	Storage system for the lower attachments & tether when not in use?	2	4	2
	-	Total	32	16
		Weighted Ave	2.00	
		Star Rating	3	
		Total	111	53
		Weighted Ave	2.09	1.7
	Overa	II Star Rating	3	
				1

Page 197 of 257 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021

Forward Facing Only, Convertible FF Mode, Combination FF Mode, or 3-in-1 FF Mode					
Date of Evaluation:	FINAL	Evaluated	by: FINAL		
Manufacturer	Nuna 🔻	Make & Model:	Nuna Exec		
Model #: <u>CS09</u>	300CVR	Date	e of Manufacture: 8.26.2019		
Style: FF only Convertible (RF/FF) Combination (FF/Booster) 3-in-1 (RF, FF, & Booster) FF Vest Other:					
Harness: ✓ 5-poin	t OH Shield	Other:	<u> </u>		
Seat Characteristics & Measurements					
Appropriate child siz	ze range for this mode acco	ording to manual:	Date on manual:		

	Weight			Height				
	Min	imum	Maximum		Minimum		Maximum	
FF Size	kg	lb	kg	lb	cm	in	cm	in
Ranges	11.3	25	29.4	65	0	0	124	49

Page 198 of 257 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Forward Facing Only, Convertible FF Mode, Combination FF Mode, or 3-in-1 FF Mode

Make & Model	Nuna Exec	Seat # (on tag)	CS09300CVR
iviake & iviouei	Nulla Exec	Seat # (On tag)	C309300CVR

Evaluation of Labels				
	Α	В	С	Notes
Clear indication of child's size range for this mode. Is there additional	Separate, clear, complete height and	Separate, clear, complete height and	Incomplete text as indicated, text	
information on the CRS about how	weight information	weight information	independent of	
the child should fit in it?	directly next to the	directly next to the	illustration, or no	
		illustration.	illustration, and/or no	✓ No picture of child in CRS.
	size information	Additional size	mention of additional	✓ Additional sizing info missing.
	included as a		sizing information.	
	picture.	as short, simple text.		
			✓	
All methods of installing the seat in	Illustrated clearly		Method missing,	
this mode are clearly indicated,	with CRS in vehicle		partially illustrated, or	
including with lower anchors, lap belt only, and lap/shoulder belt.	seat. Illustrations should be labeled for		no illustrations at all. CRS may be shown	
only, and lap/shoulder belt.	each method of		without a vehicle	
	installation, must		seat. Illustrations	
	include label on each		may not be	
	mode that indicates		completely labeled	
	tether should be		for each method of	
	used.		installation, for	
			example, may not be labeled indicating	
			that tether should be	
			in use for all FF	
			installations.	
000	✓			
Does the CRS indicate the correct harness slot height for this mode? Is	Yes, there is a	Yes, there is text	No indication of	
there additional information on the	graphic or contrasting text	indicating the correct harness	correct slots to use for this mode (for	
CRS about how the shoulder straps	•	slots to use for this	applicable multi-	
should fit for this mode?	harness slots to use	mode but they may	mode CRS) and/or	
	for this mode.	be the same color	no mention of	
	Additional harness	as the shell.	additional sizing	
	adjustment	Additional harness	information.	
	information is	adjustment information is		
	conveyed using a picture.	included but may be		
	piotare.	text only.		
Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor	Illustrated clearly	Belt routing path	Belt routing label not	
path labeling and routing.	,	label is only	next to	
r g g.	text in order to route	contrasting on one	corresponding path.	
	seatbelts. Label is	side but would	Belt routing path is	
	directly next to the	otherwise fulfill "A"	only labeled on one	
	corresponding belt	criteria.	side. Routing requires reading text	
	path on both sides of CRS.		or is otherwise not	
	0110.		obvious from	
			illustration. May also	
	_	_	be obscured by seat	Belt path is labeled, but not deemed
Character and a second a second and a second a second and	Ola an illustrations		pad.	to be obvious.
Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments.	Clear illustrations show how to route	Illustrations plus written instructions	Text-heavy instructions only	No illustrations for LATCH preparation.
and a morne.	and attach lower	provided. Need to	provided or no	
	anchors to vehicle	read text.	instructions at all	
	for using the CRS in		provided. Partial	
	this mode. One or		instructions; some	
	two words per idea are OK for		step missing.	
	clarification.			
Shows how to prepare and use the	Clear illustrations	Illustrations plus	✓ Text-heavy	
tether.	show how to route	written instructions	instructions only	
	and attach tether to		provided or no	No instruction provided on CRS.
	vehicle for using the	need to read text in	instructions at all	[] Dogs not show how to ware
	CRS in this mode.	order to know to	provided. Partial	✓ Does not show how to remove.
	One or two words per idea are OK for	complete all steps.	instructions; some step missing.	
	clarification.		step missing.	
			✓	
Durability of labels.	Sticky label(s) or		Sticky label(s) are	
	other method of technology label not		already peeling when restraint removed	
	peeling.		from box.	
	<u> </u>	Page 2 of 5		n/a not youngest mode for this CRS
	2021 NHTSA Car S		atings - Submission	

Page 199 of 257 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Forward Facing Only, Convertible FF Mode, Combination FF Mode, or 3-in-1 FF Mode

Make & Model	Nuna Exec	Seat # (on tag)	CS09300CVR

Evaluation of instructions	Α	В	С	Notes
Is the owner's manual easy to find when the CRS is taken out of the box?	Attached to the child restraint in a clearly visible location.		Attached to the child restraint in a hard-to-find location or not attached to the seat at all.	✓ n/a not youngest mode for this CRS
Evaluate the storage system for accessing the manual in this mode.	It is easy to use and it is difficult for the manual to fall out. The manual can be accessed when the CRS is installed in this mode of use.	It is easy to use, but the manual cannot be accessed when the CRS is installed in this mode of use.	The designated storage system is difficult to use or cannot be accessed regardless of mode of use.	✓ Manual storage difficult to find.
Clear indication of child's size range. Is there additional information in the instructions about how the child should fit?	Separate, clear, complete height and weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size information included alongside a picture.	Separate, clear, complete height and weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size information included as short, simple text.	Incomplete text as indicated, text independent of illustration, or no illustration, and/or no mention of additional	✓ No picture of child in seat. ✓ No add'l size information.
All methods of installing the seat in this mode are clearly indicated, including with lower anchors, lap belt only, and lap/shoulder belt, with reference to using the tether with each one.	Illustrated clearly with CRS in vehicle seat. No need to read text although illustrations should be labeled for each method of installation.		Method missing, partially illustrated, or no illustrations at all. CRS may be shown without a vehicle seat, or tether may not be labeled.	✓ Tether is not labeled.
Indication that the safest place in a vehicle for children is the rear seat.	Separate from unrelated warnings and illustrated; has its own page or other very clear demarcation.	Buried within other warnings, for example, in a bulleted list.	Buried among other text or no warning at all.	
Instructions for routing both lap belt and lap/shoulder belt for this mode, including details about different vehicle seatbelts and how this CRS should be installed with each of them.	Illustrated clearly. No need to read text in order to route seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Manual includes complete instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type.	Illustrated clearly. No need to read text in order to route seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete.	text. No mention of how to use vehicle seatbelts correctly.	✓ Vehicle seatbelt section incomplete.
Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments & tether.	show how to route and attach lower anchors and tether to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification.	Illustrations plus written instructions provided. Need to read text to perform entire operation.	Text-heavy instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some step missing.	
For this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match.	Yes.	Page 3 of 5	No. Please describe the conflict under notes .	

Page 200 of 257 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Forward Facing Only, Convertible FF Mode, Combination FF Mode, or 3-in-1 FF Mode

Make & Model Nuna Exec Seat # (on tag) CS09300CVR

Securing the Child

Securing the Child				Nata
All functional parts (i.ei	A	В	C	Notes
All functional parts (i.e., required for correct use as per instructions)	Yes.		No, not ready to use	
			regardless of how	
including seat pad or cover attached			simple the assembly	
and ready to use, harness slots and			may be. May direct	
crotch strap in their lowest settings.			user to manual or is	
Tether must also come attached to			otherwise difficult.	
CRS.			Tools may be	
			required. Please	
			describe under	
	П		notes.	✓ n/a not youngest mode for this CRS
Does the harness clip require	No, and harness clip	No, but harness clip	Yes.	
threading to secure properly? Is it	is labeled.	is not labeled.		Harness clip is not labeled.
labeled to indicate its proper				
positioning on the child?	I п	 ✓	П	
Evaluate the ease of inserting the	Each upper portion	"Puzzle" buckle with	"Puzzle" buckle with	
shoulder portions of the harness	of the shoulder	an intermediate	no intermediate	
buckle for this seat.	harness may be	method of holding	method of holding	
buckle for this seat.	inserted separately.	the shoulder	the shoulder portions	
	inscribu separatery.	portions together.	together	
Access to & use of harness	Can access harness		Cannot reach the	
adjustment system.	system when		adjustment	
aajaotinoni oyatoni.	installed, one hand		mechanism in this	
	to tighten (one pull		mode when correctly	
	system). Possible 2		installed and/or other	
	hands to loosen (i.e.,		method of harness	
	one to depress		adjustment such as	
	button and one to		those that require	
	loosen the harness.		two hands, re-	
	1003CII tilo Harricas.		threading, or removal	
			of CRS from vehicle.	
	 ✓			
Evaluate the number and	The number of slots		Does not meet "A"	
adjustability of the harness slots in	in the pad & shell		criteria.	
the shell and the pad.	match, and there are			
	at least 3 OR the			
	system is adjustable			
	to at least 3 heights.			
Visibility & alignment of harness slots	Can see through all	Cannot see through	Cannot see all	
for systems that must be re-threaded.	harness slots. All	all harness slots	harness slots	
	slots in pad are	because they are	because there is	
	aligned with slots in	small or are	something in way for	
	shell.	misaligned with the	this mode, e.g. an	
		shell.	insert, a head	
			hugger, or body	
			pillow.	✓ n/a, system does not require re-thread
Ease of adjusting the harness for	No need to rethread	No need to rethread	Harness must be	
child's growth.	system. Simple,	system, but may be	rethread to adjust.	
	obvious operation of	otherwise difficult to	Loose mandatory	
	the harness	adjust.	pieces may be	
	adjustment system.	-	present. Could	
	No mandatory pieces		misroute or	
	exist that may		incorrectly resecure	
	become loose when		harness, even for a	
	adjusting system.		no-thread system.	
Ease of conversion to FF from all	Simple operation	Simple operation but	Operation is difficult,	
other possible modes of use.	with only a single or	multiple actions are	requiring many	
I .	dual action.	required.	complicated steps.	No illustrations on the label.
	Illustrations on seat	Illustrations may be	The instructions may	
	showing mode	missing from the	be confusing, or	Many complicated steps; must read the manual.
1	change.	label, requiring the	missing altogether.	
		user to read text		
		which must be		Flexible LATCH belt must be rerouted.
		present on CRS.		☐ n/a, single mode CRS
Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover	No loose parts.	Harness system	Loose parts may	L 179/ single mode and
removed for cleaning.	Easy to remove and	may need to be	exist, including the	
removed for dicarilling.	reattach the padding.	rethreaded to re-	harness system.	
	No rethreading		Harness system may	
	required.	very simple system.	need to be	
	roquirou.	No loose parts exist.		
		10000 parts calst.	assemble. May even	
1			need hand tool(s).	
1	4			
Ease of adjusting/removing shield.	Clear illustration on	Need to read text,	Other tool(s)	
, , , , ,	CRS, simple action,	simple action, shield		
	shield marked.	not marked.		
1				
1				✓ n/a, no shield
1				n/a, shield not adjustable
			e 4 of 5	

Page 201 of 257 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Forward Facing Only, Convertible FF Mode, Combination FF Mode, or 3-in-1 FF Mode

Make & Model	Nuna Exec	Seat # (on tag)	CS09300CVR

Vehicle Installation Features

	Α	В	С	Notes
Ease of routing vehicle belt or	A 95th percentile		The belt path does	✓ Tight fit for 95th % male hand.
LATCH lower attachment straps (if	male hand can route		not accommodate a	Inglicite for 33ct 70 male fidita.
flexible) for installation in this mode.	the seatbelt easily		95th percentile male	
	and comfortably.		hand, or has to be	
	The padding does		routed under (not	
	NOT need to be		past, which is OK)	
	moved in order to		the CRS padding for	
	route the belt.		FF installation.	
Can vehicle belt or lower LATCH	No contact or		Possible contact or	✓ Interference is possible.
straps (if flexible) interfere with	interference		misrouting. Please	Interference is possible.
harness (including crotch strap) if	possible.		describe this	
routed correctly?			potential under	
			notes.	
Ease of use of any FF belt	Simple to use with	Simple to use but	Multiple steps,	
positioning feature on CRS such as	instruction on CRS.	must refer to	confusing to use	
a lock-off.		manual.	even with manual.	
	✓			n/a, no belt positioning feature
Evaluate the tether on this CRS.	Only one hand		Does not meet "A"	
	required to tighten		criteria.	
	and release the			
	tether.			no tether required
Do the lower anchors require	No, system fully	No twisting required	Yes, user must twist	Push-button connectors.
twisting to remove from the vehicle?	retracts from vehicle		lower anchors to	
	anchors with release	action required to	remove from vehicle.	
	mechanism.	remove lower		
		anchor from seat		
		bight.		
Evaluate the storage system for the	Simple, obvious,	Storage system	No separate storage	Storage system is not clearly labeled.
lower anchors & tether when not in	dedicated, labeled	exists but may be	mentioned or user is	Storage system is not clearly labeled.
use.	storage system. Or,	easily overlooked.	directed to hook	
	lower anchors or a		lower anchors	
	tether that		together or with	
	completely retracts		tether when not in	
	when not in use.	[v]	use.	

Nana Exec		2021 EOU - BOOSTER MODE - MAKE AND MODEL		MODEL#	Date of Manufacture
Value Evaluation of Labels Score Weighted Score Weighted Ave.					
Value Evaluation of Labels Score Weighted Score Weighted Ave.					
Value Evaluation of Labels Score Weighted Score Weighted Ave.		Feature			
2 1s there a clear indication of proper child size? 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 3 6 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	Value		Score	Weighted Score	Weighted Ave.
Are all modes of use clearly indicated? 3 6 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2					
2 Seat belt use & routing path clarity. 1 2 2 2	2	Are all modes of use clearly indicated?	3	6	2
1 Durability of labels. (n/a if not youngest mode)	2		1	2	2
1 Durability of labels. (n/a if not youngest mode) 0 0 0 0	2	Label warning against using a lap belt only.	1	2	2
Evaluation of Instructions	1		0	0	0
Evaluation of Instructions		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	Total	12	8
Evaluation of Instructions			Weighted Ave	1.50	
2				1	
2		Evaluation of Instructions			
1 Evaluate the access to the manual's storage system in this mode.	2		0	0	0
1 Is there a clear indication of proper child size?					
1 Are all modes of use clearly indicated? 3 3 3 1 1 Rear seat warning in written instructions. 3 3 3 1 1 Instructions for routing seatbelt. 1 1 1 1 2 Information in written instructions and on labels match? 3 6 2			· ·		· ·
Rear seat warning in written instructions. 3 3 1					
Instructions for routing seatbelt.		,			· ·
Information in written instructions and on labels match? 3 6 2					
Total 15 7 Weighted Ave 2.14			·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· ·
Weighted Ave Star Rating 3		information in written instructions and on labels match?			
Star Rating 3					,
Securing the Child 3 Is the seat assembled & ready to use? (n/a if not youngest mode) 0 0 0 0 3 Ease of conversion to booster from another mode. 1 3 3 3 2 Ease of conversion from high back to low back booster. 0 0 0 0 2 Ease of reassembly after cleaning. 3 6 2 2 Total 9 5 Weighted Ave 1.80 Star Rating 2 Installation in Vehicle 3 Ease of use of any belt positioning features. 3 9 3 3 3 Does the belt positioning device allow slack? Can the belt slip? 3 9 3 3 Total 18 6 Weighted Ave 3.00 Star Rating 5 Total 54 26 Weighted Ave 2.08					
Star Rating			Star Rating	<u> </u>	
3 Ease of conversion to booster from another mode. 2 Ease of conversion from high back to low back booster. 3 Ease of reassembly after cleaning. Total But the state of th					
2 Ease of conversion from high back to low back booster. 0 0 0 2 Ease of reassembly after cleaning. 3 6 2 Total 9 5 Weighted Ave 1.80 Star Rating 2 Installation in Vehicle 3 9 3 3 9 3 3 Does the belt positioning features. 3 9 3 3 Does the belt positioning device allow slack? Can the belt slip? 3 9 3 4 Total 18 6 4 Weighted Ave 3.00 3.00 5 Total 5 4 Total 54 26 5 Weighted Ave 2.08	3	Is the seat assembled & ready to use? (n/a if not youngest mode)	0	0	0
2 Ease of reassembly after cleaning. 3 6 2 Total 9 5 Weighted Ave 1.80 Star Rating 2 Installation in Vehicle 3 Ease of use of any belt positioning features. 3 9 3 3 Does the belt positioning device allow slack? Can the belt slip? 3 9 3 4 Total 18 6 4 Weighted Ave 3.00 3.00 5 Total 5 4 Total 54 26 5 Weighted Ave 2.08	3	Ease of conversion to booster from another mode.	1	3	3
Total 9 5	2			0	0
Weighted Ave	2	Ease of reassembly after cleaning.	3	6	2
Star Rating 2				9	5
Installation in Vehicle				1.80	
3 Ease of use of any belt positioning features. 3 9 3 3 Does the belt positioning device allow slack? Can the belt slip? 3 9 3 Total 18 6 Weighted Ave 3.00 3 Star Rating 5 5 Total 54 26 Weighted Ave 2.08			Star Rating	2	
3 Ease of use of any belt positioning features. 3 9 3 3 Does the belt positioning device allow slack? Can the belt slip? 3 9 3 Total 18 6 Weighted Ave 3.00 3 Star Rating 5 5 Total 54 26 Weighted Ave 2.08		Installation in Vehicle			
3 Does the belt positioning device allow slack? Can the belt slip? 3 9 3 Total 18 6 Weighted Ave 3.00 3 Star Rating 5 5 Total 54 26 Weighted Ave 2.08	3		3	9	3
Total		Does the belt positioning device allow slack? Can the belt slip?			
Weighted Ave 3.00		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	Total	18	
Star Rating 5					
Weighted Ave 2.08					
Weighted Ave 2.08			Total	E4	26
3					20
		•			

Page 203 of 257 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Booster, Combination Seat in BPB Mode, or 3-in-1 in BPB Mode

Date of Evaluation:	FINAL			Evaluated by: FINAL		
Manufacturer:	Other	•	Make & Model: _	No	una Exec	
Model #: CS0	9300CVR			Date of Manufacture:		8/26/2019
Style: Low-Back [High-Back	High-Back/Low-Ba	ack Combination (FF/Bo	oster) 3-in-1 (RF, FF, & Booste	r) Other	
Seat Characte	eristics &	Measurem	nents			
Child size range gi	ven in owner's	s manual:		Date	on manual:	2019
Γ_		We	ight	Heigh	it Manadana	

Page 204 of 257 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Booster, Combination Seat in BPB Mode, or 3-in-1 in BPB Mode

Make & Model	Nuna Exec	Model #	CS09300CVR
Make & Model	Nulla Exec	IVIOGEI #	00033000

	Α	В	С	Notes
Clear indication of child's size range	Separate, clear,	Separate, clear,	Incomplete text as	
for this mode. Is there additional	complete height and	complete height and	indicated, text	
information on the CRS about how	weight information	weight information	independent of	
the child should fit in it?	directly next to the	directly next to the	illustration, or no	
	illustration. Additional	illustration.	illustration, and/or no	
	size information	Additional size	mention of additional	✓ Additional sizing info missing.
	included as a picture.	information included	sizing information.	<u> </u>
		as short, simple text.		
			✓	
All method(s) of installing this CRS	Illustrated clearly		No illustrations at all	
correctly are indicated (high back	with CR in vehicle		or a method of	
and/or low back).	seat. No need to		installation is	
,	read text although		missing, or may be	
	illustrations should		difficult to tell one	
	be labeled for each		method of installation	
	method of		from another.	
	installation.			
Vehicle belt use & vehicle belt path	Illustrated clearly	Belt routing path	Belt routing label not	Belt path is labeled, but not deemed to
labeling.	with no need to read	label is only	next to	be obvious.
	text in order to route	contrasting on one	corresponding path.	
	seatbelts. Label is	side but would	Belt routing path or	
	directly next to the	otherwise fulfill "A"	device is only	
	corresponding belt	criteria.	labeled on one side.	
	path or positioning		Routing requires	
	device on both sides		reading text or is	
	of CRS.		otherwise not	
			obvious from	
			illustration. May also	
			be obscured by seat	
			pad. ☑	
Label warning against using a lap	Illustration included	Text warning the	No written or	
belt only.	warning user against	user not to use the	illustrated warning.	
	using the CRS with	lap belt only in this		No warning is given.
	the lap belt only for	mode.		
	this mode.			n/o may be used with lan helt
Durchility of Johala	Stipley label(a) ar		Sticky label(s) are	n/a, may be used with lap belt
Durability of labels.	Sticky label(s) or other method of		already peeling when	
			restraint removed	
	technology label not		from box.	
	peeling.			✓ n/a not youngest mode for this CRS
				- 1/4 flot youngest flode for this CNS

Page 205 of 257 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Booster, Combination Seat in BPB Mode, or 3-in-1 in BPB Mode

Make & Model	Nuna Exec	Model #	CS09300CVR
--------------	-----------	---------	------------

Evaluation of Instructions	Α	В	С	Notes
Is the owner's manual easy to find	Attached to the child	_	Attached to the child	
when the CRS is taken out of the	restraint in a clearly		restraint in a hard-to-	
box?	visible location.		find location or not	
	Finding it in a very		attached to the seat	
	obvious storage		at all. This includes	
	system is acceptable.		when it is found in an	
	system is acceptable.		obscured storage	
	П		system.	✓ n/a not youngest mode for this CRS
Evaluate the storage system for	It is obvious and easy	It is obvious and	The designated	If a not youngest mode for this end
accessing the manual in this mode.	_		storage system isn't	
accessing the mandarin the mode.			obvious or it is	
	when the CRS is		difficult to use	✓ Manual storage difficult to find.
	installed in this mode		regardless of mode	
		this mode of use.	of use.	
	oi use.		oi use. ✓	
Clear indication of child's size range.	Separate, clear,	Separate, clear,	Incomplete text as	
Is there additional information		-	·	✓ No picture of child in seat.
somewhere in the manual about how			indicated, text	
		•	independent of	
the child should fit?	•	•	illustration, or no	No addll sine information
	illustration. Additional		illustration, and/or no	✓ No add'l size information.
			mention of additional	
			sizing information.	
	picture.	as short, simple text.		
			✓	
All methods of installing this seat with			No illustration, text	
a lap/shoulder belt including low back			only. May be	
and high back modes if they exist.	No need to read text		illustrated, but not all	
	although illustrations		modes shown (e.g.	
	should be labeled for		tether not shown).	
	each method of			
	installation.			
	✓			
Indication that the safest place in a	Separate from	Buried within other	Buried among other	
vehicle for children is the rear seat.			text or no warning at	
	and illustrated; has	example, in a	all.	
	its own page or other	bulleted list.		
	very clear			
	demarcation.			
	✓			
Instructions for routing lap/shoulder	Illustrated clearly with	Illustrated, outlined,	Unclear instructions	
belt alongside a picture warning	CR on vehicle seat.	but may not be	that require reading	
against using a lap belt only.	No need to read text	pictured on a vehicle	text. Fails to caution	
	in order to route	seat. Text warning	against the use of lap-	
	seatbelt. Diagram	not to use with a lap	belt only in this	
	warning against using	belt (only if it is a	section of the manual	✓ No lap belt warning in this section.
	a lap belt only is	misuse) included in	(if this is a misuse).	
	included in this	this section of the	If the warning is	
	section of the manual	manual.	listed somewhere	
	unless seat may be		else in the manual,	
	used correctly with		assign a "C".	
	one.		√ √	
For this mode, information in written	Yes.		No. Please describe	
instructions and on labels match.			the conflict under	
			notes.	
	✓			

Page 206 of 257 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Booster, Combination Seat in BPB Mode, or 3-in-1 in BPB Mode

Make & Model	Nuna Exec		Model # CS093	300CVR
Securing the Child				
_	Α	В	С	Notes
All functional parts (i.e., required for correct use as per instructions) including seat pad or cover attached and ready to use, harness slots and crotch strap in their lowest settings.	Yes.		No, not ready to use regardless of how difficult the assembly may be. May direct user to manual or is otherwise difficult. Tools may be	
			required. Please describe under notes.	✓ n/a not youngest mode for this CRS
Ease of conversion from any other mode of use to a booster.	Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations on seat showing mode change.	Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read text which must be present on CRS.	Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps. The instructions may be confusing, or missing altogether.	✓ No illustrations on the label. ✓ Many complicated steps; must read manual. ✓ Flexible LATCH must be rerouted. □ n/a, booster only
Ease of conversion from high back to low back booster.	Simple action. Illustration provided on seat showing mode change.	Simple action but no specific illustration is provided on seat. Text may be present.	Action difficult or need additional instructions not found on CRS labels. Tools may be required.	✓ n/a, combination or 3-in-1 ☐ n/a, booster may not be converted
Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning.	No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding.		Loose parts. May even need hand tool(s).	
Vehicle Installation Features				
	Α	В	С	Notes
Ease of use of any separate shoulder belt positioning or guide hardware on CRS.	Very simple action requiring one hand to use.	Two hands to use but action is simple.	Multiple steps to position belt, most likely need to read instructions for clarification.	□ n/a, no separate device
Does belt-positioning guide or device allow slack to occur? Does it also prevent the shoulder portion from slipping accidentally?		No. The shoulder belt can move freely through its positioning device. However, the shoulder belt could slip out of the device accidentally.	Yes. The shoulder belt movement is restricted by the belt-positioning device.	☐ n/a, no separate device

	Page 207 of 257	1	T	T			
	2021 EOU - FF MODE - MAKE AND MODEL		MODEL#	Date of Manufacture			
	Safety 1st Grand 2-in-1		BC149-EZA	5/25/2021			
	Feature		101 1 1 1 1 0	101.1.1.1.1.1			
	Evaluation of Labels	Score	Weighted Score	Weighted Ave.			
2	Is there a clear indication of proper child size?	1	2	2			
2	Are all modes of use clearly indicated?	3	6	2			
2	Are the correct harness slots for this mode indicated?	1	2	2			
2	Seat belt & lower attachment routing path clarity.	3	6	2			
2	Shows how to prepare & use lower attachments.	1	2	2			
2	Shows how to prepare & use tether.	3	6	2			
1	Durability of labels. (n/a if not youngest mode)	3	3	1			
		Total	27	13			
		Weighted Ave	2.07				
		Star Rating	3				
	Evaluation of Instructions						
2	Owner's manual easy to find? (n/a if not youngest mode)	3	6	2			
1	Evaluate the access to the manual's storage system in this mode.	1	1	1			
1	Is there a clear indication of proper child size?	1	1	1			
1	Are all modes of use clearly indicated?	3	3	1			
1	Rear seat warning in written instructions.	3	3	1			
1	Instructions for routing seatbelt.	1	1	1			
1	Shows how to prepare & use lower attachments & tether.	3	3	1			
2	Information in written instructions and on labels match?	3	6	2			
		Total	24	10			
		Weighted Ave	2.40				
		Star Rating	4				
	Securing the Child						
3	Is the seat assembled & ready to use?	3	9	3			
3	Does harness clip require threading? Is it labeled?	3	9	3			
2	Evaluate the harness buckle style.	3	6	2			
3	Access to and use of harness adjustment system.	3	9	3			
1	Number and adjustability of harness slots in shell and pad.	3	3	1			
1	Visibility & alignment of harness slots.	1	1	1			
3	Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. Ease of conversion to FF from all other possible modes of use.	1 1	3	3 3			
2		1 1	3 2	2			
2	Ease of reassembly after cleaning. Ease of adjusting/removing shield.	0	0	0			
	Lase of adjusting/removing shield.	Total	45	21			
		Weighted Ave	2.14	21			
		Star Rating	3				
		Juli Kalling	, ,				
-							
	Installation in vehicle						
3	Ease of routing vehicle belt and flexible lower attachments in this mode.	3	9	3			
3	Can vehicle belt or lower attachments interfere with harness?	1	3	3			
3	Ease of use of any belt positioning features.	0	0	0			
3	Evaluate the tether adjustment.	3	9	3			
2	Do the lower attachments require twisting to remove?	1	2	2			
2	Storage system for the lower attachments & tether when not in use?	2	4	2			
		Total	27	13			
		Weighted Ave	2.07				
		Star Rating	3				
		Total	123	57			
		Weighted Ave	2.16				
<u></u>	Overall Star Rating 3						

Page 208 of 257 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021

	For	rward Fac	ing Only, C	Convertible F	F Mode, Co	mbination FF Mo	de, or 3-in-1	FF Mode		
Date of Evaluat	Evaluation: FINAL Evaluated by: FINAL									
Manufacturer	Dorel Ju	wenile Group Make & Model: Safety 1st Grand 2-in-1								
Model #:	BC149-EZA				-	Date of M	lanufacture:			5/25/2021
Style: FF only Convertible (RF/FF) Combination (FF/Booster) 3-in-1 (RF, FF, & Booster) FF Vest Other:										
Harness: ✓	5-point	□ОН	Shield	Other:						
Seat Chara	acteristic	s & Me	asurem	ents						
Appropriate ch	ild size rang	ge for this	mode acc	ording to ma	nual:		Date o	n manual:		8/10/2020
		Weight Height								
		Minimum Maxim			num	Minimum		Maximum		
	FF Size	kg	lb	kg	lb	cm	in	cm	in	
	Ranges	13.6	30	29	65	81.3	32	125	49	

Page 209 of 257 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Forward Facing Only, Convertible FF Mode, Combination FF Mode, or 3-in-1 FF Mode

Safety 1st Grand 2-in-1 BC149-EZA Make & Model Seat # (on tag)

Evaluation of Labels	A	В	С	Notes
Clear indication of child's size range	Separate, clear,	Separate, clear,	Incomplete text as	Notes
for this mode. Is there additional	complete height and		indicated, text	
information on the CRS about how	weight information	weight information	independent of	
the child should fit in it?	directly next to the	directly next to the	illustration, or no	
the shind should lit in it.	•	illustration.	illustration, and/or no	✓ No picture of child in CRS.
	size information	Additional size	mention of additional	Additional sistem information
	included as a	information included	sizing information.	Additional sizing info missing.
	picture.	as short, simple text.	Sizing information.	
	piotaro.	do onort, omplo toxt.		
		Ш	✓	
All methods of installing the seat in	Illustrated clearly		Method missing,	
this mode are clearly indicated,	with CRS in vehicle		partially illustrated, or	
including with lower anchors, lap belt	seat. Illustrations		no illustrations at all.	
only, and lap/shoulder belt.	should be labeled for		CRS may be shown	
	each method of		without a vehicle	
	installation, must		seat. Illustrations	
	include label on each		may not be	
	mode that indicates		completely labeled for each method of	
	tether should be used.		installation, for	
	useu.		example, may not be	
			labeled indicating	
			that tether should be	
			in use for all FF	
			installations.	
Does the CRS indicate the correct	Yes, there is a	Yes, there is text	No indication of	
harness slot height for this mode? Is	graphic or	indicating the	correct slots to use	
there additional information on the	contrasting text	correct harness	for this mode (for	
CRS about how the shoulder straps	•	slots to use for this	applicable multi-	
should fit for this mode?	harness slots to use	mode but they may	mode CRS) and/or	No indication of harness slot height.
	for this mode.	be the same color	no mention of	
	Additional harness	as the shell.	additional sizing	
	adjustment	Additional harness	information.	
	information is	adjustment		
	conveyed using a	information is		
	picture.	included but may be		
	Ι п	text only.	✓	
Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor	Illustrated clearly	Belt routing path	Belt routing label not	
path labeling and routing.	with no need to read	label is only	next to	
F==::======g:	text in order to route	contrasting on one	corresponding path.	
	seatbelts. Label is	side but would	Belt routing path is	
	directly next to the	otherwise fulfill "A"	only labeled on one	
	corresponding belt	criteria.	side. Routing	
	path on both sides of		requires reading text	
	CRS.		or is otherwise not	
			obvious from	
			illustration. May also	
	_	_	be obscured by seat	
	✓		pad.	
Shows how to prepare and use lower		Illustrations plus	Text-heavy	
attachments.	show how to route	written instructions	instructions only	
	and attach lower	provided. Need to	provided or no	
	anchors to vehicle	read text.	instructions at all	✓ Labels do not explain use of LATCH.
	for using the CRS in this mode. One or		provided. Partial	Eabels do not explain use of EATCH.
	two words per idea		instructions; some step missing.	
	are OK for		step missing.	
1	clarification.	_	_	
Ol and the state of the state o		<u> </u>	✓	
Shows how to prepare and use the	Clear illustrations	Illustrations plus	Text-heavy	
tether.	show how to route	written instructions	instructions only	
	and attach tether to	provided. However, need to read text in	provided or no instructions at all	
	vehicle for using the CRS in this mode.	order to know to	provided. Partial	
	One or two words	complete all steps.	instructions; some	
	per idea are OK for	complete all steps.	step missing.	
	clarification.		otop illioonig.	
Durability of labels.	Sticky label(s) or		Sticky label(s) are	
	other method of		already peeling when	
	technology label not		restraint removed	
1	peeling.		from box.	
	✓	Page 2 of 5		n/a not youngest mode for this CRS
	2021 NUITOA Cor C	est Essa of Usa Br	atings - Submission	1

Page 210 of 257 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Forward Facing Only, Convertible FF Mode, Combination FF Mode, or 3-in-1 FF Mode

Maka O Madal	Cafatu dat Chand O in d	C+ # (+)	DC440 E74
Make & Model	Safety 1st Grand 2-in-1	Seat # (on tag)	BC149-EZA

Evaluation of instructions	Α	В	С	Notes
Is the owner's manual easy to find when the CRS is taken out of the box?	Attached to the child restraint in a clearly visible location.		Attached to the child restraint in a hard-to-find location or not attached to the seat at all.	notes n/a not youngest mode for this CRS
Evaluate the storage system for accessing the manual in this mode.	It is easy to use and it is difficult for the manual to fall out. The manual can be accessed when the CRS is installed in this mode of use.	It is easy to use, but the manual cannot be accessed when the CRS is installed in this mode of use.	The designated storage system is difficult to use or cannot be accessed regardless of mode of use.	✓ Manual cannot be accessed. ✓ Manual storage difficult to find. Label indicating storage location is molded into shell.
Clear indication of child's size range. Is there additional information in the instructions about how the child should fit?	Separate, clear, complete height and weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size information included alongside a picture.	Separate, clear, complete height and weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size information included as short, simple text.	Incomplete text as indicated, text independent of illustration, or no illustration, and/or no mention of additional	The complete illustration of the child in the seat is separate from the height/weight information for forward-facing mode.
All methods of installing the seat in this mode are clearly indicated, including with lower anchors, lap belt only, and lap/shoulder belt, with reference to using the tether with each one.	Illustrated clearly with CRS in vehicle seat. No need to read text although illustrations should be labeled for each method of installation.		Method missing, partially illustrated, or no illustrations at all. CRS may be shown without a vehicle seat, or tether may not be labeled.	
Indication that the safest place in a vehicle for children is the rear seat.	Separate from unrelated warnings and illustrated; has its own page or other very clear demarcation.	Buried within other warnings, for example, in a bulleted list.	Buried among other text or no warning at all.	
Instructions for routing both lap belt and lap/shoulder belt for this mode, including details about different vehicle seatbelts and how this CRS should be installed with each of them.	Illustrated clearly. No need to read text in order to route seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Manual includes complete instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type.	in order to route seatbelt; should be	text. No mention of how to use vehicle seatbelts correctly.	Missing lap-only belt installation instructions.
Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments & tether.	show how to route and attach lower anchors and tether to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification.	Illustrations plus written instructions provided. Need to read text to perform entire operation.	Text-heavy instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some step missing.	
For this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match.	Yes.	Page 3 of 5	No. Please describe the conflict under notes .	

Page 211 of 257 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Forward Facing Only, Convertible FF Mode, Combination FF Mode, or 3-in-1 FF Mode

Make & Model Safety 1st Grand 2-in-1 Seat # (on tag) BC149-EZA

Securing the Child

	Α	В	С	Notes
AU. 6		ь		140162
All functional parts (i.e., required for	Yes.		No, not ready to use	
correct use as per instructions)			regardless of how	
including seat pad or cover attached			simple the assembly	
and ready to use, harness slots and			may be. May direct	
crotch strap in their lowest settings.			user to manual or is	
			otherwise difficult.	
Tether must also come attached to				
CRS.			Tools may be	
			required. Please	
			describe under	
	✓		notes.	n/a not youngest mode for this CRS
Does the harness clip require	No, and harness clip	No, but harness clip	Yes.	
			103.	
threading to secure properly? Is it	is labeled.	is not labeled.		
labeled to indicate its proper				
positioning on the child?	7			
Evaluate the ease of inserting the	Each upper portion	"Puzzle" buckle with	"Puzzle" buckle with	
· ·				
shoulder portions of the harness	of the shoulder	an intermediate	no intermediate	
buckle for this seat.	harness may be	method of holding	method of holding	
	inserted separately.	the shoulder	the shoulder portions	
		portions together.	together	
	7	Π	3	
Assess to 9 was of harmons			Cannot reach the	
Access to & use of harness	Can access harness		Cannot reach the	
adjustment system.	system when		adjustment	
	installed, one hand		mechanism in this	
	to tighten (one pull		mode when correctly	
	system). Possible 2		installed and/or other	
	hands to loosen (i.e.,		method of harness	
	one to depress		adjustment such as	
	button and one to		those that require	
	loosen the harness.		two hands, re-	
	loosen the namess.			
			threading, or removal	
	_		of CRS from vehicle.	
	1			
Evaluate the number and	The number of slots		Does not meet "A"	
	in the pad & shell		criteria.	
	·		Citoria.	
the shell and the pad.	match, and there are			
	at least 3 OR the			
	system is adjustable			
	to at least 3 heights.			
			l n	
\(\(\) = \(\) \		0	0	
Visibility & alignment of harness slots	Can see through all	Cannot see through	Cannot see all	
for systems that must be re-threaded.	harness slots. All	all harness slots	harness slots	
	slots in pad are	because they are	because there is	✓ Headhugger/body pillow blocks harness slots.
	aligned with slots in	small or are	something in way for	
	shell.	misaligned with the	this mode, e.g. an	
		shell.	insert, a head	
			hugger, or body	
			pillow.	n/a, system does not require re-thread
Ease of adjusting the harness for	No need to rethread	No need to rethread		
child's growth.	system. Simple,	system, but may be	rethread to adjust.	
	obvious operation of	otherwise difficult to	Loose mandatory	✓ Harness must be rethreaded to adjust for height.
	the harness	adjust.	pieces may be	
	adjustment system.	*	present. Could	
	No mandatory pieces		misroute or	
	exist that may		incorrectly resecure	
	become loose when		harness, even for a	
	adjusting system.		no-thread system.	
	' ' ' -	_		
			✓	
Ease of conversion to FF from all	Simple operation	Simple operation but	Operation is difficult,	
other possible modes of use.	with only a single or	multiple actions are	requiring many	
possible model of use.	dual action.	required.	complicated steps.	[V No illustrations on the label
	Illustrations on seat			No illustrations on the label.
		Illustrations may be	The instructions may	Many complicated stops: must road the manual
	showing mode	missing from the	be confusing, or	Many complicated steps; must read the manual.
	change.	label, requiring the	missing altogether.	✓ Harness must be completely replaced.
	_	user to read text		
		which must be		
		present on CRS.	□ □	n/a, single mode CRS
	<u> </u>	U		I 1/a, single mode cks
Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover	No loose parts.	Harness system	Loose parts may	✓ Harness must be rethreaded.
removed for cleaning.	Easy to remove and	may need to be	exist, including the	
•	reattach the padding.	rethreaded to re-	harness system.	
	No rethreading		Harness system may	
	-		, , ,	✓ Loose parts are generated.
	required.	very simple system.	need to be	
		No loose parts exist.	rethreaded to re-	
			assemble. May even	
			need hand tool(s).	
Face of adjusting to	_	Mandan III		
Ease of adjusting/removing shield.	Clear illustration on	Need to read text,	Other tool(s)	
	CRS, simple action,	simple action, shield	required.	
	shield marked.	not marked.		
	ĺ	ĺ	ĺ	
				✓ n/a, no shield
				n/a, shield not adjustable

Page 212 of 257 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Forward Facing Only, Convertible FF Mode, Combination FF Mode, or 3-in-1 FF Mode

Make & Model	Safety 1st Grand 2-in-1	Seat # (on tag)	BC149-EZA

Vehicle Installation Features

	Α	В	С	Notes
Ease of routing vehicle belt or	A 95th percentile		The belt path does	
LATCH lower attachment straps (if	male hand can route		not accommodate a	
flexible) for installation in this mode.	the seatbelt easily		95th percentile male	
	and comfortably.		hand, or has to be	
	The padding does		routed under (not	
	NOT need to be		past, which is OK)	
	moved in order to		the CRS padding for	
	route the belt.		FF installation. \Box	
Can vehicle belt or lower LATCH	No contact or		Possible contact or	Interference is possible.
straps (if flexible) interfere with	interference		misrouting. Please	Interference is possible.
harness (including crotch strap) if	possible.		describe this	
routed correctly?			potential under	
			notes.	
Ease of use of any FF belt	Simple to use with	Simple to use but	Multiple steps,	
positioning feature on CRS such as	instruction on CRS.	must refer to	confusing to use	
a lock-off.		manual.	even with manual.	
				✓ n/a, no belt positioning feature
Evaluate the tether on this CRS.	Only one hand		Does not meet "A"	
	required to tighten		criteria.	
	and release the			
	tether.			no tether required
Do the lower anchors require	No, system fully	No twisting required	Yes, user must twist	
twisting to remove from the vehicle?	retracts from vehicle	but secondary	lower anchors to	
	anchors with release	action required to	remove from vehicle.	Attachments require twisting to remove.
	mechanism.	remove lower		
		anchor from seat		
		bight.	✓	
Evaluate the storage system for the	Simple, obvious,	Storage system	No separate storage	Storage system is not clearly labeled.
lower anchors & tether when not in	dedicated, labeled	exists but may be	mentioned or user is	Storage system is not cicarry labeled.
use.	storage system. Or,	easily overlooked.	directed to hook	
	lower anchors or a		lower anchors	
	tether that		together or with	
	completely retracts		tether when not in	
	when not in use.		use.	

Feature Value Evaluation of Labels 2 Is there a clear indication of prop. 2 Are all modes of use clearly indic. 2 Seat belt use & routing path clari. 2 Label warning against using a la. 1 Durability of labels. (n/a if not you be clearly indice.) Evaluation of Instructions. 2 Owner's manual easy to find? (n	BOOSTER MODE - MAKE AND MODEL		MODEL#	Date of Manufacture
Feature Value Evaluation of Labels 2 Is there a clear indication of proper pr			BC149-EZA	5/25/2021
Value Evaluation of Labels 2				
2 Is there a clear indication of proper 2 Are all modes of use clearly indices. Seat belt use & routing path clarical 2 Label warning against using a late 1 Durability of labels. (n/a if not you be seen a label warning against using a late 1 Durability of labels. (n/a if not you be seen a label warning against using a late 1 Durability of labels. (n/a if not you be seen a label warning against using a late 1 Durability of labels. (n/a if not you be seen all warning against using a late 1 Durability of labels. (n/a if not you be seen all modes of use clearly indices a late 1 Durability of labels.) 1 Rear seat warning in written instructions are seat warning in written instructions. 2 Information in written instructions. 3 Is the seat assembled & ready to sease of conversion to booster from a late 1 Durability of labels. 4 Ease of conversion from high bate 2 Ease of reassembly after cleaning. 5 Installation in Vehicle 2 Ease of use of any belt positioning.				
2 Is there a clear indication of proper 2 Are all modes of use clearly indices. Seat belt use & routing path clarical Label warning against using a last purability of labels. (n/a if not your labels) Instructions of Instructions. Evaluation of Instructions Owner's manual easy to find? (not leave the access to the manual labels) Is there a clear indication of proper labels. Instructions for routing seatbelt. Information in written instructions in the seat assembled & ready to leave the seat assembled & ready to leave the seat assembly after cleaning labels. Installation in Vehicle lease of use of any belt positioning labels. Installation in Vehicle lease of use of any belt positioning labels.	of Labels	Score	Weighted Score	Weighted Ave.
2 Are all modes of use clearly indices. 2 Seat belt use & routing path clarical Label warning against using a late 1 Durability of labels. (n/a if not you be clearly indices of the manual case of the man		1	2	2
2 Seat belt use & routing path clari 2 Label warning against using a la 1 Durability of labels. (n/a if not you Evaluation of Instructions 2 Owner's manual easy to find? (n. 1 Evaluate the access to the manual labels of the expension of the properties of the expension of the e	s of use clearly indicated?	1	2	2
Evaluation of Instructions Owner's manual easy to find? (n. 1 Evaluate the access to the manual state of the property of the p		1	2	2
Evaluation of Instructions Owner's manual easy to find? (n. 1 Evaluate the access to the manual state of the property of the state of the property of the prop	g against using a lap belt only.	3	6	2
2 Owner's manual easy to find? (n 1 Evaluate the access to the manual list here a clear indication of proper to the manual list here a clear indication of proper to the manual list here a clear indication of proper to the manual list here as the warning in written instructions of the manual list here. 2 Information in written instructions 3 Is the seat assembled & ready to the manual list here. 3 Ease of conversion to booster from the manual list here. 4 Ease of reassembly after cleaning lines and the manual lines have been searched as the manual lines have	abels. (n/a if not youngest mode)	0	0	0
2 Owner's manual easy to find? (n 1 Evaluate the access to the manual list here a clear indication of proper to the manual list here a clear indication of proper to the manual list here a clear indication of proper to the manual list here as the warning in written instructions of the manual list here. 2 Information in written instructions 3 Is the seat assembled & ready to the manual list here. 3 Ease of conversion to booster from the manual list here. 4 Ease of reassembly after cleaning lines and the manual lines have been searched as the manual lines have	,	Total	12	8
2 Owner's manual easy to find? (n 1 Evaluate the access to the manual list here a clear indication of proper to the manual list here a clear indication of proper to the manual list here a clear indication of proper to the manual list here as the warning in written instructions of the manual list here. 2 Information in written instructions 3 Is the seat assembled & ready to the manual list here. 3 Ease of conversion to booster from the manual list here. 4 Ease of reassembly after cleaning lines and the manual lines have been searched as the manual lines have		Weighted Ave	1.50	
2 Owner's manual easy to find? (n 1 Evaluate the access to the manual list here a clear indication of proper to the manual list here a clear indication of proper to the manual list here a clear indication of proper to the manual list here as the warning in written instructions of the manual list here. 2 Information in written instructions 3 Is the seat assembled & ready to the manual list here. 3 Ease of conversion to booster from the manual list here. 4 Ease of reassembly after cleaning lines and the manual lines have been searched as the manual lines have		Star Rating	1	
2 Owner's manual easy to find? (n 1 Evaluate the access to the manual list here a clear indication of proper to the manual list here a clear indication of proper to the manual list here a clear indication of proper to the manual list here as the warning in written instructions of the manual list here. 2 Information in written instructions 3 Is the seat assembled & ready to the manual list here. 3 Ease of conversion to booster from the manual list here. 4 Ease of reassembly after cleaning lines and the manual lines have been searched as the manual lines have	of Instructions			
1 Evaluate the access to the manumater of the search of th		0	0	0
1 Is there a clear indication of prop 1 Are all modes of use clearly indic 1 Rear seat warning in written insti 1 Instructions for routing seatbelt. 2 Information in written instructions Securing the Child 3 Is the seat assembled & ready to 2 Ease of conversion to booster fro 2 Ease of reassembly after cleaning Installation in Vehicle 3 Ease of use of any belt positioning	access to the manual's storage system in this mode.	1	1	1
1 Are all modes of use clearly indices of large and seat warning in written instructions for routing seatbelt. 2 Information in written instructions Securing the Child 3 Is the seat assembled & ready to generate a seat of conversion to booster from the seat of conversion from high bate as each of reassembly after cleaning linestallation in Vehicle Installation in Vehicle 3 Ease of use of any belt positioning		3	3	1
1 Rear seat warning in written instr 1 Instructions for routing seatbelt. 2 Information in written instructions Securing the Child 3 Is the seat assembled & ready to 3 Ease of conversion to booster fro 2 Ease of conversion from high ba 2 Ease of reassembly after cleaning Installation in Vehicle 3 Ease of use of any belt positioning		3	3	1
1 Instructions for routing seatbelt. 2 Information in written instructions Securing the Child 3 Is the seat assembled & ready to 3 Ease of conversion to booster fro 2 Ease of conversion from high ba 2 Ease of reassembly after cleaning Installation in Vehicle 3 Ease of use of any belt positioning	,	3	3	1
Securing the Child Is the seat assembled & ready to Ease of conversion to booster fro Ease of reassembly after cleanin Installation in Vehicle Ease of use of any belt positionin		3	3	<u> </u>
Securing the Child Is the seat assembled & ready to Ease of conversion to booster fro Ease of conversion from high ba Ease of reassembly after cleanin Installation in Vehicle Ease of use of any belt positionin	n written instructions and on labels match?	3	6	2
3 Is the seat assembled & ready to 3 Ease of conversion to booster fro 2 Ease of conversion from high ba 2 Ease of reassembly after cleanin Installation in Vehicle 3 Ease of use of any belt positionin	T WHILE IT IN CLUCKED CHILD OF TABOLO THATCH.	Total	19	7
3 Is the seat assembled & ready to 3 Ease of conversion to booster fro 2 Ease of conversion from high ba 2 Ease of reassembly after cleanin Installation in Vehicle 3 Ease of use of any belt positionin		Weighted Ave	2.71	•
3 Is the seat assembled & ready to 3 Ease of conversion to booster fro 2 Ease of conversion from high ba 2 Ease of reassembly after cleanin Installation in Vehicle 3 Ease of use of any belt positionin		Star Rating	5	
3 Is the seat assembled & ready to 3 Ease of conversion to booster fro 2 Ease of conversion from high ba 2 Ease of reassembly after cleanin Installation in Vehicle 3 Ease of use of any belt positionin		- Ctail Hatting		
3 Is the seat assembled & ready to 3 Ease of conversion to booster fro 2 Ease of conversion from high ba 2 Ease of reassembly after cleanin Installation in Vehicle 3 Ease of use of any belt positionin	e Child			
3 Ease of conversion to booster fro 2 Ease of conversion from high ba 2 Ease of reassembly after cleanin Installation in Vehicle 3 Ease of use of any belt positionin	ssembled & ready to use? (n/a if not youngest mode)	0	0	0
2 Ease of conversion from high ba 2 Ease of reassembly after cleanin Installation in Vehicle 3 Ease of use of any belt positionin	ersion to booster from another mode.	1	3	3
2 Ease of reassembly after cleanin Installation in Vehicle 3 Ease of use of any belt positionin	ersion from high back to low back booster.	0	0	0
Installation in Vehicle 3 Ease of use of any belt positioning		3	6	2
3 Ease of use of any belt positioning	, ,	Total	9	5
3 Ease of use of any belt positioning		Weighted Ave	1.80	
3 Ease of use of any belt positioning		Star Rating	2	
3 Ease of use of any belt positioning	in Vehicle			
3 Does the belt positioning device		2	6	3
	t positioning device allow slack? Can the belt slip?	1	3	3
	positioning device dilett stack. Can the politicip.	Total	9	6
		Weighted Ave	1.50	
		Star Rating	1	
		Total	49	26
		Weighted Ave	1.88	20
	2	all Star Rating	1.00	

Page 214 of 257 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Booster, Combination Seat in BPB Mode, or 3-in-1 in BPB Mode

Date of Evaluation:	FINAL	[Evaluated by: FINAL	
Manufacturer:	Dorel Juvenile Group	Make & Model:	Safety 1st Grand 2-in-1	
Model #: BC1	49-EZA		Date of Manufacture:	5/25/2021
Style: Low-Back	High-Back High-Back/Low-I	Back Combination (FF/Booster	3-in-1 (RF, FF, & Booster) Other	
Seat Characte	eristics & Measurer	ments		
Child size range giv	ven in owner's manual:		Date on manual:	8/10/2020
	W	/eight	Height	

Page 215 of 257 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Booster, Combination Seat in BPB Mode, or 3-in-1 in BPB Mode

Make & Model Safety 1st Grand 2-in-1 Model # BC149-EZA
--

Evaluation of Labels

	Α	В	С	Notes
Clear indication of child's size range	Separate, clear,	Separate, clear,	Incomplete text as	
for this mode. Is there additional	complete height and	complete height and	indicated, text	
information on the CRS about how	weight information	weight information	independent of	
the child should fit in it?	directly next to the	directly next to the	illustration, or no	
	illustration. Additional	illustration.	illustration, and/or no	
	size information	Additional size	mention of additional	✓ Additional sizing info missing.
	included as a picture.	information included	sizing information.	
		as short, simple text.		
	П	l ' ' n	7	
All method(s) of installing this CRS	Illustrated clearly		No illustrations at all	
correctly are indicated (high back	with CR in vehicle		or a method of	
and/or low back).	seat. No need to		installation is	✓ Not shown in vehicle seat.
and or low back).	read text although		missing, or may be	The shown in vertice seas.
	illustrations should		difficult to tell one	
	be labeled for each		method of installation	
	method of		from another.	
	installation.			
Vehicle belt use & vehicle belt path	Illustrated clearly	Belt routing path	Belt routing label not	
labeling.	with no need to read	label is only	next to	
laboling.	text in order to route	contrasting on one	corresponding path.	
	seatbelts. Label is	side but would	Belt routing path or	
	directly next to the	otherwise fulfill "A"	device is only	✓ Belt routing path is not labeled.
	corresponding belt	criteria.	labeled on one side.	
	path or positioning	oritoria.	Routing requires	
	device on both sides		reading text or is	
	of CRS.		otherwise not	
	or orto.		obvious from	
			illustration. May also	
			be obscured by seat	
	l n		pad.	
Label warning against using a lap	Illustration included	Text warning the	No written or	
belt only.	warning user against	user not to use the	illustrated warning.	
y.	using the CRS with	lap belt only in this	J	
	the lap belt only for	mode.		
	this mode			
	triis mode.	Ш		n/a, may be used with lap belt
Durability of labels.	Sticky label(s) or		Sticky label(s) are	
	other method of		already peeling when	
	technology label not		restraint removed	
	peeling.		from box.	
				✓ n/a not youngest mode for this CRS

Page 216 of 257 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Booster, Combination Seat in BPB Mode, or 3-in-1 in BPB Mode

Make & Model	Safet	y 1st Grand 2-in-1	Model #	BC149-EZA
--------------	-------	--------------------	---------	-----------

Evaluation of Instructions

	Α	В	С	Notes
Is the owner's manual easy to find	Attached to the child		Attached to the child	
when the CRS is taken out of the	restraint in a clearly		restraint in a hard-to-	
box?	visible location.		find location or not	
20%.	Finding it in a very		attached to the seat	
	obvious storage		at all. This includes	
	system is acceptable.		when it is found in an	
			obscured storage	
			system.	✓ n/a not youngest mode for this CRS
Evaluate the storage system for	It is obvious and easy		The designated	Manual cannot be accessed.
accessing the manual in this mode.	to use. The manual		storage system isn't	
	can be accessed	manual cannot be	obvious or it is	✓ Manual storage difficult to find.
	when the CRS is	accessed when the	difficult to use	
	installed in this mode	CRS is installed in	regardless of mode	
	of use.	this mode of use.	of use.	
			✓	
Clear indication of child's size range.	Separate, clear,	Separate, clear,	Incomplete text as	
Is there additional information	complete height and	•	indicated, text	
somewhere in the manual about how	weight information		independent of	
the child should fit?	directly next to the		illustration, or no	
the offine should lit:	_	,	illustration, and/or no	
	size information	Additional size	mention of additional	
			sizing information.	
	picture.	as short, simple text.	_	
	✓			
All methods of installing this seat with	Illustrated clearly with		No illustration, text	
a lap/shoulder belt including low back	CR in vehicle seat.		only. May be	
and high back modes if they exist.	No need to read text		illustrated, but not all	
,	although illustrations		modes shown (e.g.	
	should be labeled for		tether not shown).	
	each method of		,	
	installation.			
Indication that the safest place in a	Separate from	Buried within other	Buried among other	
vehicle for children is the rear seat.	unrelated warnings		text or no warning at	
verilicie foi crilidrett is the real seat.	and illustrated; has	example, in a	all.	
	its own page or other	bulleted list.	all.	
		bulleted list.		
	very clear			
	demarcation.	П	П	
Instructions for routing lan/shoulder		Illustrated outlined	Unclear instructions	
belt alongside a picture warning	Illustrated clearly with CR on vehicle seat.		that require reading	
	No need to read text	pictured on a vehicle		
against using a lap belt only.		l'		
	in order to route	_	against the use of lap-	
	seatbelt. Diagram		belt only in this	
	warning against using		section of the manual	
	a lap belt only is	misuse) included in	(if this is a misuse).	
	included in this		If the warning is	
	section of the manual	manual.	listed somewhere	
	unless seat may be		else in the manual,	
	used correctly with		assign a "C".	
	one.			
For this mode, information in written	Yes.		No. Please describe	
instructions and on labels match.			the conflict under	
การแสงแอกร นาน อก เสมอเร เกิสเอก.			notes.	
	7			
	ı <u> </u>			

Page 217 of 257 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Booster, Combination Seat in BPB Mode, or 3-in-1 in BPB Mode

Make & Model S	afety 1st Grand 2-in-1		Model # BC14	19-EZA
Securing the Child				
Securing the Child	Α	В	С	Notes
All functional parts (i.e., required for correct use as per instructions) including seat pad or cover attached and ready to use, harness slots and crotch strap in their lowest settings.	Yes.	В	No, not ready to use regardless of how difficult the assembly may be. May direct user to manual or is otherwise difficult. Tools may be required. Please describe under notes.	Notes
				n/a not youngest mode for this CRS
Ease of conversion from any other mode of use to a booster.	Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations on seat showing mode change.	Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read text which must be present on CRS.	Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps. The instructions may be confusing, or missing altogether.	✓ No illustrations on the label. ✓ Many complicated steps; must read manual. ✓ Harness must be removed.
Ease of conversion from high back to low back booster.	Simple action. Illustration provided on seat showing mode change.	Simple action but no specific illustration is provided on seat. Text may be present.	Action difficult or need additional instructions not found on CRS labels. Tools may be required.	✓ n/a, combination or 3-in-1 ☐ n/a, booster may not be converted
Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning.	No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding.		Loose parts. May even need hand tool(s).	
Vehicle Installation Features				
	Α	В	С	Notes
Ease of use of any separate shoulder belt positioning or guide hardware on CRS.	Very simple action requiring one hand to use.	·	Multiple steps to position belt, most likely need to read instructions for clarification.	✓ Two hands but action is simple. ☐ n/a, no separate device
Does belt-positioning guide or device allow slack to occur? Does it also prevent the shoulder portion from slipping accidentally?		No. The shoulder belt can move freely through its positioning device. However, the shoulder belt could slip out of the device accidentally.	Yes. The shoulder	Slack may be created.

Page 218 of 257 2021 EOU - RF MODE - MAKE AND MODEL MODEL# **Date of Manufacture** CC267-DWV 6/4/21 Safety 1st Jive 2-in-1 Feature Value Weighted Score Weights Evaluation of Labels Score Clear indication of child's size range. Are all modes of use clearly indicated? Are the correct harness slots for this mode indicated? Seat belt & lower attachment routing path clarity. Shows how to prepare & use lower attachments. Durability of labels. (n/a if not youngest mode) Total Weighted Ave 1.90 Star Rating Evaluation of Instructions Owner's manual easy to find? Evaluate the access to the manual's storage system in this mode Clear indication of child's size range Are all modes of use clearly indicated? Rear-facing airbag warning? Instructions for routing seatbelt. Shows how to prepare & use lower attachments. Information in written instructions and on labels match? Total Weighted Ave 2.20 Star Rating Securing the Child Is the seat assembled & ready to use? Does harness clip require threading? Is it labelled? Evaluate the harness buckle style. Access to and use of harness adjustment system. Number and adjustability of harness slots in shell and pad. Visibility & alignment of harness slots. Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of reassembly after cleaning. Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Total Weighted Ave 1.85 Star Rating Vehicle Installation Features Ease of routing vehicle belt or flexible lower attachments in this mode. Can vehicle belt or lower attachments interfere with harness? Ease of attaching/removing infant seat from base. Ease of use of any belt positioning features. Evaluate seat's angle feedback device and recline capabilities. CRS only Separate carrier and base Do the lower attachments require twisting to remove? Storage system for the lower attachments when not in use?

Weighted Ave

Star Rating

Total

Total Weighted Ave

Overall Star Rating

1.66

1.89

Handle placement instructions for the carrier?

Page 219 of 257 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

Date of Evaluation:	FINAL		Eva	luated by: FIN	AL	
Manufacturer:	Dorel Juvenile Gr	roup 🔻	Make & Model:		Safety 1st Jive 2-ir	า-1
Model #: CC	267-DWV			Date of Manut	facture:	6/4/2021
Base Model # if Dif	ferent:		Date of	Manufacture on	Base (if different):	
Style:	Infant Only (RF)	✓ Convertible (RF/FF)	3-in-1 (RF, F	F, & Booster)	Car Bed	
CRS has separate	base: Yes	✓ No				
Harness Style:	✓ 5-point	" or 3-pt.				
Seat Charact	teristics & N	Measurements				
Appropriate child	size range for t	his mode according t	o manual:		Date on manual:	6/16/2020

40

2.3

RF Size

Ranges

Minimum

lb

5

Weight

kg

18

		Height					
Maximum		Min	imum	Maximum			
a	lh	cm	in	cm	in		

19

101.6

40

48

Page 220 of 257 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

Make & Model	Safety 1st Jive 2-in-1	Model #	CC267-DWV
Make & Model	Salety 1St Jive 2-III-1	wodei #	CC207-DVVV

Evaluation of Labels

Evaluation of Labers	Α	В	С	Notes
Clear indication of child's size range for this mode. Is there additional information on the CRS about how the child should fit in it?	weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size	weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size	Incomplete text as indicated, text independent of illustration, or no illustration, and/or no mention of additional sizing information.	✓ No picture of child in CRS.
			7	
All methods of installing the seat in this mode are clearly indicated, including with lower anchors, lap belt only, and lap/shoulder belt, with and without the base as necessary.	Illustrated clearly with CR in vehicle seat. No need to read text although illustrations should be labeled for each method of installation.		Method missing, partially illustrated, or no illustrations at all. CRS may be shown without any vehicle seat at all. Must read text.	
Does the CRS indicate the correct	Yes, there is a	Yes, there is text	No indication of	
_	graphic or contrasting text indicating the correct	indicating the correct harness	for indication of correct slots to use for this mode (for applicable multimode CRS) and/or no mention of additional sizing information.	✓ No indication of harness slot height.
Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing.	Illustrated clearly with no need to read text in order to route seatbelts. Contrasting label is directly next to the corresponding belt path on both sides of CRS.	contrasting on one side but would otherwise fulfill "A" criteria.	Belt routing label not next to corresponding path. Belt routing path is only labeled on one side. Routing requires reading text or is otherwise not obvious from illustration. May also be obscured by seat pad.	
Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments.	Clear illustrations show how to route and attach lower anchors to vehicle	Illustrations plus written instructions provided. Need to read text to perform entire operation.	Text-heavy instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some steps missing.	☑ Labels do not explain use of LATCH.
Durability of labels.	Sticky label(s) or other method of technology label not peeling.	Paye 2 of 5	Sticky label(s) are already peeling when restraint removed from box.	

Page 221 of 257 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

Make & Model	Safety 1st Jive 2-in-1	Model #	CC267-DWV
Make & Model	Salety 1St Jive 2-III-1	Wodel#	CC207-DVVV

Evaluation of Instructions

Evaluation of Instructions	Α	В	С	Notes
Is the owner's manual easy to find when the CRS is taken out of the box?	Attached to the child restraint in a clearly visible location.		Attached to the child restraint in a hard-to-find location or not attached to the seat at all.	Manual not attached to seat.
Evaluate the storage system for accessing the manual in this mode.	to use. The manual can be accessed when the CRS is installed in this mode of use.	It is obvious and easy to use, but the manual cannot be accessed when the CRS is installed in this mode of use.		✓ Manual storage difficult to find. Print same color as shell.
Clear indication of child's size range. Is there additional information in the manual about how the child should fit?	Separate, clear, complete height and weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size information included alongside a picture.	Separate, clear, complete height and weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size information included as short, simple text.	Incomplete text as indicated, text independent of illustration, or no illustration, and/or no mention of additional sizing information.	✓ No full picture of child in CRS next to sizing.
All methods of installing the seat in this mode are clearly indicated, including with lower anchors, lap belt only, and lap/shoulder belt, with and without the base as necessary.	Illustrated clearly with CR in vehicle seat. No need to read text although illustrations should be labeled for each method of installation.]	Method missing, partially illustrated, or no illustrations at all. CRS may be shown without a vehicle seat.	
Warning to avoid placing a rear- facing child restraint in front of an active airbag .	own page or other very clear demarcation. Also remarks that the safest place for all	Illustrated but buried within other unrelated warnings, for example, in a bulleted list. Must still contain a warning that the safest place for children is in the rear AND specifically mention the dangers of RF CRS and airbags.	Buried among other text, incomplete warning, or no warning at all.	Page is near the back of the manual.
Instructions for routing both lap belt and lap/shoulder belt for this mode, including details about different vehicle seatbelts and how this CRS should be installed with each of them.	Illustrated clearly. No need to read text in order to route seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Manual includes complete instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type.	Illustrated clearly. No need to read text in order to route seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete.	Unclear instructions that require reading text. No mention of how to use vehicle seatbelts correctly.	
Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments.	Clear illustrations show how to route and attach lower	Illustrations plus written instructions provided. Need to read text to perform entire operation.	Text-heavy instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some step missing.	
For this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match.	Yes.		No. Please describe the conflict under notes.	
		Page 3 of 5		

Page 222 of 257 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

Model # CC267-DWV Make & Model _ Safety 1st Jive 2-in-1

Securing the Child

				•• •
All functional = -t- /: -	A Vaa	В	C No not ready to use	Notes
All functional parts (i.e., required for correct use as per instructions)	Yes.		No, not ready to use regardless of how	
including seat pad or cover attached			difficult the assembly	
and ready to use, harness slots and			may be. May direct	CRS is not set for youngest mode when removed from pkg.
crotch strap in their lowest settings.			user to manual or is	
I			otherwise difficult.	
			Tools may be	
			required. Please	
			describe under	
	_		notes.	
Dana dha baarana alia arawisa	No. and because office	No. but because alia	✓ V	
Does the harness clip require	No, and harness clip is labeled.	is not labeled.	Yes.	
threading to secure properly? Is it labeled to indicate its proper	is labeled.	is not labeled.		
positioning on the child?				
	✓			
Evaluate the ease of inserting the	Each upper portion	"Puzzle" buckle with	"Puzzle" buckle with	
shoulder portions of the harness	of the shoulder	an intermediate	no intermediate	
buckle for this seat.	harness may be	method of holding	method of holding	
	inserted separately.	the shoulder	the shoulder portions	
	7	portions together.	together	
Access to & use of harness	Can access harness		Does not meet "A"	
adjustment system.	system when		criteria. Please	
adjustment system.	installed, one hand		describe under	
	to tighten (one pull		notes.	
	system). Possible 2			
	hands to loosen (i.e.,			
	one to depress			
	button and one to			
	loosen the harness.			
	V			
Evaluate the number and	The number of slots		Does not meet "A"	
adjustability of the harness slots in	in the pad & shell		criteria. Please	
the shell and the pad.	match, and there are		describe under	
	at least 3 OR the		notes.	
	system is adjustable			
	to at least 3 heights.			
Visibility & alignment of harness slots	-	Cannot see through	Cannot see all	
for systems that must be re- threaded.	harness slots. All slots in pad are	all harness slots because they are	harness slots because there is	[m
illeaded.	Siols ili pau ale	ibecause they are		✓ Headhugger/body pillow blocks harness slots.
	aligned with slots in			Treatingger, soar pillott stocks flattices stocks
	aligned with slots in shell	small or are	something in way for	
	aligned with slots in shell.	small or are misaligned with the	something in way for this mode, e.g. an	Treating gar, seek pinet steele halles seek.
		small or are	something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head	Treating gar, seek, pinori siseas italiaas sees.
		small or are misaligned with the	something in way for this mode, e.g. an	n/a, system does not require re-thread
Ease of adjusting the harness for	shell.	small or are misaligned with the shell.	something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow.	
Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth.	shell.	small or are misaligned with the shell.	something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow.	
Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth.	shell.	small or are misaligned with the shell.	something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow.	
, ,	shell. No need to rethread system. No	small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be	something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow.	n/a, system does not require re-thread
, ,	No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces	small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to	something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow.	n/a, system does not require re-thread
, ,	Shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may	small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to	something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow.	n/a, system does not require re-thread
, ,	No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when	small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to	something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow.	n/a, system does not require re-thread
, ,	No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when	small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to	something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow.	n/a, system does not require re-thread
, ,	No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when	small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to	something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure	n/a, system does not require re-thread
child's growth.	No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or	small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust.	something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness.	n/a, system does not require re-thread
child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all	No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action.	small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required.	something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness.	n/a, system does not require re-thread
child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all	No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and	small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be	something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness.	□ n/a, system does not require re-thread ☑ Harness must be rethreaded to adjust for height. ☑ No illustrations on the label showing conversion.
child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all	No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat	small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the	something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness.	□ n/a, system does not require re-thread ☑ Harness must be rethreaded to adjust for height.
child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all	No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode	small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the	something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness.	□ n/a, system does not require re-thread ☑ Harness must be rethreaded to adjust for height. ☑ No illustrations on the label showing conversion.
child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all	No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat	small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the	something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness.	□ n/a, system does not require re-thread ☑ Harness must be rethreaded to adjust for height. ☑ No illustrations on the label showing conversion. ☑ Many complicated steps; must read manual.
child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all	No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode	small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the	something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness.	□ n/a, system does not require re-thread ☑ Harness must be rethreaded to adjust for height. ☑ No illustrations on the label showing conversion.
child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all	No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode	small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the	something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual.	□ n/a, system does not require re-thread ☑ Harness must be rethreaded to adjust for height. ☑ No illustrations on the label showing conversion. ☑ Many complicated steps; must read manual.
child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all	No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode	small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual.	something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual.	□ n/a, system does not require re-thread ☑ Harness must be rethreaded to adjust for height. ☑ No illustrations on the label showing conversion. ☑ Many complicated steps; must read manual. ☑ Flexible LATCH belt must be rerouted. □ n/a, single mode CRS
Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use.	No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change.	small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual.	something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual.	□ n/a, system does not require re-thread ☑ Harness must be rethreaded to adjust for height. ☑ No illustrations on the label showing conversion. ☑ Many complicated steps; must read manual. ☑ Flexible LATCH belt must be rerouted.
Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover	No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change.	small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual.	something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual.	□ n/a, system does not require re-thread ☑ Harness must be rethreaded to adjust for height. ☑ No illustrations on the label showing conversion. ☑ Many complicated steps; must read manual. ☑ Flexible LATCH belt must be rerouted. □ n/a, single mode CRS
Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover	No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No	small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble, but no	something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. Loose parts may exist, including the harness system. Harness system may	□ n/a, system does not require re-thread ☑ Harness must be rethreaded to adjust for height. ☑ No illustrations on the label showing conversion. ☑ Many complicated steps; must read manual. ☑ Flexible LATCH belt must be rerouted. □ n/a, single mode CRS
Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover	Shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the	small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble, but no	something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. Loose parts may exist, including the harness system. Harness system may need to be	□ n/a, system does not require re-thread ☑ Harness must be rethreaded to adjust for height. ☑ No illustrations on the label showing conversion. ☑ Many complicated steps; must read manual. ☑ Flexible LATCH belt must be rerouted. □ n/a, single mode CRS
Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover	No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No	small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble, but no	something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. Loose parts may exist, including the harness system. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to re-	□ n/a, system does not require re-thread ☑ Harness must be rethreaded to adjust for height. ☑ No illustrations on the label showing conversion. ☑ Many complicated steps; must read manual. ☑ Flexible LATCH belt must be rerouted. □ n/a, single mode CRS
Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover	No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No	small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble, but no	something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. Loose parts may exist, including the harness system. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble. May even	□ n/a, system does not require re-thread ☑ Harness must be rethreaded to adjust for height. ☑ No illustrations on the label showing conversion. ☑ Many complicated steps; must read manual. ☑ Flexible LATCH belt must be rerouted. □ n/a, single mode CRS
Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover	No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No	small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble, but no	something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. Loose parts may exist, including the harness system. Harness system. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to re-assemble. May even need hand tool(s).	□ n/a, system does not require re-thread ☑ Harness must be rethreaded to adjust for height. ☑ No illustrations on the label showing conversion. ☑ Many complicated steps; must read manual. ☑ Flexible LATCH belt must be rerouted. □ n/a, single mode CRS ☑ Harness must be rethreaded.
Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning.	No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No rethreading required.	small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble, but no loose parts exist.	something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. Loose parts may exist, including the harness system. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble. May even need hand tool(s).	□ n/a, system does not require re-thread ☑ Harness must be rethreaded to adjust for height. ☑ No illustrations on the label showing conversion. ☑ Many complicated steps; must read manual. ☑ Flexible LATCH belt must be rerouted. □ n/a, single mode CRS
Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover	Shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No rethreading required. Clear illustration on	small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble, but no loose parts exist.	something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. Loose parts may exist, including the harness system. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble. May even need hand tool(s).	□ n/a, system does not require re-thread ☑ Harness must be rethreaded to adjust for height. ☑ No illustrations on the label showing conversion. ☑ Many complicated steps; must read manual. ☑ Flexible LATCH belt must be rerouted. □ n/a, single mode CRS ☑ Harness must be rethreaded.
Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning.	shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No rethreading required. Clear illustration on CRS, simple action,	small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Blustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble, but no loose parts exist. Need to read text, simple action, shield	something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. Loose parts may exist, including the harness system. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble. May even need hand tool(s).	□ n/a, system does not require re-thread ☑ Harness must be rethreaded to adjust for height. ☑ No illustrations on the label showing conversion. ☑ Many complicated steps; must read manual. ☑ Flexible LATCH belt must be rerouted. □ n/a, single mode CRS ☑ Harness must be rethreaded. Chest clip must come off.
Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning.	Shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No rethreading required. Clear illustration on	small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble, but no loose parts exist.	something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. Loose parts may exist, including the harness system. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble. May even need hand tool(s).	□ n/a, system does not require re-thread ☑ Harness must be rethreaded to adjust for height. ☑ No illustrations on the label showing conversion. ☑ Many complicated steps; must read manual. ☑ Flexible LATCH belt must be rerouted. □ n/a, single mode CRS ☑ Harness must be rethreaded.

Page 223 of 257 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

Make & Model	Safety 1st Jive 2-in-1	Model #	CC267-DWV

Vehicle Installation Features

Venicle Installation	1 0010100	Α	В	С	Notes
Ease of routing vehicle belt or LATCH lower attachment straps (if flexible) for installation in this mode, with and without base if separate.		A 95th percentile male hand can route the seatbelt easily and comfortably. The padding does not need to be moved in order to route the belt.		The belt path does not accommodate a 95th percentile male hand, or has to be routed under the CRS padding for one or more modes of RF installation.	
Can vehicle belt or lower (if flexible) interfere with l (including crotch strap) o incorrectly with respect to elements such as paddin	harness r be routed o other seat	No contact or interference possible.		Possible contact or misrouting. Please describe this potential under notes .	✓ Interference is possible.
Ease of attaching/removi from base.	ng infant seat	Simple to attach, difficult to mistakenly secure carrier to base. One step release mechanism easy to reach.		Difficult to attach carrier securely to base. Easy to mistakenly secure carrier to base. Release mechanism may be difficult to reach. Carrier has the potential to appear correctly installed when it is not.	
Ease of use of any RF be	elt positionina	Simple to use with	Simple to use but	Multiple steps,	n/a, no separate base
feature on CRS such as		instruction on CRS.	must refer to	confusing to use even	
			manual.	with manual.	✓ n/a, no belt positioning feature
Evaluate the seat's angle feedback device and the recline capabilities of the base (if separate).	Convertible, 3-in-1	Obvious, separate recline device. Adjustable to at least three levels of recline for this mode.	or text in the same color as the CRS shell used as the recline device. Adjustable to at least three levels of recline for this	No feedback device on CRS, or does not have three levels of recline for this mode.	✓ Level to ground line. ✓ Less than 3 levels of recline. □ n/a, has separate base
	Carrier with separate base	Obvious, separate recline device (may only be on the carrier since it is more critical). Base is adjustable so that it allows for at least three levels of recline for this mode.	mode. Base is adjustable so that it allows for at least three levels of recline for this mode. However, does not meet "A" criteria for separate recline device.	Base does not have three levels of recline for this mode.	✓ n/a, no separate base
Do the lower anchors require twisting to remove from the vehicle?		No, system fully retracts from vehicle anchors with release mechanism.	No twisting required but secondary action required to remove lower anchor from seat bight.	Yes, user must twist lower anchors to remove from vehicle.	Attachments require twisting.
Evaluate the storage system for the lower anchors when not in use.		Simple, obvious, dedicated, labeled storage system. Or, lower anchors that completely retract when not in use.	Storage system exists but may easily overlooked.	No separate storage system exists, or user is directed to hook lower anchors together when not in use.	□ n/a, no lower anchors Storage system not clearly labeled. □ n/a, no lower anchors
Is there an indication on itself indicating where to when installed in vehicle	put the handle	Yes.	Page 5 of 5	No.	✓ n/a, no separate carrier
			Page 5 of 5 Seat Ease of Use Ratio		nyay no separate carrier

	Page 224 of 257	1	T	T
	2021 EOU - FF MODE - MAKE AND MODEL		MODEL#	Date of Manufacture
	Safety 1st Jive 2-in-1		CC267-DWV	6/4/2021
	Feature			
	Evaluation of Labels	Score	Weighted Score	Weighted Ave.
2	Is there a clear indication of proper child size?	1	2	2
2	Are all modes of use clearly indicated?	3	6	2
2	Are the correct harness slots for this mode indicated?	1	2	2
2	Seat belt & lower attachment routing path clarity.	2	4	2
2	Shows how to prepare & use lower attachments.	1	2	2
2	Shows how to prepare & use tether.	3	6	2
1	Durability of labels. (n/a if not youngest mode)	0	0	0
		Total	22	12
		Weighted Ave	1.83	
		Star Rating	2	
	Evaluation of Instructions			
2	Owner's manual easy to find? (n/a if not youngest mode)	0	0	0
1	Evaluate the access to the manual's storage system in this mode.	1	1	1
1	Is there a clear indication of proper child size?	1	1	1
1	Are all modes of use clearly indicated?	3	3	1
1	Rear seat warning in written instructions.	3	3	1
1	Instructions for routing seatbelt.	1	1	1
1	Shows how to prepare & use lower attachments & tether.	3	3	1
2	Information in written instructions and on labels match?	3	6	2
		Total	18	8
		Weighted Ave	2.25	
		Star Rating	3	
	Securing the Child			
3	Is the seat assembled & ready to use?	0	0	0
3	Does harness clip require threading? Is it labeled?	3	9	3
2	Evaluate the harness buckle style.	3	6	2
3	Access to and use of harness adjustment system.	3	9	3
1	Number and adjustability of harness slots in shell and pad.	3	3	1
1	Visibility & alignment of harness slots.	1	1	1
3	Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth.	1	3	3
3	Ease of conversion to FF from all other possible modes of use.	1	3	3
2	Ease of reassembly after cleaning.	1	2	2
2	Ease of adjusting/removing shield.	0	0	0
		Total	36	18
		Weighted Ave	2.00	
		Star Rating	3	
<u> </u>		1		
-	Installation in vahicle	+		
3	Installation in vehicle Ease of routing vehicle belt and flexible lower attachments in this mode.	3	9	3
3	Can vehicle belt or lower attachments interfere with harness?	1	3	3
3	Ease of use of any belt positioning features.	0	0	0
3	Evaluate the tether adjustment.	3	9	3
2	Do the lower attachments require twisting to remove?	1	2	2
2	Storage system for the lower attachments & tether when not in use?	2	4	2
	Colorage System for the lower attachments & tetrier when not in use!	Total	27	13
		Weighted Ave	2.07	
		Star Rating	3	
		3	-	
		Total	103	51
		Weighted Ave	2.02	Ţ.
	Overa	II Star Rating	3	
				1

Page 225 of 257 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021

	For	rward Fac	ing Only, (Convertible F	F Mode, Co	mbination FF Mo	de, or 3-in-1	FF Mode		
Date of Evaluati	ion:	FINAL Evaluated by: FINAL								
Manufacturer	Dorel Ju	venile Group	▼	Mak	e & Model:		Safety 1	st Jive 2-in-	1	
Model #:	CC267-DW\	/			<u>-</u>	Date of N	lanufacture:			6/4/2021
Style: FF only	∕ ✓ Convertil	ble (RF/FF)	Comb	ination (FF/Boost	er) 🔲 3-in	-1 (RF, FF, & Booster)	FF Vest	Other:		
Harness: ✓	5-point	□ОН	Shield	Other:						
Seat Chara	acteristic	s & Me	asurem	ents						
Appropriate child size range for this mode according to manual: Date on manual: 6/16/2020										
	Weight Height									
		Min	imum	Maxin	num	Minimu	m	Maxi	mum	
	FF Size	kg	lb	kg	lb	cm	in	cm	in	
	Ranges	10.1	22	29	65	73.6	29	125	49	

Page 226 of 257 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Forward Facing Only, Convertible FF Mode, Combination FF Mode, or 3-in-1 FF Mode

Seat # (on tag) CC267-DWV Safety 1st Jive 2-in-1 Make & Model

Evaluation of Labels

Evaluation of Labels	Ι Λ	В	С	Notes
Clear indication of child's size range	A Separate, clear,	Separate, clear,	Incomplete text as	Notes
for this mode. Is there additional	complete height and		indicated, text	
information on the CRS about how	weight information	weight information	independent of	
the child should fit in it?	directly next to the	directly next to the	illustration, or no	
the child should lit in it:	illustration. Additional	illustration.	illustration, and/or no	✓ No full picture of child in CRS.
	size information	Additional size	mention of additional	
	included as a	information included	sizing information.	
	picture.	as short, simple text.	Sizing information.	
	picture.	as snort, simple text.		
			✓	
All methods of installing the seat in	Illustrated clearly		Method missing,	
this mode are clearly indicated,	with CRS in vehicle		partially illustrated, or	
including with lower anchors, lap belt	seat. Illustrations		no illustrations at all.	
only, and lap/shoulder belt.	should be labeled for		CRS may be shown	
	each method of		without a vehicle	
	installation, must		seat. Illustrations	
	include label on each		may not be	
	mode that indicates		completely labeled	
	tether should be		for each method of	
	used.		installation, for	
			example, may not be	
			labeled indicating	
			that tether should be	
			in use for all FF	
			installations.	
	✓			
Does the CRS indicate the correct	Yes, there is a	Yes, there is text	No indication of	
harness slot height for this mode? Is	graphic or	indicating the	correct slots to use	
there additional information on the	contrasting text	correct harness	for this mode (for	
CRS about how the shoulder straps		slots to use for this	applicable multi-	✓ No indication of harness slot height.
should fit for this mode?	harness slots to use	mode but they may	mode CRS) and/or	No indication of flamess slot fleight.
	for this mode.	be the same color	no mention of	
	Additional harness	as the shell.	additional sizing	
	adjustment	Additional harness	information.	
	information is	adjustment		
	conveyed using a	information is		
	picture.	included but may be		
		text only.	✓	
Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor	Illustrated clearly	Belt routing path	Belt routing label not	[D
path labeling and routing.	with no need to read	label is only	next to	Path is only labeled on one side.
	text in order to route	contrasting on one	corresponding path.	
	seatbelts. Label is	side but would	Belt routing path is	
	directly next to the	otherwise fulfill "A"	only labeled on one	
	corresponding belt	criteria.	side. Routing	
	path on both sides of		requires reading text	
	CRS.		or is otherwise not	
			obvious from	
			illustration. May also	
			be obscured by seat	
			pad.	
Shows how to prepare and use lower		Illustrations plus	Text-heavy	
attachments.	show how to route	written instructions	instructions only	
	and attach lower	provided. Need to	provided or no	
	anchors to vehicle	read text.	instructions at all	
	for using the CRS in		provided. Partial	Labels do not explain use of LATCH.
	this mode. One or		instructions; some	
	two words per idea		step missing.	
	are OK for			
	clarification.	L	✓	
Shows how to prepare and use the	Clear illustrations	Illustrations plus	Text-heavy	
tether.	show how to route	written instructions	instructions only	
	and attach tether to	provided. However,	provided or no	
	vehicle for using the	need to read text in	instructions at all	
	CRS in this mode.	order to know to	provided. Partial	
	One or two words	complete all steps.	instructions; some	
	per idea are OK for		step missing.	
	clarification.		_	
	✓		Ц	
Durability of labels.	Sticky label(s) or		Sticky label(s) are	
	other method of		already peeling when	
	technology label not		restraint removed	
1	peeling.		from box.	_ , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
		Page 2 of 5	L	✓ n/a not youngest mode for this CRS
	2021 NUTSA Cor S	act Econ of Lice D	atings - Submission	1

Page 227 of 257 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Forward Facing Only, Convertible FF Mode, Combination FF Mode, or 3-in-1 FF Mode

Maka O Madal	Cofeby 4at live Oim 4	C+ # / +)	CCCCT DIANA
Make & Model	Safety 1st Jive 2-in-1	Seat # (on tag)	CC267-DWV

Evaluation of Instructions

It is easy to use, and accessing the manual and this mode. Evaluate the storage system for accessing the manual in this mode. It is easy to use, but the manual cannot standard to the seat at all accessing the manual in this mode. It is easy to use, but the manual cannot standard to the seat at all accessing the manual in this mode. CRS in strated in the manual cannot standard to the seat at all accessed when the CRS in the seat all accessed when the CRS in the seat all accessed when the manual cannot standard to the seat at all accessed when the CRS in the seat all accessed when the cannot standard to the seat at all accessed when the cannot standard to	Evaluation of instructions	Α	В	С	Notes
Evaluate the storage system for accessing the manual in this mode. It is easy to use and accessed when the cases and the manual is a fail duct. The manual can be accessed when the CRS is installed in this mode of use. Clear indication of child's size range, is there additional information in the instructions about how the child should fit? All methods of installing the seat in this mode are clearly indicated, but to the including with lower anchors, hap belt only, and laphshoulder belt, with reference to using the tether with each one. Indication that the safest place in a vehicle for children is the rear seat. Instructions for routing both lap belt and laphshoulder belt for this mode, including details about different when every clear demarcation. Instructions for routing both lap belt and laphshoulder belt for this mode, including details about different when every clear demarcation. Instructions for routing both lap belt and laphshoulder belt for this mode, including details about different when every clear demarcation. Instructions for routing both lap belt and laphshoulder belt for this mode, including details about different when every clear demarcation. Instructions for routing both lap belt and laphshoulder belt for this mode, including details about different when every clear demarcation. Instructions for routing both lap belt and laphshoulder belt for this mode, including details about different when every clear demarcation. Instructions for routing both lap belt and laphshoulder belt for this mode, including details about different when every clear demarcation. Instructions for routing both lap belt and laphshoulder belt for this mode, including details about different when the complete the seather than the seath of the control of the seather than the seath of the control of the seather than the seath of the control of the seather than the seath of the control of the seather than the seath of the control of the seather than the seath of the control of the control of the control of the con	when the CRS is taken out of the	Attached to the child restraint in a clearly		Attached to the child restraint in a hard-to- find location or not attached to the seat	
manual to a fail dut. The manual can be accessed when the CRS is installed in this mode of use. Clear indication of child's size range. Is there additional information in the instructions about how the child should fit? Separate, clear, complete height and unique the manual of complete height and unique the city next to the illustration. Additional size information included alongside a picture. All methods of installing the seat in this mode are clearly including definition there anchors has been dearly including with lower anchors has been dearly including with lower anchors and teletre vehicle for children is the rear seat. Indication that the safest place in a vehicle for children is the rear seat. Instructions for routing both lap belt and playshoulder belt for this mode, including with lower anchors and teletre vehicle seatbelts and how this CRS in whele should be installed with each of them. Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments & tether. Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments & tether. Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments & tether. For this mode, information in written We have the constructions for covering provided. The manual can be accessed when the CRS is installed in this mode. Once or two words per idea are ook for clarification. For this mode, information in written We have the clear of the manual cannot accessed when the CRS is in this mode. Once or two words per idea are once of the constructions for clarification. For this mode, information in written We have the clear, clear, complete height and indicated, text in indication distinct the sack in the clearly with the sack of the clearly with the clearly				The designated	
Separate, clear, complete height and weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size information included alongside a picture. Additional size information included alongside a picture stat. Need to real text in this mode are clearly indicated, including with lower anchors, tap bet only, and lap/shoulder bet, with carb one. Separate from unrelated warrings and illustrated; has its own page or other very clear demarcation. □ Illustrated clearly. Instructions for routing both lap bet and lap/shoulder bet if or this mode, including details about different with each of them. Instructions for routing both lap bet and lap/shoulder bet for this mode, including details about different with each of them. Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments & tether. Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments & tether. For this mode, information in written Yes. Separate from the mode, information in the deal of the millustrated clearly. Instructions at all provided. Partial instructions at provided in seat. Separate from unrelated warrings and illustrated clearly. Instructions at all provided. Partial instructions at provided instructions at provided in seat. Illustrated clearly instructions at all provided. Partial instructions at provided in seat. Illustrated clearly instructions at provided in seat. Illustrated clearly instructions at all provided. Partial instructions is the present but may be instructions at provided or no instructions at provided in seat. Illustrated clearly instructions at provided in the provided instructions at provided in the provided instructions in the millustration in the weight information included alongside a picture. All user and the provided instructions in the work of the weight information included instructions and i	accessing the manual in this mode.	manual to fall out. The manual can be accessed when the CRS is installed in	be accessed when the CRS is installed	difficult to use or cannot be accessed regardless of mode of use.	
All methods of installing the seat in this mode are clearly indicated, including with lower anchors, lap belt seat. No need to read text although carbon. Illustrations should be labeled for each method of installation. Indication that the safest place in a vehicle for children is the rear seat. Instructions for routing both lap belt and lap/shoulder belt for this mode, including details about different vehicle seatbelt should be installed with each of them. Instructions for routing both lap belt in order to route seatbelt, should be obvious from diagrams. Manual includes complete instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type. Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments & tether. Shows how to prepare and use lower anchors and tether to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. For this mode, information in written Illustrated clearly with CRS in vehicle seatched. Should be installed with each of them. Instructions for routing both lap belt in order to route seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Manual includes complete instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type. Shows how to prepare and use lower anchors and tether to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. For this mode, information in written Illustrated clearly. No need to read text in order to route seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Manual includes complete instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete. Illustrated clearly. No need to read text that require reading that require reading that the very clear determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete. Illustrated clearly. No need to read text that require reading that require reading that the very clear that require reading that require reading that the very clear that require readi	Is there additional information in the instructions about how the child	complete height and weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size information included	complete height and weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size information included as short, simple	Incomplete text as indicated, text independent of illustration, or no illustration, and/or no mention of additional	
this mode are clearly indicated, including with lower anchors, lap belt only, and lap/shoulder belt, with reference to using the tether with each one. Indication that the safest place in a vehicle for children is the rear seat. Instructions for routing both lap belt and lap/shoulder belt for this mode, including details about different vehicle seatbelt should be installed with each of them. Instructions for routing both lap belt and lap/shoulder belt for this mode, including details about different vehicle seatbelt should be installed with each of them. Instructions for routing both lap belt and lap/shoulder belt for this mode, including details about different vehicle seatbelt should be installed with each of them. Instructions for routing both lap belt and lap/shoulder belt for this mode, one of to read text in order to route seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Manual includes complete instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete. Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments & tether. Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments & tether. Which CRS in vehicle seat, Not read text in order warnings, for example, in a bulleted list. Very clear demarcation. Illustrated clearly. No need to read text in order to route seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete. Shows how to prepare and use lower anchors and tether to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. For this mode, information in written Ves. Who Please describe				V	Picture is not next to sizing information.
vehicle for children is the rear seat. unrelated warnings and illustrated; has its own page or other very clear demarcation. Instructions for routing both lap belt and lap/shoulder belt for this mode, including details about different vehicle seatbelts and how this CRS should be installed with each of them. Illustrated clearly. No need to read text in order to route seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Manual includes complete instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type. Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments & tether. Clear illustrations show how to route and attach lower anchors and tether to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Very clear demarcation. Illustrated clearly. No need to read text in order to route seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete. Shows how to prepare and use lower anchors and tether to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. For this mode, information in written Ves. Unclear instructions hundred trequire reading that require reading that require reading to that require reading to route seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete. Specific lap-only belt routing instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some step missing. For this mode, information in written Ves.	this mode are clearly indicated, including with lower anchors, lap belt only, and lap/shoulder belt, with reference to using the tether with	with CRS in vehicle seat. No need to read text although illustrations should be labeled for each method of installation		partially illustrated, or no illustrations at all. CRS may be shown without a vehicle seat, or tether may	
Instructions for routing both lap belt and lap/shoulder belt for this mode, including details about different vehicle seatbelts and how this CRS should be installed with each of them. Illustrated clearly. No need to read text in order to route seatbelts and how this CRS should be installed with each of them. Illustrated clearly. No need to read text in order to route seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Manual includes complete instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type. Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments & tether. Clear illustrations show how to route and attach lower anchors and tether to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. For this mode, information in written Illustrated clearly. No need to read text in order to route seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete. Illustrated clearly. No need to read text in order to route seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete. Illustrated clearly. No need to read text in order to route seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete. Illustrations plus written instructions provided. Need to read text to perform entire operation. Text-heavy instructions only provided or no instructions; some step missing. For this mode, information in written Yes.		unrelated warnings and illustrated; has its own page or other very clear demarcation.	warnings, for example, in a	text or no warning at	
attachments & tether. show how to route and attach lower anchors and tether to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. For this mode, information in written show how to route and attach lower anchors and tether to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. Yes. written instructions provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some step missing. Instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions at all provided. Partial instructions instructions at all provided. Partial instructions instructions at all provided. Partial instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions at all provided. Partial instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some step missing.	and lap/shoulder belt for this mode, including details about different vehicle seatbelts and how this CRS should be installed with each of them.	Illustrated clearly. No need to read text in order to route seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Manual includes complete instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type.	No need to read text in order to route seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete.	that require reading text. No mention of how to use vehicle seatbelts correctly.	
	attachments & tether.	show how to route and attach lower anchors and tether to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification.	written instructions provided. Need to read text to perform	instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some step missing.	
✓ Page 3 of 5	•	_	Page 3 of 5	the conflict under	

Page 228 of 257 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Forward Facing Only, Convertible FF Mode, Combination FF Mode, or 3-in-1 FF Mode

Make & Model_ Seat # (on tag) CC267-DWV Safety 1st Jive 2-in-1

Securing the Child

Securing the Child		_	-	
AU 6	A	В	С	Notes
All functional parts (i.e., required for	Yes.		No, not ready to use	
correct use as per instructions)			regardless of how	
including seat pad or cover attached			simple the assembly	
and ready to use, harness slots and crotch strap in their lowest settings.			may be. May direct user to manual or is	
Tether must also come attached to			otherwise difficult.	
CRS.			Tools may be	
ONG.			required. Please	
			describe under	
			notos	
	<u> </u>	N. 1 (1)		✓ n/a not youngest mode for this CRS
Does the harness clip require	No, and harness clip is labeled.	No, but harness clip	Yes.	
threading to secure properly? Is it labeled to indicate its proper	is labeled.	is not labeled.		
positioning on the child?	_	l – –		
	Each upper portion	"Durrela" huselde with	"Puzzle" buckle with	
Evaluate the ease of inserting the shoulder portions of the harness	of the shoulder	an intermediate	no intermediate	
buckle for this seat.	harness may be	method of holding	method of holding	
Ducinio for timo ocuti.	inserted separately.	the shoulder	the shoulder portions	
		portions together.	together	
	✓	ľ		
Access to & use of harness	Can access harness		Cannot reach the	
adjustment system.	system when		adjustment	
	installed, one hand		mechanism in this	
	to tighten (one pull		mode when correctly	
1	system). Possible 2		installed and/or other	
	hands to loosen (i.e.,		method of harness	
	one to depress		adjustment such as	
1	button and one to		those that require	
	loosen the harness.		two hands, re-	
			threading, or removal	
	 ✓		of CRS from vehicle.	
Evaluate the number and	The number of slots		Does not meet "A"	
adjustability of the harness slots in	in the pad & shell		criteria.	
the shell and the pad.	match, and there are			
·	at least 3 OR the			
	system is adjustable			
	to at least 3 heights.		_	
	✓			
Visibility & alignment of harness slots		Cannot see through	Cannot see all	
for systems that must be re-threaded.	harness slots. All	all harness slots	harness slots	
	slots in pad are	because they are	because there is	Headhugger/body pillow blocks harness slots.
	aligned with slots in shell.	small or are	something in way for	
	Sileli.	misaligned with the shell.	this mode, e.g. an insert, a head	
		Sileii.	hugger, or body	
	l n	I п	pillow.	n/a, system does not require re-thread
Ease of adjusting the harness for	No need to rethread		Harness must be	
child's growth.	system. Simple,	system, but may be	rethread to adjust.	
	obvious operation of	, ,	Loose mandatory	☐ Harness must be rethreaded to adjust for height.
	the harness	adjust.	pieces may be	
	adjustment system.	-	present. Could	
	No mandatory pieces		misroute or	
	exist that may		incorrectly resecure	
	become loose when		harness, even for a	
	adjusting system.		no-thread system.	
1			4	
Ease of conversion to FF from all	Simple operation		Operation is difficult,	
other possible modes of use.	with only a single or	multiple actions are	requiring many	
	dual action.	required.	complicated steps.	No illustrations on the label.
	Illustrations on seat	Illustrations may be	The instructions may	✓ Many complicated steps; must read the manual.
1	showing mode	missing from the	be confusing, or	E many complicated steps, must read the infandal.
1	change.	label, requiring the	missing altogether.	
1		user to read text		✓ Flexible LATCH belt must be rerouted.
1		which must be present on CRS.		
1		prosont on ord.	7	n/a, single mode CRS
Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover	No loose parts.	Harness system	Loose parts may	✓ Harness must be rethreaded.
removed for cleaning.	Easy to remove and	may need to be	exist, including the	riamess must be retrireaded.
	, ,	rethreaded to re-	harness system.	
	No rethreading	assemble, but it is a	Harness system may	
	required.	very simple system.	need to be	
		No loose parts exist.		
			assemble. May even	
		Ι п	need hand tool(s).	Chest clip is a loose part.
Ease of adjusting/removing shield.	Clear illustration on	Need to read text,	Other tool(s)	Onest only is a 100se part.
Lase of adjusting/removing shield.	CRS, simple action,	simple action, shield	` '	
1	shield marked.	not marked.	roquirou.	
1				
1				
1				✓ n/a, no shield
1				n/a, shield not adjustable
<u> </u>	. –	·	4 of 5	ı

Page 229 of 257 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Forward Facing Only, Convertible FF Mode, Combination FF Mode, or 3-in-1 FF Mode

Make & Model	Safety 1st Jive 2-in-1	Seat # (on tag)	CC267-DWV	

Vehicle Installation Features

	Α	В	С	Notes
Ease of routing vehicle belt or	A 95th percentile		The belt path does	
LATCH lower attachment straps (if	male hand can route		not accommodate a	
flexible) for installation in this mode.	the seatbelt easily		95th percentile male	
	and comfortably.		hand, or has to be	
	The padding does		routed under (not	
	NOT need to be		past, which is OK)	
	moved in order to		the CRS padding for	
	route the belt.		FF installation.	
Can vehicle belt or lower LATCH	No contact or		Possible contact or	Takadanan sa masaikla
straps (if flexible) interfere with	interference		misrouting. Please	Interference is possible.
harness (including crotch strap) if	possible.		describe this	
routed correctly?			potential under	
			notes.	
Ease of use of any FF belt	Simple to use with	Simple to use but	Multiple steps,	
positioning feature on CRS such as	instruction on CRS.	must refer to	confusing to use	
a lock-off.		manual.	even with manual.	
				✓ n/a, no belt positioning feature
Evaluate the tether on this CRS.	Only one hand		Does not meet "A"	
	required to tighten		criteria.	
	and release the			
	tether.			no tether required
Do the lower anchors require	No, system fully	No twisting required	Yes, user must twist	
twisting to remove from the vehicle?	retracts from vehicle		lower anchors to	
	anchors with release	•	remove from vehicle.	Attachments require twisting to remove.
	mechanism.	remove lower		
		anchor from seat		
		bight.	✓	
Evaluate the storage system for the	Simple, obvious,	Storage system	No separate storage	Storage system is not clearly labeled.
lower anchors & tether when not in	dedicated, labeled	exists but may be	mentioned or user is	
use.	storage system. Or,	easily overlooked.	directed to hook	
	lower anchors or a		lower anchors	
	tether that		together or with	
	completely retracts		tether when not in	
	when not in use.	✓	use.	

Page 230 of 257 2021 EOU - RF MODE - MAKE AND MODEL MODEL# **Date of Manufacture** Safety 1st MultiFit EX Air CC204-EPIC 10/25/19 Feature Value **Evaluation of Labels** Weighted Score Weights Score Clear indication of child's size range. Are all modes of use clearly indicated? Are the correct harness slots for this mode indicated? Seat belt & lower attachment routing path clarity. Shows how to prepare & use lower attachments. Durability of labels. (n/a if not youngest mode) Total Weighted Ave 1.90 Star Rating Evaluation of Instructions Owner's manual easy to find? Evaluate the access to the manual's storage system in this mode Clear indication of child's size range Are all modes of use clearly indicated? Rear-facing airbag warning? Instructions for routing seatbelt. Shows how to prepare & use lower attachments. Information in written instructions and on labels match? Total Weighted Ave 2.70 Star Rating Securing the Child Is the seat assembled & ready to use? Does harness clip require threading? Is it labelled? Evaluate the harness buckle style. Access to and use of harness adjustment system. Number and adjustability of harness slots in shell and pad. Visibility & alignment of harness slots. Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of reassembly after cleaning. Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Total Weighted Ave 2.70 Star Rating Vehicle Installation Features Ease of routing vehicle belt or flexible lower attachments in this mode. Can vehicle belt or lower attachments interfere with harness? Ease of attaching/removing infant seat from base. Ease of use of any belt positioning features. Evaluate seat's angle feedback device and recline capabilities. CRS only Separate carrier and base Do the lower attachments require twisting to remove? Storage system for the lower attachments when not in use? Handle placement instructions for the carrier? Total Weighted Ave 1.66 Star Rating

Total Weighted Ave

Overall Star Rating

2.30

Page 231 of 257 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

Date of Evaluation: FINAL		Evalu	ated by: FINAL		
Manufacturer:	Dorel Juvenile Group	Make & Model:	Ş	Safety 1st MultiFit E	X Air
Model #: CC2	204-EPIC		Date of Manufac	ture:	10/25/2019
Base Model # if Diffe	erent:	Date of M	anufacture on B	ase (if different):	
Style: In	fant Only (RF) Convertible (RF/FF)	✓ 3-in-1 (RF, FF,	& Booster)	Car Bed	
CRS has separate b	pase: Yes ✓ No				
Harness Style: ✓	5-point "V" or 3-pt. OH Shield	d			
Seat Characte	eristics & Measurements				
Appropriate child s	size range for this mode according	to manual:	D	ate on manual:	Apr-17

	Weight					Height		
	Minimum Maximum			Minimum Maximum				
RF Size	kg	lb	kg	lb	cm	in	cm	in
Ranges	1.8	4	22.6	50	0	0	125	49

Page 232 of 257 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

Make & Model	Safety 1st MultiFit EX Air	Model #	CC204-EPIC
Make & Model	Salety 1st Multiple EX All	wodel#	UU204-EPIU

Evaluation of Labels

Evaluation of Labers	Α	В	С	Notes
Clear indication of child's size range for this mode. Is there additional information on the CRS about how the child should fit in it?	Separate, clear, complete height and weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size information included as a picture.	weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size	Incomplete text as indicated, text independent of illustration, or no illustration, and/or no mention of additional sizing information.	✓ No picture of child in CRS. ✓ Additional sizing info missing.
All models de efficiel III III			Mathada sin n	
All methods of installing the seat in this mode are clearly indicated, including with lower anchors, lap belt only, and lap/shoulder belt, with and without the base as necessary.	read text although illustrations should be labeled for each method of installation.		Method missing, partially illustrated, or no illustrations at all. CRS may be shown without any vehicle seat at all. Must read text.	
Does the CRS indicate the correct	Yes, there is a	Yes, there is text	No indication of	
harness slot height for this mode? Is there additional information on the CRS about how the shoulder straps should fit for this mode?	graphic or contrasting text indicating the correct	indicating the correct harness	correct slots to use for this mode (for applicable multimode CRS) and/or no mention of additional sizing information.	No indication of harness slot height.
Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor path labeling and routing.	Illustrated clearly with no need to read text in order to route seatbelts. Contrasting label is directly next to the corresponding belt path on both sides of CRS.	contrasting on one side but would otherwise fulfill "A" criteria.	Belt routing label not next to corresponding path. Belt routing path is only labeled on one side. Routing requires reading text or is otherwise not obvious from illustration. May also be obscured by seat pad.	
Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments.		Illustrations plus written instructions provided. Need to read text to perform	Text-heavy instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some steps missing.	☑ Labels do not explain use of LATCH.
Durability of labels.	Sticky label(s) or other method of technology label not peeling.	Page 2 of 5	Sticky label(s) are already peeling when restraint removed from box.	

Page 233 of 257 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

Make & Model	Safety 1st MultiFit EX Air	Model #	CC204-EPIC
Make a Model	Salety 15t Multil It LA All	MOUCI #	0020 4- LF10

Evaluation of Instructions

Evaluation of Instructions	Λ	В	С	Notes
le the owner's marked asset to find	Attached to the shild	Ď		Notes
Is the owner's manual easy to find when the CRS is taken out of the	Attached to the child restraint in a clearly		Attached to the child restraint in a hard-to-	
box?	visible location.		find location or not	
BOX!	VISIBLE IOCALION.		attached to the seat	
			at all.	
	√			
Evaluate the storage system for	,	It is obvious and	The designated	
accessing the manual in this mode.	to use. The manual	easy to use, but the	storage system isn't	
	can be accessed	manual cannot be	obvious or it is	✓ Manual storage difficult to find.
	when the CRS is	accessed when the	difficult to use	
	installed in this mode	CRS is installed in	regardless of mode	
	of use.	this mode of use.	of use. Can easily fall of off carrier if	
	П		removed.	
Clear indication of child's size range.	Separate, clear,	Separate, clear,	Incomplete text as	
Is there additional information in the	complete height and	complete height and	indicated, text	
manual about how the child should	weight information	weight information	independent of	
fit?	directly next to the	directly next to the	illustration, or no	
		illustration.	illustration, and/or no	
	size information	Additional size	mention of additional	
	included alongside a	information included	sizing information.	
	picture.	as short, simple		
		text.		
	7			
All methods of installing the seat in	Illustrated clearly with		Method missing,	
this mode are clearly indicated,	CR in vehicle seat.		partially illustrated, or	
including with lower anchors, lap belt	No need to read text		no illustrations at all.	
only, and lap/shoulder belt, with and	although illustrations		CRS may be shown	
without the base as necessary.	should be labeled for		without a vehicle	
	each method of		seat.	
	installation.			
Warning to avoid placing a rear-	Separate from	Illustrated but buried	Buried among other	J Buried in a bulleted list.
facing child restraint in front of an	unrelated warnings	within other	text, incomplete	Duried in a bulleted list.
active airbag .	and illustrated; has its	unrelated warnings,	warning, or no	
	own page or other	for example, in a	warning at all.	
	very clear	bulleted list. Must		
	demarcation. Also	still contain a		
	remarks that the	warning that the		
	safest place for all	safest place for		
	children is in the rear.	children is in the rear AND		
		specifically mention		
		the dangers of RF		
		CRS and airbags.		
Instructions for residue better to the	Illustrate de la colon N		Lingiage in etm : -4'	
Instructions for routing both lap belt and lap/shoulder belt for this mode,	Illustrated clearly. No need to read text in	Illustrated clearly. No need to read text	Unclear instructions	
including details about different	order to route	in order to read text	text. No mention of	
vehicle seatbelts and how this CRS	seatbelt; should be	seatbelt; should be	how to use vehicle	
should be installed with each of	obvious from	obvious from	seatbelts correctly.	
them.	diagrams. Manual	diagrams.		
	includes complete	Instructions for		
	instructions for	determining vehicle		
	determining vehicle	seatbelt type are		
	seatbelt type.	present but may be		
	7	incomplete.		
Shows how to prepare and use lower	Clear illustrations	Illustrations plus	Text-heavy	
attachments.	show how to route	written instructions	instructions only	
	and attach lower	provided. Need to	provided or no	
	anchors to vehicle for	read text to perform	instructions at all	
	using the CRS in this	entire operation.	provided. Partial	
	mode. One or two		instructions; some	
	words per idea are		step missing.	
	OK for clarification.			
	✓	<u>L</u>	<u> </u>	
For this mode, information in written	Yes.		No. Please describe	
instructions and on labels match.	_		the conflict under	
	✓		notes.	
		Page 3 of 5		

Page 234 of 257 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

Model # CC204-EPIC Make & Model __ Safety 1st MultiFit EX Air

Securing the Child

	Α	В	С	Notes
All functional parts (i.e., required for	Yes.		No, not ready to use	
correct use as per instructions)			regardless of how	
including seat pad or cover attached and ready to use, harness slots and			difficult the assembly may be. May direct	
crotch strap in their lowest settings.			user to manual or is	
crotorr strap in their lowest settings.			otherwise difficult.	
			Tools may be	
			required. Please	
			describe under	
			notes.	
	✓			
Does the harness clip require	No, and harness clip		Yes.	
threading to secure properly? Is it	is labeled.	is not labeled.		
labeled to indicate its proper positioning on the child?				
positioning on the child?	✓			
Evaluate the ease of inserting the	Each upper portion	"Puzzle" buckle with	"Puzzle" buckle with	
shoulder portions of the harness	of the shoulder	an intermediate	no intermediate	
buckle for this seat.	harness may be	method of holding	method of holding	
	inserted separately.	the shoulder	the shoulder portions	
		portions together.	together	
Access to & use of harness	Can access harness		Does not meet "A" criteria. Please	
adjustment system.	system when installed, one hand		describe under	
	to tighten (one pull		notes.	
	system). Possible 2			
	hands to loosen (i.e.,			
	one to depress			
	button and one to			
	loosen the harness.			
			П	
Evaluate the number and	The number of slots		Does not meet "A"	
adjustability of the harness slots in	in the pad & shell		criteria. Please	
the shell and the pad.	match, and there are		describe under	
·	at least 3 OR the		notes.	
	system is adjustable			
	to at least 3 heights.			
	✓			
Visibility & alignment of harness slots		Cannot see through	Cannot see all	
for systems that must be re-	harness slots. All	all harness slots	harness slots	
threaded.				
Ī	slots in pad are	because they are	because there is	
	aligned with slots in	small or are	something in way for	
		small or are misaligned with the	something in way for this mode, e.g. an	
	aligned with slots in	small or are	something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head	
	aligned with slots in	small or are misaligned with the	something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body	√ n/a. system does not require re-thread
	aligned with slots in shell.	small or are misaligned with the shell.	something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow.	☑ n/a, system does not require re-thread
Ease of adjusting the harness for	aligned with slots in shell.	small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread	something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow.	☑ n/a, system does not require re-thread
	aligned with slots in shell. No need to rethread system. No	small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be	something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow.	☑ n/a, system does not require re-thread
Ease of adjusting the harness for	aligned with slots in shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces	small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to	something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow.	☑ n/a, system does not require re-thread
Ease of adjusting the harness for	aligned with slots in shell. No need to rethread system. No	small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be	something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow.	☑ n/a, system does not require re-thread
Ease of adjusting the harness for	aligned with slots in shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may	small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to	something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or	☑ n/a, system does not require re-thread
Ease of adjusting the harness for	aligned with slots in shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when	small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to	something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure	☑ n/a, system does not require re-thread
Ease of adjusting the harness for	aligned with slots in shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when	small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to	something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or	☑ n/a, system does not require re-thread
Ease of adjusting the harness for	aligned with slots in shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system.	small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust.	something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness.	☑ n/a, system does not require re-thread
Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth.	aligned with slots in shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system.	small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to	something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure	☑ n/a, system does not require re-thread
Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all	aligned with slots in shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system.	small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation	something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult,	
Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all	aligned with slots in shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or	small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions	something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many	☑ No illustrations on the label showing conversion.
Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all	aligned with slots in shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat	small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the	something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps	
Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all	aligned with slots in shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode	small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the	something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed	☑ No illustrations on the label showing conversion.
Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all	aligned with slots in shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat	small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the	something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed	☑ No illustrations on the label showing conversion. ☑ Many complicated steps; must read manual. ☑ Harness must be completely replaced.
Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all	aligned with slots in shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode	small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the	something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed	✓ No illustrations on the label showing conversion. ✓ Many complicated steps; must read manual.
Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all	aligned with slots in shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode	small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the	something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual.	☑ No illustrations on the label showing conversion. ☑ Many complicated steps; must read manual. ☑ Harness must be completely replaced. ☑ Flexible LATCH belt must be rerouted.
Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use.	aligned with slots in shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change.	small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual.	something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual.	☑ No illustrations on the label showing conversion. ☑ Many complicated steps; must read manual. ☑ Harness must be completely replaced.
Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover	aligned with slots in shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. No loose parts.	small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual.	something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual.	☑ No illustrations on the label showing conversion. ☑ Many complicated steps; must read manual. ☑ Harness must be completely replaced. ☑ Flexible LATCH belt must be rerouted.
Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use.	aligned with slots in shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. No loose parts.	small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual.	something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual.	☑ No illustrations on the label showing conversion. ☑ Many complicated steps; must read manual. ☑ Harness must be completely replaced. ☑ Flexible LATCH belt must be rerouted.
Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover	aligned with slots in shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and	small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual. Harness system may need to be	something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual.	☑ No illustrations on the label showing conversion. ☑ Many complicated steps; must read manual. ☑ Harness must be completely replaced. ☑ Flexible LATCH belt must be rerouted.
Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover	aligned with slots in shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the	small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble, but no	something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual.	☑ No illustrations on the label showing conversion. ☑ Many complicated steps; must read manual. ☑ Harness must be completely replaced. ☑ Flexible LATCH belt must be rerouted.
Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover	aligned with slots in shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No	small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble, but no	something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. Loose parts may exist, including the harness system. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to re-	☑ No illustrations on the label showing conversion. ☑ Many complicated steps; must read manual. ☑ Harness must be completely replaced. ☑ Flexible LATCH belt must be rerouted.
Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover	aligned with slots in shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No	small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble, but no	something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. Loose parts may exist, including the harness system. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble. May even	☑ No illustrations on the label showing conversion. ☑ Many complicated steps; must read manual. ☑ Harness must be completely replaced. ☑ Flexible LATCH belt must be rerouted.
Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover	aligned with slots in shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No rethreading required.	small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble, but no	something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. Loose parts may exist, including the harness system. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to re-	☑ No illustrations on the label showing conversion. ☑ Many complicated steps; must read manual. ☑ Harness must be completely replaced. ☑ Flexible LATCH belt must be rerouted.
Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning.	aligned with slots in shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No rethreading required.	small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble, but no loose parts exist.	something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. Loose parts may exist, including the harness system. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble. May even need hand tool(s).	☑ No illustrations on the label showing conversion. ☑ Many complicated steps; must read manual. ☑ Harness must be completely replaced. ☑ Flexible LATCH belt must be rerouted.
Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover	aligned with slots in shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No rethreading required.	small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble, but no loose parts exist.	something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. Loose parts may exist, including the harness system. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble. May even need hand tool(s).	☑ No illustrations on the label showing conversion. ☑ Many complicated steps; must read manual. ☑ Harness must be completely replaced. ☑ Flexible LATCH belt must be rerouted.
Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning.	aligned with slots in shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No rethreading required.	small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble, but no loose parts exist. Need to read text, simple action, shield	something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. Loose parts may exist, including the harness system. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble. May even need hand tool(s).	☑ No illustrations on the label showing conversion. ☑ Many complicated steps; must read manual. ☑ Harness must be completely replaced. ☑ Flexible LATCH belt must be rerouted. ☐ n/a, single mode CRS
Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning.	aligned with slots in shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No rethreading required.	small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble, but no loose parts exist.	something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. Loose parts may exist, including the harness system. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble. May even need hand tool(s).	☑ No illustrations on the label showing conversion. ☑ Many complicated steps; must read manual. ☑ Harness must be completely replaced. ☑ Flexible LATCH belt must be rerouted.

Page 235 of 257 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

Make & Model	Safety 1st MultiFit EX Air	Model #	CC204-EPIC
Make & Model	Salety 1st Multiple EX All	wodei #	UU204-EPIU

Vehicle Installation Features

Venicle Installation	reatures	Α	В	С	Notes
Ease of routing vehicle b lower attachment straps installation in this mode, without base if separate.	(if flexible) for	A 95th percentile male hand can route the seatbelt easily and comfortably. The padding does not need to be moved in order to route the belt.		The belt path does not accommodate a 95th percentile male hand, or has to be routed under the CRS padding for one or more modes of RF installation.	
Can vehicle belt or lower LATCH straps (if flexible) interfere with harness (including crotch strap) or be routed incorrectly with respect to other seat elements such as padding?				Possible contact or misrouting. Please describe this potential under notes .	✓ Interference is possible.
Ease of attaching/removi from base.	ing infant seat	Simple to attach, difficult to mistakenly secure carrier to base. One step release mechanism easy to reach.		Difficult to attach carrier securely to base. Easy to mistakenly secure carrier to base. Release mechanism may be difficult to reach. Carrier has the potential to appear correctly installed when it is not.	Z/ n/a, no consente baco
Ease of use of any RF be	elt positionina	Simple to use with	Simple to use but	Multiple steps,	✓ n/a, no separate base
feature on CRS such as		instruction on CRS.	must refer to manual.	confusing to use even with manual.	The factor halfs are districted for home
Evaluate the seat's	Convertible,	Obvious, separate	Indication on a label	No feedback device on	n/a, no belt positioning feature
angle feedback device and the recline capabilities of the base (if separate).	3-in-1	recline device. Adjustable to at least three levels of recline for this mode.	or text in the same color as the CRS shell used as the recline device. Adjustable to at least three levels of recline for this mode.	CRS, or does not have three levels of recline for this mode.	✓ Level to ground line. ✓ Less than 3 levels of recline. □ n/a, has separate base
	Carrier with separate base	Obvious, separate recline device (may only be on the carrier since it is more critical). Base is adjustable so that it allows for at least three levels of recline for this mode.	Base is adjustable so that it allows for at least three levels of recline for this mode. However, does not meet "A" criteria for separate recline device.	Base does not have three levels of recline for this mode.	✓ n/a, no separate base
Do the lower anchors red remove from the vehicle		No, system fully retracts from vehicle anchors with release mechanism.	No twisting required but secondary action required to remove lower anchor from seat bight.	remove from vehicle.	Attachments require twisting.
Evaluate the eternion	tom for th-	Cimple shuis:	Storage system	No concrete storage	n/a, no lower anchors
Evaluate the storage sys lower anchors when not		Simple, obvious, dedicated, labeled storage system. Or, lower anchors that completely retract when not in use.	Storage system exists but may easily overlooked.	No separate storage system exists, or user is directed to hook lower anchors together when not in use.	Storage system not clearly labeled.
Is there an indication on		Yes.		No.	
itself indicating where to when installed in vehicle			Page 5 of 5		✓ n/a, no separate carrier

Page 236 of 257	
-----------------	--

	Page 236 of 257		T	
	2021 EOU - FF MODE - MAKE AND MODEL		MODEL#	Date of Manufacture
	Safety 1st MultiFit EX Air		CC204-EPIC	10/25/2019
L	Feature			
	Evaluation of Labels	Score	Weighted Score	Weighted Ave.
2	Is there a clear indication of proper child size?	1 1	2	2
2	Are all modes of use clearly indicated?	3	6	2
2	Are the correct harness slots for this mode indicated?	1	2	2
2	Seat belt & lower attachment routing path clarity.	3	6	2
2	Shows how to prepare & use lower attachments.	1	2	2
2	Shows how to prepare & use tether.	1	2	2
1	Durability of labels. (n/a if not youngest mode)	0	0	0
		Total	20	12
		Weighted Ave	1.66	
		Star Rating	1	
	Evaluation of Instructions			
2	Owner's manual easy to find? (n/a if not youngest mode)	0	0	0
1	Evaluate the access to the manual's storage system in this mode.	1	1	1
1	Is there a clear indication of proper child size?	1	1	1
1	Are all modes of use clearly indicated?	3	3	1
1	Rear seat warning in written instructions.	2	2	1
1	Instructions for routing seatbelt.	3	3	1
1	Shows how to prepare & use lower attachments & tether.	3	3	1
2	Information in written instructions and on labels match?	3	6	2
		Total	19	8
		Weighted Ave	2.37	
		Star Rating	4	
	Securing the Child			
3	Is the seat assembled & ready to use?	0	0	0
3	Does harness clip require threading? Is it labeled?	3	9	3
2	Evaluate the harness buckle style.	3	6	2
3	Access to and use of harness adjustment system.	3	9	3
1	Number and adjustability of harness slots in shell and pad.	3	3	1
1	Visibility & alignment of harness slots.	0	0	0
3	Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth.	3	9	3
3	Ease of conversion to FF from all other possible modes of use.	1	3	3
2	Ease of reassembly after cleaning.	3	6	2
2	Ease of adjusting/removing shield.	0	0	0
		Total	45	17
		Weighted Ave	2.64	
		Star Rating	5	
	Installation in vehicle			
3	Ease of routing vehicle belt and flexible lower attachments in this mode.	3	9	3
3	Can vehicle belt or lower attachments interfere with harness?	1	3	3
3	Ease of use of any belt positioning features.	0	0	0
3	Evaluate the tether adjustment.	3	9	3
2	Do the lower attachments require twisting to remove?	1	2	2
2	Storage system for the lower attachments & tether when not in use?	2	4	2
	gj_tem for the ferror accommend a total amon florin door	Total	27	13
		Weighted Ave	2.07	
		Star Rating	3	
-		Jui Kating	•	
-		Total	111	50
		Weighted Ave	2.22	30
	Ovors	II Star Rating	3	
	Overa	iii jotai ivatiiiy	J 3	l

Page 237 of 257 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021

	FF Sizo	ka	lmum Ih	ka	num I Ih	cm William	in in	cm	imum I in	┥
		Min	imum	Maxir	mum				imum	_
Г		Weight					Height			コ
Appropriate chil	d size rang	e for this	mode acc	ording to ma	ınual:		Date o	n manual:		4/12/2017
		: -								
Seat Charac	cteristic	s & Me	asurem	ents						
Harness: ✓ 5	5-point	∐ ОН	Shield	Other:			_			
Style: FF only	Convertib	ole (RF/FF)	Comb	oination (FF/Boost	ter) 🗸 3-ir	n-1 (RF, FF, & Booster)	FF Vest	Other:		
Model #: C	C204-EPIC	;			_	Date of N	/lanufacture:			10/25/2019
		'					<u> </u>			
Manufacturer	Dorel Ju	venile Group	_	Mak	re & Model		Safety 1s	t MultiFit EX	Air	
Date of Evaluatio	n:	FINAL		_		Evaluated by:	FINAL			
			g,,		,		,			
	For	ward Fac	ing Only,	Convertible F	FF Mode, Co	ombination FF Mo	de, or 3-in-1	1 FF Mode		

125

Ranges

10.1

Page 238 of 257 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Forward Facing Only, Convertible FF Mode, Combination FF Mode, or 3-in-1 FF Mode

Safety 1st MultiFit EX Air CC204-EPIC Make & Model Seat # (on tag)

Evaluation of Labels

Evaluation of Labels				
Olamindia di C. 1.9.9	A	B	C	Notes
Clear indication of child's size range for this mode. Is there additional	Separate, clear, complete height and	Separate, clear, complete height and	Incomplete text as indicated, text	
information on the CRS about how	weight information	weight information	indicated, text	
the child should fit in it?	directly next to the	directly next to the	illustration, or no	
the child should lit in it:	illustration. Additional		illustration, and/or no	✓ No picture of child in CRS.
	size information	Additional size	mention of additional	✓ Additional sizing info missing.
	included as a	information included	sizing information.	Additional sizing into missing.
	picture.	as short, simple text.		
	l n	l n	V	
All methods of installing the seat in	Illustrated clearly		Method missing,	
this mode are clearly indicated,	with CRS in vehicle		partially illustrated, or	
including with lower anchors, lap belt	seat. Illustrations		no illustrations at all.	
only, and lap/shoulder belt.	should be labeled for		CRS may be shown	
	each method of		without a vehicle	
	installation, must		seat. Illustrations	
	include label on each		may not be	
	mode that indicates tether should be		completely labeled for each method of	
	used.		installation, for	
	uscu.		example, may not be	
			labeled indicating	
			that tether should be	
			in use for all FF	
			installations.	
	✓			
Does the CRS indicate the correct	Yes, there is a	Yes, there is text	No indication of	
harness slot height for this mode? Is	graphic or	indicating the	correct slots to use	
there additional information on the	contrasting text	correct harness	for this mode (for applicable multi-	
CRS about how the shoulder straps should fit for this mode?	indicating the correct harness slots to use	mode but they may	mode CRS) and/or	✓ No indication of harness slot height.
should lit for this mode:	for this mode.	be the same color	no mention of	
	Additional harness	as the shell.	additional sizing	
	adjustment	Additional harness	information.	
	information is	adjustment		
	conveyed using a	information is		
	picture.	included but may be		
		text only.	✓	
Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor	Illustrated clearly	Belt routing path	Belt routing label not	
path labeling and routing.	with no need to read	label is only	next to	
	text in order to route	contrasting on one	corresponding path.	
	seatbelts. Label is	side but would	Belt routing path is	
	directly next to the	otherwise fulfill "A" criteria.	only labeled on one	
	corresponding belt path on both sides of		side. Routing requires reading text	
	CRS.		or is otherwise not	
	Orto.		obvious from	
			illustration. May also	
			be obscured by seat	
	✓		pad.	
Shows how to prepare and use lower	Clear illustrations	Illustrations plus	Text-heavy	No illustrations for LATCH preparation.
attachments.	show how to route	written instructions	instructions only	[-
	and attach lower	provided. Need to	provided or no instructions at all	
	anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in	read text.	provided. Partial	
	this mode. One or		instructions; some	
	two words per idea		step missing.	Labels do not explain use of LATCH.
	are OK for			Does not remind user to tighten
	clarification.			LATCH.
Shows how to prepare and use the	Clear illustrations	Illustrations plus	Text-heavy	
tether.	show how to route	written instructions	instructions only	
1	and attach tether to	provided. However,	provided or no	
1	vehicle for using the	need to read text in	instructions at all	
	CRS in this mode.	order to know to	provided. Partial	Does not show how to remove.
1	One or two words	complete all steps.	instructions; some	
	per idea are OK for clarification.		step missing.	
1			✓	
Durability of labels.	Sticky label(s) or		Sticky label(s) are	
1	other method of		already peeling when	
	technology label not		restraint removed	
	peeling.		from box.	
		Page 2 of 5		n/a not youngest mode for this CRS
	2021 NHTSA Car S	Seat Fase of Use Ra	atings - Submission	1

Page 239 of 257 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Forward Facing Only, Convertible FF Mode, Combination FF Mode, or 3-in-1 FF Mode

Make & Model	Safety 1st MultiFit EX Air	Seat # (on tag)	CC204-EPIC
Make & Model	Salety 1st Multi-It LA All	Seat # (On tag)	CC204-LF1C

Evaluation of Instructions

Evaluation of instructions	Α	В	С	Notes
Is the owner's manual easy to find when the CRS is taken out of the box?	Attached to the child restraint in a clearly visible location.	Б	Attached to the child restraint in a hard-to-find location or not attached to the seat at all.	✓ n/a not youngest mode for this CRS
Evaluate the storage system for accessing the manual in this mode.	It is easy to use and it is difficult for the manual to fall out. The manual can be accessed when the CRS is installed in this mode of use.	It is easy to use, but the manual cannot be accessed when the CRS is installed in this mode of use.	The designated storage system is difficult to use or cannot be accessed regardless of mode of use.	✓ Manual cannot be accessed. ✓ Manual storage difficult to find.
Clear indication of child's size range. Is there additional information in the instructions about how the child should fit?	Separate, clear, complete height and weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size information included alongside a picture.	Separate, clear, complete height and weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size information included as short, simple text.	Incomplete text as indicated, text independent of illustration, or no illustration, and/or no mention of additional	No picture of child in seat.
All methods of installing the seat in this mode are clearly indicated, including with lower anchors, lap belt only, and lap/shoulder belt, with reference to using the tether with each one.	Illustrated clearly with CRS in vehicle seat. No need to read text although illustrations should be labeled for each method of installation.		Method missing, partially illustrated, or no illustrations at all. CRS may be shown without a vehicle seat, or tether may not be labeled.	
Indication that the safest place in a vehicle for children is the rear seat.	Separate from unrelated warnings and illustrated; has its own page or other very clear demarcation.	Buried within other warnings, for example, in a bulleted list.	Buried among other text or no warning at all.	Buried in a bulleted list.
Instructions for routing both lap belt and lap/shoulder belt for this mode, including details about different vehicle seatbelts and how this CRS should be installed with each of them.	Illustrated clearly. No need to read text in order to route seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Manual includes complete instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type.	Illustrated clearly. No need to read text in order to route seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete.	text. No mention of how to use vehicle seatbelts correctly.	
Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments & tether.	show how to route and attach lower anchors and tether to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification.	Illustrations plus written instructions provided. Need to read text to perform entire operation.	Text-heavy instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some step missing.	
For this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match.	Yes.	Page 3 of 5	No. Please describe the conflict under notes .	

Page 240 of 257 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Forward Facing Only, Convertible FF Mode, Combination FF Mode, or 3-in-1 FF Mode

Make & Model_ Safety 1st MultiFit EX Air Seat # (on tag) CC204-EPIC

Securing the Child

Securing the Child				
All functional	A	В	C No not ready to year	Notes
All functional parts (i.e., required for correct use as per instructions)	Yes.		No, not ready to use regardless of how	
including seat pad or cover attached			simple the assembly	
and ready to use, harness slots and			may be. May direct	
crotch strap in their lowest settings.			user to manual or is	
Tether must also come attached to			otherwise difficult.	
CRS.			Tools may be	
			required. Please	
			describe under	
	П		notes.	☑ n/a not youngest mode for this CRS
Does the harness clip require	No, and harness clip	No, but harness clip	Yes.	1/4 not youngest mode for this cits
threading to secure properly? Is it	is labeled.	is not labeled.	163.	
labeled to indicate its proper	io idporod.	io not laboloa.		
positioning on the child?	 ✓	П	П	
Evaluate the ease of inserting the	Each upper portion	"Puzzle" buckle with	"Puzzle" buckle with	
shoulder portions of the harness	of the shoulder	an intermediate	no intermediate	
buckle for this seat.	harness may be	method of holding	method of holding	
	inserted separately.	the shoulder	the shoulder portions	
	_	portions together.	together	
	✓			
Access to & use of harness	Can access harness		Cannot reach the	
adjustment system.	system when		adjustment	
	installed, one hand		mechanism in this	
	to tighten (one pull		mode when correctly installed and/or other	
	system). Possible 2 hands to loosen (i.e.,		method of harness	
1	one to depress		adjustment such as	
	button and one to		those that require	
1	loosen the harness.		two hands, re-	
			threading, or removal	
	_		of CRS from vehicle.	
	✓			
Evaluate the number and	The number of slots		Does not meet "A" criteria.	
adjustability of the harness slots in	in the pad & shell		criteria.	
the shell and the pad.	match, and there are at least 3 OR the			
	system is adjustable			
	to at least 3 heights.			
Visibility & alignment of harness slots	Can see through all	Cannot see through	Cannot see all	
for systems that must be re-threaded.	harness slots. All	all harness slots	harness slots	
	slots in pad are	because they are	because there is	
	aligned with slots in	small or are	something in way for	
	shell.		this mode, e.g. an	
		shell.	insert, a head	
	l		hugger, or body pillow.	[] = (s = section does = st = section = st the sect
Ease of adjusting the harness for	No need to rethread		Harness must be	✓ n/a, system does not require re-thread
child's growth.	system. Simple,		rethread to adjust.	
cima o gromani			Loose mandatory	
	the harness	adjust.	pieces may be	
	adjustment system.	,	present. Could	
	No mandatory pieces		misroute or	
	exist that may		incorrectly resecure	
	become loose when		harness, even for a	
	adjusting system.		no-thread system.	
	4			
Ease of conversion to FF from all	Simple operation		Operation is difficult,	
other possible modes of use.	, ,	multiple actions are	requiring many	
	dual action.	required.	complicated steps.	No illustrations on the label.
	Illustrations on seat showing mode	Illustrations may be missing from the	The instructions may be confusing, or	✓ Many complicated steps; must read the manual.
	change.	label, requiring the	missing altogether.	
		user to read text		Harness must be completely replaced.
		which must be		Flexible LATCH belt must be rerouted.
	_	present on CRS.	_	
Fore of we go - with the W	No logge : " : "	Hamasst		n/a, single mode CRS
Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover	No loose parts.	Harness system	Loose parts may exist, including the	
removed for cleaning.	Easy to remove and reattach the padding.	may need to be rethreaded to re-	harness system.	
1	No rethreading		Harness system may	
1	required.	very simple system.	need to be	
1	' "	No loose parts exist.		
		· .	assemble. May even	
1	_	_	need hand tool(s).	
	✓			
Ease of adjusting/removing shield.	Clear illustration on	Need to read text,	Other tool(s)	
1	CRS, simple action, shield marked.	simple action, shield not marked.	required.	
	SINEIU IIIAI KEU.	not marked.		
1				
1				☑ n/a, no shield
1		П	п	n/a, no snield n/a, shield not adjustable
	<u> </u>		4 of 5	

Page 241 of 257 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Forward Facing Only, Convertible FF Mode, Combination FF Mode, or 3-in-1 FF Mode

Make & Model	Safety 1st MultiFit EX Air	Seat # (on tag)	CC204-EPIC	

Vehicle Installation Features

	Α	В	С	Notes
Ease of routing vehicle belt or	A 95th percentile		The belt path does	
LATCH lower attachment straps (if	male hand can route		not accommodate a	
flexible) for installation in this mode.	the seatbelt easily		95th percentile male	
	and comfortably.		hand, or has to be	
	The padding does		routed under (not	
	NOT need to be		past, which is OK)	
	moved in order to		the CRS padding for	
	route the belt.		FF installation. \Box	
Can vehicle belt or lower LATCH	No contact or		Possible contact or	✓ Interference is possible.
straps (if flexible) interfere with	interference		misrouting. Please	Interference is possible.
harness (including crotch strap) if	possible.		describe this	
routed correctly?			potential under	
			notes.	
Ease of use of any FF belt	Simple to use with	Simple to use but	Multiple steps,	
positioning feature on CRS such as	instruction on CRS.	must refer to	confusing to use	
a lock-off.		manual.	even with manual.	
				✓ n/a, no belt positioning feature
Evaluate the tether on this CRS.	Only one hand		Does not meet "A"	
	required to tighten		criteria.	
	and release the			
	tether.			no tether required
Do the lower anchors require	No, system fully	No twisting required	Yes, user must twist	
twisting to remove from the vehicle?	retracts from vehicle		lower anchors to	
	anchors with release	action required to	remove from vehicle.	Attachments require twisting to remove.
	mechanism.	remove lower		
		anchor from seat		
		bight.	✓	
Evaluate the storage system for the	Simple, obvious,	Storage system	No separate storage	✓ Storage system is not clearly labeled.
lower anchors & tether when not in	dedicated, labeled	exists but may be	mentioned or user is	Storage system is not cicarry labeled.
use.	storage system. Or,	easily overlooked.	directed to hook	
	lower anchors or a		lower anchors	
	tether that		together or with	
	completely retracts		tether when not in	
	when not in use.	[v]	use.	

	2021 EOU - BOOSTER MODE - MAKE AND MODEL		MODEL#	Date of Manufacture
	Safety 1st MultiFit EX Air		CC204-EPIC	10/25/2019
	Feature			
Value	Evaluation of Labels	Score	Weighted Score	Weighted Ave.
2	Is there a clear indication of proper child size?	1	2	2
2	Are all modes of use clearly indicated?	3	6	2
2	Seat belt use & routing path clarity.	1	2	2
2	Label warning against using a lap belt only.	3	6	2
1	Durability of labels. (n/a if not youngest mode)	0	0	0
	, , ,	Total	16	8
		Weighted Ave	2.00	
		Star Rating	3	
	Evaluation of Instructions			+
2	Owner's manual easy to find? (n/a if not youngest mode)	0	0	0
1	Evaluate the access to the manual's storage system in this mode.	1	1	1
-	Is there a clear indication of proper child size?	1	1	1
1	Are all modes of use clearly indicated?	3	3	1
	Rear seat warning in written instructions.	2	2	1
1	Instructions for routing seatbelt.	3	3	1
2	Information in written instructions and on labels match?	3	6	2
	miemater in witter met deterie und en labele mater.	Total	16	7
		Weighted Ave	2.28	·
		Star Rating	3	
	Securing the Child			
3	Is the seat assembled & ready to use? (n/a if not youngest mode)	0	0	0
3	Ease of conversion to booster from another mode.	1	3	3
2	Ease of conversion from high back to low back booster.	0	0	0
2	Ease of reassembly after cleaning.	3	6	2
		Total	9	5
		Weighted Ave	1.80	
		Star Rating	2	
	Installation in Vehicle			
3	Ease of use of any belt positioning features.	3	9	3
3	Does the belt positioning device allow slack? Can the belt slip?	3	9	3
		Total	18	6
		Weighted Ave	3.00	
		Star Rating	5	
		Total	59	26
		Weighted Ave	2.27	20
	Over	all Star Rating	3	

Page 243 of 257 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Booster, Combination Seat in BPB Mode, or 3-in-1 in BPB Mode

		momation coat m 21 2 moa	., c. c <u>2. 2</u>	
Date of Evaluation	: FINAL	E	Evaluated by: FINAL	
Manufacturer:	Dorel Juvenile Group	Make & Model:	Safety 1st MultiFit E	EX Air
Model #: CO	C204-EPIC		Date of Manufacture:	10/25/2019
Style: Low-Back	High-Back High-Back/Low-	Back Combination (FF/Booster)	☐ Oth	er
Seat Charac	teristics & Measure	ments		
Child size range of	given in owner's manual:		Date on manua	l: 4/12/2017
	l w	/eight	Height	

	Weight				Height			
Booster	ooster Minimum		Maximum		Minimu	Maximum		
Size	kg	lb	kg	lb	cm	in	cm	in
Ranges	18.1	40	45.4	100	110.1	43	132.1	52

Page 244 of 257 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Booster, Combination Seat in BPB Mode, or 3-in-1 in BPB Mode

Evaluation of Labels

Α Α	В	С	Notes
Separate, clear,	Separate, clear,	Incomplete text as	
complete height and	complete height and	indicated, text	
weight information	weight information	independent of	
directly next to the	directly next to the	illustration, or no	
illustration. Additional	illustration.	illustration, and/or no	No picture of child in CRS.
size information	Additional size	mention of additional	✓ Additional sizing info missing.
included as a picture.	information included	sizing information.	
	as short, simple text.		
		✓	
Illustrated clearly		No illustrations at all	
		П	
	Belt routing path	Belt routing label not	
with no need to read		next to	
text in order to route	•	corresponding path.	
seatbelts. Label is			
directly next to the	otherwise fulfill "A"	device is only	Belt routing path is not labeled.
corresponding belt	criteria.	labeled on one side.	
path or positioning		Routing requires	
device on both sides		reading text or is	
of CRS.		otherwise not	
		obvious from	
		illustration. May also	
		be obscured by seat	
		pad.	
Illustration included	Text warning the	No written or	
warning user against	user not to use the	illustrated warning.	
using the CRS with	lap belt only in this		
the lap belt only for	mode.		
this mode.	П	П	n/a, may be used with lap belt
		Sticky label(s) are	
[_	✓ n/a not youngest mode for this CRS
	Separate, clear, complete height and weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size information included as a picture. Illustrated clearly with CR in vehicle seat. No need to read text although illustrations should be labeled for each method of installation. Illustrated clearly with no need to read text in order to route seatbelts. Label is directly next to the corresponding belt path or positioning device on both sides of CRS.	Separate, clear, complete height and weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size information included as a picture. Illustrated clearly with CR in vehicle seat. No need to read text although illustrations should be labeled for each method of installation. Illustrated clearly with no need to read text in order to route seatbelts. Label is directly next to the corresponding belt path or positioning device on both sides of CRS. Illustration included warning user against using the CRS with the lap belt only for this mode. Sticky label(s) or other method of technology label not	Separate, clear, complete height and weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size information included as a picture. Illustrated clearly with CR in vehicle seat. No need to read text although illustration should be labeled for each method of installation. Illustrated clearly with no need to read text in order to route seatbelts. Label is directly next to the corresponding belt path or positioning device on both sides of CRS. Separate, clear, complete height and weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size information included as short, simple text. Illustrated clearly with no need to read text although illustrations should be labeled for each method of installation is missing, or may be difficult to tell one method of installation is missing, or may be difficult to tell one method of installation from another. Illustrated clearly with no need to read text in order to route seatbelts. Label is directly next to the corresponding belt path or positioning device on both sides of CRS. Illustration included warning user against using the CRS with the lap belt only for this mode. Illustration included warning user against using the CRS with the lap belt only for this mode. Illustration included warning user against using the CRS with the lap belt only for this mode. Illustration included warning the user not to use the lap belt only in this mode. Illustration included warning the user not to use the lap belt only in this mode.

Page 245 of 257 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Booster, Combination Seat in BPB Mode, or 3-in-1 in BPB Mode

Make & Model	Safety	1st MultiFit EX Air	Model #	CC204-EPIC
--------------	--------	---------------------	---------	------------

Evaluation of Instructions

	Α	В	С	Notes
Is the owner's manual easy to find	Attached to the child		Attached to the child	
when the CRS is taken out of the	restraint in a clearly		restraint in a hard-to-	
box?	visible location.		find location or not	
	Finding it in a very		attached to the seat	
	obvious storage		at all. This includes	
	system is acceptable.		when it is found in an	
	' '		obscured storage	
			system.	✓ n/a not youngest mode for this CRS
Evaluate the storage system for	It is obvious and easy	It is obvious and	The designated	
accessing the manual in this mode.	,		storage system isn't	Manual cannot be accessed.
3	can be accessed		obvious or it is	✓ Manual storage difficult to find.
	when the CRS is		difficult to use	Maridal storage difficult to find.
	installed in this mode	CRS is installed in	regardless of mode	
	of use.	this mode of use.	of use.	
	Π	Π	√	
Clear indication of child's size range.	Separate, clear,	Separate, clear,	Incomplete text as	
Is there additional information	complete height and		indicated, text	No picture of child in seat.
somewhere in the manual about how	weight information		independent of	
the child should fit?			illustration, or no	
	illustration. Additional		illustration, and/or no	✓ No add'l size information.
			mention of additional	
			sizing information.	
	picture.	as short, simple text.	J	
	ľ	l ' ' n	~	
All methods of installing this seat with	Illustrated clearly with		No illustration, text	
a lap/shoulder belt including low back			only. May be	
and high back modes if they exist.	No need to read text		illustrated, but not all	
and high back modes it they exist.	although illustrations		modes shown (e.g.	
	should be labeled for		tether not shown).	
	each method of		totalor flot offormily.	
	installation.			
Indication that the safest place in a	Separate from	Buried within other	Buried among other	✓ Buried in a bulleted list.
vehicle for children is the rear seat.	l .		text or no warning at	Buried in a bulleted list.
		9	all.	
	its own page or other			
	very clear			
	demarcation.			
		✓		
Instructions for routing lap/shoulder	Illustrated clearly with	Illustrated, outlined,	Unclear instructions	
belt alongside a picture warning		_	that require reading	
against using a lap belt only.	No need to read text	pictured on a vehicle	text. Fails to caution	
	in order to route	seat. Text warning	against the use of lap-	
	seatbelt. Diagram	not to use with a lap	belt only in this	
	warning against using		section of the manual	
	a lap belt only is	misuse) included in	(if this is a misuse).	
	included in this		If the warning is	
	section of the manual	manual.	listed somewhere	
	unless seat may be		else in the manual,	
	used correctly with		assign a "C".	
	one.			
For this mode, information in written	Yes.		No. Please describe	
instructions and on labels match.			the conflict under	
	_		notes.	
	✓			

Page 246 of 257 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Booster, Combination Seat in BPB Mode, or 3-in-1 in BPB Mode

Make & Model Safety 1st MultiFit EX Air Model # CC204-EPIC						
Securing the Child						
[Α	В	С	Notes		
All functional parts (i.e., required for correct use as per instructions) including seat pad or cover attached and ready to use, harness slots and crotch strap in their lowest settings.	Yes.		No, not ready to use regardless of how difficult the assembly may be. May direct user to manual or is otherwise difficult. Tools may be required. Please describe under notes.			
				✓ n/a not youngest mode for this CRS		
Ease of conversion from any other mode of use to a booster.	dual action.	Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read text which must be present on CRS.	Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps. The instructions may be confusing, or missing altogether.	✓ No illustrations on the label. ✓ Many complicated steps; must read manual. ✓ Harness must be removed. ✓ Flexible LATCH must be rerouted. □ n/a, booster only		
Ease of conversion from high back to low back booster.	Simple action. Illustration provided on seat showing mode change.	Simple action but no specific illustration is provided on seat. Text may be present.	Action difficult or need additional instructions not found on CRS labels. Tools may be required.	✓ n/a, combination or 3-in-1 ☐ n/a, booster may not be converted		
Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning.	No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding.		Loose parts. May even need hand tool(s).			
Vehicle Installation Features						
[Α	В	С	Notes		
Ease of use of any separate shoulder belt positioning or guide hardware on CRS.	Very simple action requiring one hand to use.	Two hands to use but action is simple.	Multiple steps to position belt, most likely need to read instructions for clarification.	☐ n/a, no separate device		
Does belt-positioning guide or device allow slack to occur? Does it also prevent the shoulder portion from slipping accidentally?	No. The shoulder belt can move freely through its positioning device. In addition, the shoulder belt cannot	No. The shoulder belt can move freely through its positioning device. However, the shoulder belt could slip out of the device accidentally.	Yes. The shoulder belt movement is restricted by the belt-positioning device.	□ n/a, no separate device		

Page 247 of 257 2021 EOU - RF MODE - MAKE AND MODEL MODEL# **Date of Manufacture** Safety 1st onBoard 35 Air 360 IC263-DYT 2/4/21 Feature Value **Evaluation of Labels** Weighted Score Weights Score Clear indication of child's size range. Are all modes of use clearly indicated? Are the correct harness slots for this mode indicated? Seat belt & lower attachment routing path clarity. Shows how to prepare & use lower attachments. Durability of labels. (n/a if not youngest mode) Total Weighted Ave 2.27 Star Rating Evaluation of Instructions Owner's manual easy to find? Evaluate the access to the manual's storage system in this mode Clear indication of child's size range Are all modes of use clearly indicated? Rear-facing airbag warning? Instructions for routing seatbelt. Shows how to prepare & use lower attachments. Information in written instructions and on labels match? Total Weighted Ave 2.90 Star Rating Securing the Child Is the seat assembled & ready to use? Does harness clip require threading? Is it labelled? Evaluate the harness buckle style. Access to and use of harness adjustment system. Number and adjustability of harness slots in shell and pad. Visibility & alignment of harness slots. Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of reassembly after cleaning. Ease of adjusting/removing shield. Total Weighted Ave 2.00 Star Rating Vehicle Installation Features Ease of routing vehicle belt or flexible lower attachments in this mode. Can vehicle belt or lower attachments interfere with harness? Ease of attaching/removing infant seat from base. Ease of use of any belt positioning features. Evaluate seat's angle feedback device and recline capabilities. CRS only n n Separate carrier and base Do the lower attachments require twisting to remove? Storage system for the lower attachments when not in use? Handle placement instructions for the carrier? Total Weighted Ave 2.29 Star Rating Total Weighted Ave 2.30

Overall Star Rating

Page 248 of 257 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

Date of Evaluation: FINAL		Evaluated by: FINAL		
Manufacturer:	Dorel Juvenile Group ▼	Make & Model: _	Safety 1st onBoard 35	Air 360
Model #: <u>I</u>	C263-DYT		Date of Manufacture:	2/4/2021
Base Model # if I	Different:	Date of N	Manufacture on Base (if different): _	
Style:	Infant Only (RF) Convertible (RF/FF)	3-in-1 (RF, FF	E, & Booster)	
CRS has separa	te base: ☑ Yes ☐ No			
Harness Style:	✓ 5-point □ "V" or 3-pt. □ OH Shield			
Seat Chara	cteristics & Measurements			
Appropriate chi	ld size range for this mode according t	o manual:	Date on manual:	8/26/2020

	Weight				Weight Height				
	Minimum Maximum			Minimum Maximu			imum		
RF Size	kg	lb	kg	lb	cm	in	cm	in	
Ranges	1.8	4	15.9	35			81.3	32	

Page 249 of 257 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

Make & Model	Safety 1st onBoard 35 Air 360	Model #	IC263-DYT
Make & Model	Salety 1St Ulibuald 33 All 300	Wodel #	10203-011

Evaluation of Labels

Evaluation of Labers	Α	В	С	Notes
Clear indication of child's size range for this mode. Is there additional information on the CRS about how the child should fit in it?	weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size	Separate, clear, complete height and weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size information included as short, simple text.	Incomplete text as indicated, text independent of illustration, or no illustration, and/or no mention of additional sizing information.	✓ No picture of child in CRS.
			7	
All methods of installing the seat in this mode are clearly indicated, including with lower anchors, lap belt only, and lap/shoulder belt, with and without the base as necessary.	Illustrated clearly with CR in vehicle seat. No need to read text although illustrations should be labeled for each method of installation.		Method missing, partially illustrated, or no illustrations at all. CRS may be shown without any vehicle seat at all. Must read text.	
Deep the CDC indicate the segment	Van tharain a	Van thanais taut	No indication of	
Does the CRS indicate the correct harness slot height for this mode? Is there additional information on the CRS about how the shoulder straps should fit for this mode? Vehicle belt & flexible lower anchor	for this mode. Additional harness adjustment information is conveyed using a picture.	mode but they may be the same color as the shell. Additional harness adjustment information is included but may be text only.	No indication of correct slots to use for this mode (for applicable multimode CRS) and/or no mention of additional sizing information.	
path labeling and routing.	seatbelts. Contrasting label is directly next to the corresponding belt path on both sides of CRS.	contrasting on one side but would otherwise fulfill "A" criteria.	next to corresponding path. Belt routing path is only labeled on one side. Routing requires reading text or is otherwise not obvious from illustration. May also be obscured by seat pad.	
Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments.	show how to route and attach lower anchors to vehicle	Illustrations plus written instructions provided. Need to read text to perform entire operation.	Text-heavy instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some steps missing.	☑ Labels do not explain use of LATCH.
Durability of labels.	Sticky label(s) or other method of technology label not peeling.	Paye 2 of 5	Sticky label(s) are already peeling when restraint removed from box.	

Page 250 of 257 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

Make & Model	Safety 1st onBoard 35 Air 360	Model # IC263-DYT
--------------	-------------------------------	-------------------

Evaluation of Instructions

Since were in manual casely to find when the CRS is taken out of the box? Evaluate the storage system for accessing the manual in this mode, and accessing the manual in this mode, accessing the manual in this mode, and accessing the manual in this mode are clearly indicated, included allongside a picture. All methods of installing the seal in this mode are clearly indicated, including with lower anchors, lap belt without the base an encessary. All methods of installing the seal in this mode are clearly indicated, including with lower anchors, lap belt without the base and necessary in the manual indicated by the	Evaluation of instructions	Α	В	С	Notes
to use. The manual can be accessed when the CRS is installed in this mode of use. Clear indication of child's size range. Separate, clear, complete height and manual candidated in this mode of use. Clear indication of child's size range. Separate, clear, complete height and membral candidated in the manual accessed when the child should lit? Clear indication of child's size range. Separate, clear, complete height and membral complete height and membral complete height and membral complete height and methods of installing the seat in the size information included an object or included alongside a picture. All methods of installing the seat in this mode of use. All methods of installing the seat in this mode of use included alongside a picture. All methods of installing the seat in this mode of use included alongside a picture. All methods of installing the seat in this mode of use included alongside a picture. All methods of installing the seat in this mode of use included alongside a picture. All methods of installing the seat in this mode of use included alongside a picture. All methods of installing the seat in this mode of use included alongside a picture. All methods of installing the seat in this mode of use included alongside a picture. All methods of installing the seat in this mode of use included alongside a picture. All methods of installing the seat in this mode of use included alongside a picture. All methods of installing the seat in this mode of use included alongside a picture and the picture and	when the CRS is taken out of the	Attached to the child restraint in a clearly visible location.	J	Attached to the child restraint in a hard-to- find location or not attached to the seat	Notes
Is there additional information in the manual about how the child should fit? All methods of installing the seat in this mode are clearly indicated, including with lower anchors, lap beti only, and lapishoulder belt, with and without the base as necessary. Warning to avoid placing a rearfacing child restraint in front of an active airbay and without the base as necessary. Warning to avoid placing a rearfacing child restraint in front of an active airbay and without the base that the safest place for all children is in the rear very clear or when bould be labeled including details about different whiche seatbelts and how this CRs in which cashett; should be sabeled to read text and bugs histories of the safest place for all children is in the rear very clear or when the safest place for the and lapishoulder belt for this mode, including details about different vehicle seatbelts and how this CRs should be installed with each of them. Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments. Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments. Shows how to prepare and on labels match. For this mode, information in write. Shows now to prepare and on labels match. Yes. Complete helight and midcated, text to the illustration, additional size information, directly next to the illustration. Additional sizin information, and illustration, and without a short, simple text. Method missing. Method among other text, incomplete within to the manual within the s		to use. The manual can be accessed when the CRS is installed in this mode	easy to use, but the manual cannot be accessed when the CRS is installed in this mode of use.	storage system isn't obvious or it is difficult to use regardless of mode of use. Can easily fall of off carrier if	Manual cannot be accessed in this mode.
All methods of installing the seat in this mode are clearly indicated, including with lower anchors, lap bet only, and lap/shoulder belt, with and without the base as necessary. Warning to avoid placing a reargacing of the circle of each method of installation. Warning to avoid placing a reargacing of the circle of each method of installation. Separate from unrelated warnings, and illustrated but buried within other unrelated warnings, and illustrated; has its own page or other very clear demarcation. Also remarks that the safest place for all children is in the rear. AND specifically mention the dangers of RF. CRS and airbags. Instructions for routing both lap belt and lap/shoulder belt for this mode, including details about different or very clear vehicle seatbelts and how this CRS should be installed with each of them. Instructions for routing both lap belt and belt including details about different or vehicle seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Manual includes complete instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type. Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments. Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments. Shows how to prepare and use lower them. Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments. Shows how to prepare and use lower and the properties of the prope	Is there additional information in the manual about how the child should	complete height and weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size information included alongside a picture.	complete height and weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size information included as short, simple	indicated, text independent of illustration, or no illustration, and/or no mention of additional	
## within other unrelated warnings and illustrated; has own page or other very clear demracation. Also remarks that the safest place for all children is in the rear. Illustrated clearly. No need to read text in order to route seatbelt; should be installed with each of them. Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments. Shows how to prepare and contents and co	this mode are clearly indicated, including with lower anchors, lap belt only, and lap/shoulder belt, with and	Illustrated clearly with CR in vehicle seat. No need to read text although illustrations should be labeled for each method of		partially illustrated, or no illustrations at all. CRS may be shown without a vehicle	
Instructions for routing both lap belt and lap/shoulder belt for this mode, including details about different vehicle seatbelts and how this CRS should be installed with each of them. Illustrated clearly. No need to read text in order to route seatbelts and how this CRS should be installed with each of them. Illustrated clearly. No need to read text in order to route seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Manual includes complete instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type. Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments. Clear illustrations show how to route and attach lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. For this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match. Illustrated clearly. No need to read text in order to route seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be incomplete. Illustrated clearly. No need to read text text. No mention of how to use vehicle seatbelts correctly. Illustrations plus written instructions provided. Need to read text to perform entire operation. Illustrated clearly. No nention of how to use vehicle seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Illustrations plus written instructions provided. Need to read text to perform entire operation. Illustrations plus written instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some step missing. No. Please describe the conflict under	facing child restraint in front of an	unrelated warnings and illustrated; has its own page or other very clear demarcation. Also remarks that the safest place for all	within other unrelated warnings, for example, in a bulleted list. Must still contain a warning that the safest place for children is in the rear AND specifically mention the dangers of RF	text, incomplete warning, or no warning at all.	Page is located in the back of the manual.
Shows how to prepare and use lower attachments. Clear illustrations show how to route and attach lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification. For this mode, information in written instructions and on labels match. Clear illustrations plus written instructions provided. Need to read text to perform entire operation. Illustrations plus written instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some step missing. No. Please describe the conflict under	and lap/shoulder belt for this mode, including details about different vehicle seatbelts and how this CRS should be installed with each of	need to read text in order to route seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Manual includes complete instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type.	No need to read text in order to route seatbelt; should be obvious from diagrams. Instructions for determining vehicle seatbelt type are present but may be	Unclear instructions that require reading text. No mention of how to use vehicle	
instructions and on labels match. the conflict under		Clear illustrations show how to route and attach lower anchors to vehicle for using the CRS in this mode. One or two words per idea are OK for clarification.	written instructions provided. Need to read text to perform	instructions only provided or no instructions at all provided. Partial instructions; some	
Page 3 of 5		Yes.	_	the conflict under	

Page 251 of 257 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

Model # IC263-DYT Make & Model_ Safety 1st onBoard 35 Air 360

Securing the Child

Securing the Child			_	
All formational and the second	Α	В	C	Notes
All functional parts (i.e., required for	Yes.		No, not ready to use	
correct use as per instructions)			regardless of how	
including seat pad or cover attached			difficult the assembly	CRS is not set for youngest mode when removed from pkg.
and ready to use, harness slots and			may be. May direct	
crotch strap in their lowest settings.			user to manual or is	
			otherwise difficult.	
			Tools may be	
			required. Please	
			describe under	
			notes.	
Does the harness clip require	No, and harness clip	No but barness clin	Yes.	
threading to secure properly? Is it	is labeled.	is not labeled.	100.	
labeled to indicate its proper	lo labolou.	lo not laboloa.		
positioning on the child?			_	
positioning on the orima.	✓			
Evaluate the ease of inserting the	Each upper portion	"Puzzle" buckle with	"Puzzle" buckle with	
shoulder portions of the harness	of the shoulder	an intermediate	no intermediate	
buckle for this seat.	harness may be	method of holding	method of holding	
	inserted separately.	the shoulder	the shoulder portions	
	_	portions together.	together	
	✓			
Access to & use of harness	Can access harness		Does not meet "A"	
adjustment system.	system when		criteria. Please	
l	installed, one hand		describe under	
	to tighten (one pull		notes.	
1	system). Possible 2			
l	hands to loosen (i.e.,			
l	one to depress			
	button and one to			
	loosen the harness.			
	✓			
Evaluate the number and	The number of slots		Does not meet "A"	
adjustability of the harness slots in	in the pad & shell		criteria. Please	
the shell and the pad.	match, and there are		describe under	
	at least 3 OR the		notes.	
	system is adjustable			
	to at least 3 heights.			
	✓			
Visibility & alignment of harness slots	-	Cannot see through	Cannot see all	
for systems that must be re-	harness slots. All	all harness slots	harness slots	
threaded.	slots in pad are	because they are	because there is	✓ Headhugger/body pillow blocks harness slots.
	slots in pad are aligned with slots in	because they are small or are	something in way for	Headhugger/body pillow blocks harness slots.
	slots in pad are	because they are small or are misaligned with the	something in way for this mode, e.g. an	Headhugger/body pillow blocks harness slots.
	slots in pad are aligned with slots in	because they are small or are	something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head	Headhugger/body pillow blocks harness slots.
	slots in pad are aligned with slots in	because they are small or are misaligned with the	something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body	
	slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell.	because they are small or are misaligned with the shell.	something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow.	
threaded. Ease of adjusting the harness for	slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell.	because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread	something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow.	
threaded.	slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. No need to rethread system. No	because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be	something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow.	□ n/a, system does not require re-thread
threaded. Ease of adjusting the harness for	slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces	because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to	something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow.	
threaded. Ease of adjusting the harness for	slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may	because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be	something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow.	□ n/a, system does not require re-thread
threaded. Ease of adjusting the harness for	slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when	because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to	something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow.	□ n/a, system does not require re-thread
threaded. Ease of adjusting the harness for	slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may	because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to	something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow.	□ n/a, system does not require re-thread
threaded. Ease of adjusting the harness for	slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when	because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to	something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow.	□ n/a, system does not require re-thread
threaded. Ease of adjusting the harness for	slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when	because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to	something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow.	□ n/a, system does not require re-thread
threaded. Ease of adjusting the harness for	slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when	because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to	something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure barness.	□ n/a, system does not require re-thread
threaded. Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth.	slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system.	because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust.	something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness.	□ n/a, system does not require re-thread
threaded. Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all	slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system.	because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation	something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness.	□ n/a, system does not require re-thread
threaded. Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all	slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or	because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions	something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness.	□ n/a, system does not require re-thread □ Harness must be rethreaded to adjust for height.
threaded. Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all	slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action.	because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required.	something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness.	□ n/a, system does not require re-thread □ Harness must be rethreaded to adjust for height.
threaded. Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all	slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode	because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the	something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness.	□ n/a, system does not require re-thread □ Harness must be rethreaded to adjust for height.
threaded. Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all	slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat	because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the	something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness.	□ n/a, system does not require re-thread □ Harness must be rethreaded to adjust for height.
threaded. Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all	slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode	because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the	something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness.	□ n/a, system does not require re-thread □ Harness must be rethreaded to adjust for height.
threaded. Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all	slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode	because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual.	something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual.	□ n/a, system does not require re-thread □ Harness must be rethreaded to adjust for height.
Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use.	slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change.	because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual.	something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual.	□ n/a, system does not require re-thread □ Harness must be rethreaded to adjust for height.
Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use.	slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. No loose parts.	because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual.	something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual.	□ n/a, system does not require re-thread □ Harness must be rethreaded to adjust for height.
Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use.	slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and	because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual. Harness system may need to be	something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual.	□ n/a, system does not require re-thread □ Harness must be rethreaded to adjust for height. □ n/a, single mode CRS
Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use.	slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the	because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to re-	something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. Loose parts may exist, including the harness system.	□ n/a, system does not require re-thread ☑ Harness must be rethreaded to adjust for height. ☑ n/a, single mode CRS ☑ Harness must be rethreaded.
Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use.	slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No	because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual.	something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. Loose parts may exist, including the harness system. Harness system may	□ n/a, system does not require re-thread ☑ Harness must be rethreaded to adjust for height. ☑ n/a, single mode CRS ☑ Harness must be rethreaded.
Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use.	slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No	because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to re-	something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. Loose parts may exist, including the harness system may need to be	□ n/a, system does not require re-thread ☑ Harness must be rethreaded to adjust for height. ☑ n/a, single mode CRS ☑ Harness must be rethreaded.
Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use.	slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No	because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual.	something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. Loose parts may exist, including the harness system. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to re-	□ n/a, system does not require re-thread ☑ Harness must be rethreaded to adjust for height. ☑ n/a, single mode CRS ☑ Harness must be rethreaded.
Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use.	slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No	because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual.	something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. Loose parts may exist, including the harness system. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble. May even	□ n/a, system does not require re-thread ☑ Harness must be rethreaded to adjust for height. ☑ n/a, single mode CRS ☑ Harness must be rethreaded.
Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use.	slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No	because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual.	something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. Loose parts may exist, including the harness system. Harness system. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble. May even need hand tool(s).	□ n/a, system does not require re-thread ☑ Harness must be rethreaded to adjust for height. ☑ n/a, single mode CRS ☑ Harness must be rethreaded.
Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning.	slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No	because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual.	something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. Loose parts may exist, including the harness system. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble. May even need hand tool(s).	□ n/a, system does not require re-thread ☑ Harness must be rethreaded to adjust for height. ☑ n/a, single mode CRS ☑ Harness must be rethreaded.
Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use.	slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No rethreading required.	because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble, but no loose parts exist.	something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. Loose parts may exist, including the harness system. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble. May even need hand tool(s).	□ n/a, system does not require re-thread ☑ Harness must be rethreaded to adjust for height. ☑ n/a, single mode CRS ☑ Harness must be rethreaded.
Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning.	slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No rethreading required.	because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble, but no loose parts exist.	something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. Loose parts may exist, including the harness system. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble. May even need hand tool(s).	□ n/a, system does not require re-thread □ Harness must be rethreaded to adjust for height. □ n/a, single mode CRS □ Harness must be rethreaded. Chest clip is a loose part.
Ease of adjusting the harness for child's growth. Ease of conversion to RF from all other possible modes of use. Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning.	slots in pad are aligned with slots in shell. No need to rethread system. No mandatory pieces exist that may become loose when adjusting system. Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations and instructions on seat showing mode change. No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding. No rethreading required. Clear illustration on CRS, simple action,	because they are small or are misaligned with the shell. No need to rethread system, but may be otherwise difficult to adjust. Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read the manual. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble, but no loose parts exist. Need to read text, simple action, shield	something in way for this mode, e.g. an insert, a head hugger, or body pillow. Harness must be rethread to adjust. Loose mandatory pieces may be present. Could misroute or incorrectly resecure harness. Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps that must be followed in the manual. Loose parts may exist, including the harness system. Harness system may need to be rethreaded to reassemble. May even need hand tool(s).	□ n/a, system does not require re-thread □ Harness must be rethreaded to adjust for height. □ n/a, single mode CRS □ Harness must be rethreaded. Chest clip is a loose part.

Page 252 of 257 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Infant Only Restraints, Convertible RF Mode, or 3-in-1 RF Mode

Make & Model	Safety	1st onBoard 35 Air 360	Model #	IC263-DYT
Make a Model	Carcty	13t Oliboard 33 Ali 300	WOUCH #	10200-011

Vehicle Installation Features

		Α	В	С	Notes
Ease of routing vehicle be	elt or LATCH	A 95th percentile		The belt path does not	
lower attachment straps (if flexible) for	male hand can route		accommodate a 95th	
installation in this mode,	with and	the seatbelt easily		percentile male hand,	
without base if separate.		and comfortably.		or has to be routed	
		The padding does		under the CRS	
		not need to be		padding for one or	
		moved in order to		more modes of RF	
		route the belt.		installation.	
Can vehicle belt or lower	LATCH straps	No contact or		Possible contact or	
(if flexible) interfere with h		interference		misrouting. Please	
(including crotch strap) or	r be routed	possible.		describe this potential	
incorrectly with respect to				under notes .	
elements such as paddin	g?	✓			
Ease of attaching/removi	ng infant seat	Simple to attach,		Difficult to attach	C Francis in so weath, attack as wise
from base.	Ü	difficult to mistakenly		carrier securely to	Easy to incorrectly attach carrier.
		secure carrier to		base. Easy to	
		base. One step		mistakenly secure	
		release mechanism		carrier to base.	
		easy to reach.		Release mechanism	
				may be difficult to	
				reach. Carrier has the	
				potential to appear	
				correctly installed	
				when it is not.	
					n/a, no separate base
Ease of use of any RF be	It positioning	Simple to use with	Cimple to use but	_	II/a, IIO separate base
feature on CRS such as		Simple to use with	Simple to use but must refer to	Multiple steps,	
leature on CRS such as a	a lock-oil.	instruction on CRS.	manual.	confusing to use even with manual.	
				Willi Illanual.	✓ n/a, no belt positioning feature
Evaluate the seat's	Convertible,	Obvious, separate	Indication on a label	No feedback device on	
angle feedback device	3-in-1	recline device.	or text in the same	CRS, or does not have	
and the recline		Adjustable to at least	color as the CRS	three levels of recline	
capabilities of the base		three levels of	shell used as the	for this mode.	
(if separate).		recline for this mode.	recline device.		
,			Adjustable to at		
			least three levels of		
			recline for this		
			mode.		✓ n/a, has separate base
	Carrier with	Obvious, separate	Base is adjustable	Base does not have	
	separate	recline device (may	so that it allows for	three levels of recline	
	base	only be on the carrier	at least three levels	for this mode.	
		since it is more	of recline for this		
		critical). Base is	mode. However,		
		,	does not meet "A"		
		allows for at least	criteria for separate		
		three levels of	recline device.		
		recline for this mode.	_	_	
Do the lower anchers	uiro tuictina t-	No evetem fully	No twicting require d	Voc. Hoor must haist	n/a, no separate base
Do the lower anchors req			No twisting required	Yes, user must twist lower anchors to	
remove from the vehicle?		retracts from vehicle anchors with release	but secondary action required to remove	remove from vehicle.	Attachments require training
		mechanism.	lower anchor from	remove nom venicie.	Attachments require twisting.
		mounamon.	seat bight.		
			Soat bigit.		
				✓	n/a, no lower anchors
Evaluate the storage syst	em for the	Simple, obvious,	Storage system	No separate storage	Storage system not clearly labeled
lower anchors when not i	n use.	dedicated, labeled		system exists, or user	Storage system not clearly labeled.
		storage system. Or,	overlooked.	is directed to hook	
		lower anchors that		lower anchors together	
		completely retract		when not in use.	
		when not in use.			
			✓		n/a, no lower anchors
Is there an indication on t	he carrier	Yes.		No.	
itself indicating where to					
when installed in vehicle?	?	✓	Page 5 of 5		n/a, no separate carrier
			eat Ease of Use Ratin	C::h::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

	2021 EOU - BOOSTER MODE - MAKE AND MODEL		MODEL#	Date of Manufacture
	UPPAbaby Alta		1319-ALT-US-JKE	12/22/2019
	,			
	Feature			
Value	Evaluation of Labels	Score	Weighted Score	Weighted Ave.
2	Is there a clear indication of proper child size?	1	2	2
2	Are all modes of use clearly indicated?	3	6	2
2	Seat belt use & routing path clarity.	1	2	2
2	Label warning against using a lap belt only.	2	4	2
1	Durability of labels. (n/a if not youngest mode)	3	3	1
	, , ,	Total	17	9
		Weighted Ave	1.88	
		Star Rating	2	
	Evaluation of Instructions			
2	Owner's manual easy to find? (n/a if not youngest mode)	3	6	2
1	Evaluate the access to the manual's storage system in this mode.	2	2	1
1	Is there a clear indication of proper child size?	1	1	1 1
1	Are all modes of use clearly indicated?	3	3	1 1
1	Rear seat warning in written instructions.	3	3	1 1
<u> </u>	Instructions for routing seatbelt.	1	1	1
2	Information in written instructions and on labels match?	3	6	2
_	intermation in whiten medications and on labole materi.	Total	22	9
		Weighted Ave	2.44	
		Star Rating	4	
		_		
	Securing the Child			
3	Is the seat assembled & ready to use? (n/a if not youngest mode)	1	3	3
3	Ease of conversion to booster from another mode.	0	0	0
2	Ease of conversion from high back to low back booster.	0	0	0
2	Ease of reassembly after cleaning.	3	6	2
		Total	9	5
		Weighted Ave	1.80	
		Star Rating	2	
	Installation in Vehicle			
3	Ease of use of any belt positioning features.	2	6	3
3	Does the belt positioning device allow slack? Can the belt slip?	3	9	3
		Total	15	6
		Weighted Ave	2.50	
		Star Rating	4	
		Total	63	29
		Weighted Ave	2.17	
	Ovors	all Star Rating	3	

Page 254 of 257 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Booster, Combination Seat in BPB Mode, or 3-in-1 in BPB Mode

		Booster, C	ombination Seat in Br B i	node, or 3-III-1 III BI B Mode			
Date of Evaluation: FINAL			-	Evaluated by: FINAL			
Manufacturer:	Other	•	Make & Model: _	UPPA	Ababy Alta		
Model #:	1319-ALT-U	S-JKE		Date of Manufacture:		12/22/2019	
Style: Low-Bad	ck 🗸 High-Ba	ck High-Back/Low	-Back Combination (FF/Boo	oster) 3-in-1 (RF, FF, & Booster)	Other		
Seat Char	acteristic	s & Measure	ments				
Child size ranç	ge given in o	wner's manual:		Date o	n manual:	2019	
Weigh			Weight	Height			
	Booster	Minimum	Maximum	Minimum	Maximum		

	Weight			Height				
Booster	Min	imum	Maximum		Minimum		Maximum	
Size	kg	lb	kg	lb	cm	in	cm	in
Ranges	18.1	40	45.4	100	96.5	38	144.8	57

Page 255 of 257 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Booster, Combination Seat in BPB Mode, or 3-in-1 in BPB Mode

Make & Model UPPAbaby Alta Model # 13	1319-ALT-US-JKE
---------------------------------------	-----------------

Evaluation of Labels

	Α	В	С	Notes
Clear indication of child's size range for this mode. Is there additional information on the CRS about how the child should fit in it?	Separate, clear, complete height and weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size information included as a picture.	weight information directly next to the illustration. Additional size	Incomplete text as indicated, text independent of illustration, or no illustration, and/or no mention of additional sizing information.	Height and weight information is separate from the illustration.
All method(s) of installing this CRS correctly are indicated (high back and/or low back).	Illustrated clearly with CR in vehicle seat. No need to read text although illustrations should be labeled for each method of installation.		No illustrations at all or a method of installation is missing, or may be difficult to tell one method of installation from another.	
Vehicle belt use & vehicle belt path labeling.	Illustrated clearly with no need to read text in order to route seatbelts. Label is directly next to the corresponding belt path or positioning device on both sides of CRS.	Belt routing path label is only contrasting on one side but would otherwise fulfill "A" criteria.	Belt routing label not next to corresponding path. Belt routing path or device is only labeled on one side. Routing requires reading text or is otherwise not obvious from illustration. May also be obscured by seat pad.	☑ Belt routing path is not labeled.
Label warning against using a lap belt only.	Illustration included warning user against using the CRS with the lap belt only for this mode.	Text warning the user not to use the lap belt only in this mode.	No written or illustrated warning.	No illustration; only text. □ n/a, may be used with lap belt
Durability of labels.	Sticky label(s) or other method of technology label not peeling.	V	Sticky label(s) are already peeling when restraint removed from box.	

Page 256 of 257 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Booster, Combination Seat in BPB Mode, or 3-in-1 in BPB Mode

Make & Model	UPPAbaby Alta	Model #	1319-ALT-US-JKE

Evaluation of Instructions

Evaluation of instructions	Α	В	С	Notes
Is the owner's manual easy to find	Attached to the child		Attached to the child	
when the CRS is taken out of the	restraint in a clearly		restraint in a hard-to-	
box?	visible location.		find location or not	
	Finding it in a very		attached to the seat	
	obvious storage		at all. This includes	
	system is acceptable.		when it is found in an	
	System is acceptable.		obscured storage	
			system.	n/a not youngest mode for this CRS
Evaluate the storage system for	It is obvious and easy	It is obvious and	The designated	
accessing the manual in this mode.	to use. The manual		storage system isn't	✓ Manual cannot be accessed.
accessing the manual in this mode.	can be accessed		obvious or it is	
	when the CRS is		difficult to use	
	_			
	installed in this mode		regardless of mode	
	of use.	this mode of use.	of use.	
		✓		
Clear indication of child's size range.	Separate, clear,		Incomplete text as	No picture of child in seat.
Is there additional information		complete height and		140 picture of clinia in section
somewhere in the manual about how	weight information	_	independent of	
the child should fit?	directly next to the		illustration, or no	
	illustration. Additional		illustration, and/or no	
	size information		mention of additional	
	included alongside a	information included	sizing information.	
	picture.	as short, simple text.		
			✓	
All methods of installing this seat with	Illustrated clearly with		No illustration, text	
a lap/shoulder belt including low back			only. May be	
and high back modes if they exist.	No need to read text		illustrated, but not all	
	although illustrations		modes shown (e.g.	
	should be labeled for		tether not shown).	
	each method of		,	
	installation.			
	✓			
Indication that the safest place in a	Separate from	Buried within other	Buried among other	
vehicle for children is the rear seat.	unrelated warnings	warnings, for	text or no warning at	
		example, in a	all.	
	its own page or other	bulleted list.		
	very clear			
	demarcation.			
	✓			
Instructions for routing lap/shoulder	Illustrated clearly with	Illustrated, outlined,	Unclear instructions	
belt alongside a picture warning	CR on vehicle seat.	but may not be	that require reading	
against using a lap belt only.	No need to read text	pictured on a vehicle	text. Fails to caution	
	in order to route	•	against the use of lap-	
	seatbelt. Diagram	not to use with a lap	•	
	warning against using		section of the manual	✓ No lap belt warning in this section.
	a lap belt only is		(if this is a misuse).	
	included in this		If the warning is	
	section of the manual		listed somewhere	
	unless seat may be		else in the manual,	
	used correctly with		assign a "C".	
	one.		usoigir u o .	
For this mode, information in written	Yes.		No. Please describe	
instructions and on labels match.	1 53.		the conflict under	
mistructions and on labels match.			notes.	
			Ш	

Page 257 of 257 NHTSA Ease of Use Rating Form - 2021 Booster, Combination Seat in BPB Mode, or 3-in-1 in BPB Mode

Make & Model	UPPAbaby Alta		Model # 1319-ALT-US-JKE			
Securing the Child						
	Α	В	С	Notes		
All functional parts (i.e., required for correct use as per instructions) including seat pad or cover attached and ready to use, harness slots and crotch strap in their lowest settings.	Yes.		No, not ready to use regardless of how difficult the assembly may be. May direct user to manual or is otherwise difficult. Tools may be required. Please describe under notes.	Seat is not fully assembled. Backrest is not attached.		
			✓	n/a not youngest mode for this CRS		
Ease of conversion from any other mode of use to a booster.	Simple operation with only a single or dual action. Illustrations on seat showing mode change.	Simple operation but multiple actions are required. Illustrations may be missing from the label, requiring the user to read text which must be present on CRS.	Operation is difficult, requiring many complicated steps. The instructions may be confusing, or missing altogether.	☑ n/a, booster only		
Ease of conversion from high back to low back booster.	Simple action. Illustration provided on seat showing mode change.	Simple action but no specific illustration is provided on seat. Text may be present.	Action difficult or need additional instructions not found on CRS labels. Tools may be required.	n/a, combination or 3-in-1 n/a, booster may not be converted		
Ease of re-assembly if pad/cover removed for cleaning.	No loose parts. Easy to remove and reattach the padding.		Loose parts. May even need hand tool(s).			
Vehicle Installation Features						
venicle installation reatures	A	В	С	Notes		
Ease of use of any separate shoulder belt positioning or guide	Very simple action requiring one hand to	Two hands to use	Multiple steps to position belt, most	Notes Two hands but action is simple.		
hardware on CRS.	use.	· •	likely need to read instructions for clarification.	n/a, no separate device		
Does belt-positioning guide or device allow slack to occur? Does it also prevent the shoulder portion from slipping accidentally?	No. The shoulder belt can move freely through its positioning device. In addition, the shoulder belt cannot slip out of the device accidentally.	No. The shoulder belt can move freely through its positioning device. However, the shoulder belt could slip out of the device accidentally.	Yes. The shoulder belt movement is restricted by the belt-positioning device.	☐ n/a, no separate device		